Philology. Linguistics
Periodicals. Serials
Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
1.A1 International or polyglot
1.A3-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
7 Scandinavian
9 Other
(10) Yearbooks
see P1+
Societies
Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11 American and English
12 French
13 German
15 Italian
17 Scandinavian
18 Spanish and Portuguese
19 Other
Congresses
Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21 Permanent. By name
23 Other
Museums. Exhibitions
24 General works
24.2.A-Z Individual. By place, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25 Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
26.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
27 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
29 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
29.5 Terminology. Notation
Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature
Theory. Method
General works
see P121+
33 General special
Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture
Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
Cf. GN1+ Anthropology
35 General works
35.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Theory. Method -- Continued
Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology)
37 General works
Study and teaching. Research
37.3 General works
37.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
37.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
37.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
37.5.C37 Cartesian linguistics
37.5.C39 Categorization
Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)
37.5.C64 Communicative competence
Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
37.5.C65 Competence and performance
37.5.C66 Comprehension
Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching
Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
37.5.C665 Concepts
37.5.C74 Creativity
Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
37.5.D37 Data processing
37.5.E26 Economy
Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
37.5.F53 Figures of speech
Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics
Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
37.5.I55 Innateness hypothesis
37.5.K58 Knowledge representation
Language acquisition see P118+
37.5.M38 Masked priming
37.5.M46 Memory
Performance see P37.5.C65
37.5.R42 Reading
Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology
Cf. LB1050 Educational studies
Cf. PN83 Literature
37.5.S65 Space and time
Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
37.5.S67 Speech errors
37.5.S68 Speech perception
Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
Text processing see P302.8
Time and space see P37.5.S65
39 Relation to logic
39.5 Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics

Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 | General works |
| | Study and teaching. Research |
| 40.3 | General works |
| 40.4.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 40.45.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 40.5.A-Z | Special aspects, A-Z |
| 40.5.A22-.A222 | Acceptability (Table P1) |
| 40.5.A25-.A252 | Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1) |
| | Bilingualism see P115+ |
| 40.5.B42-.B422 | Blacks (Table P1) |
| 40.5.C76-.C762 | Conversation analysis (Table P1) |
| | Courtesy see P40.5.E75+ |
| 40.5.D45-.D452 | Demography (Table P1) |
| 40.5.D53-.D532 | Dialogue analysis (Table P1) |
| 40.5.D54-.D542 | Diglossia (Table P1) |
| 40.5.E53-.E532 | Endangered languages (Table P1) |
| 40.5.E75-.E752 | Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1) |
| | Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis |
| 40.5.F54-.F542 | Figures of speech (Table P1) |
| | Cf. P37.5.F53 Psycholinguistics |
| 40.5.F67-.F672 | Forms of address (Table P1) |
| | Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry |
| 40.5.G76-.G762 | Group identity (Table P1) |
| 40.5.H55-.H552 | Hip-hop (Table P1) |
| 40.5.H57-.H572 | Hispanic Americans (Table P1) |
| 40.5.I57-.I572 | Interviewing (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L28-.L282 | Language attrition (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L32-.L322 | Language maintenance (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L33-.L332 | Language obsolescence (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L35-.L352 | Language planning (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L354-.L3542 | Language purism (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L357-.L3572 | Language revival (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L36-.L362 | Language services (Table P1) |
| | For translating services see P306+ |
| 40.5.L37-.L372 | Language spread (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L38-.L382 | Languages in contact (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L54-.L542 | Linguistic change (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L56-.L562 | Linguistic minorities (Table P1) |
| 40.5.L58-.L582 | Literacy (Table P1) |
| 40.5.M48-.M482 | Metalanguage (Table P1) |
| 40.5.N48-.N482 | Network analysis (Table P1) |
| 40.5.P76-.P762 | Professional ethics (Table P1) |
| | Sex differences see P120.S48 |
| 40.5.S57-.S572 | Socialization (Table P1) |
| 40.5.S63-.S632 | Speech and social status (Table P1) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Theory. Method |
| | Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics |
| | Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 40.5.U73-.U732 | Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1) |
| | Variation see P120.V37 |
| | Relation to education |
| 40.8 | General works |
| 40.85.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55 |
| 41 | Other (Relation to history, etc.) |
| | Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations |
| | Relation to classical philology see PA37 |
| | Classification of languages see P203+ |
| 47 | Textual criticism |
| 49 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| | Cf. P125 Linguistics |
| | Study and teaching. Research |
| | Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology |
| | For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM |
| | For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+ |
| 51 | General |
| 53 | General special |
| | History see P61+ |
| 53.15 | Aids and devices. Materials development |
| 53.2 | Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids |
| 53.25 | Bilingual method |
| 53.255 | Communicative competence |
| | Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics |
| 53.26 | Comprehension |
| | Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics |
| 53.27 | Composition and exercises. Rhetoric |
| 53.28 | Computer-assisted instruction |
| 53.285 | Computer network resources |
| | Including Internet resources |
| 53.29 | Conversation |
| 53.293 | Correlation with content subjects |
| 53.295 | Curriculum planning |
| 53.296 | Dictation |
| 53.2963 | Dictionaries |
| 53.2965 | Discourse analysis |
| 53.2967 | Distance education |
| 53.297 | Drama |
| 53.298 | Educational games |
| 53.3 | Error analysis |
| 53.4 | Examinations. Ability testing |

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

53.4115 Fluency
53.41155 Foreign study
53.4116 Frames
53.4117 Gesture
53.412 Grammars. Textbooks
53.42 Group work
53.43 Humor
53.44 Immersion method
53.445 Independent study
Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
53.446 Individual differences
53.447 Interaction analysis
53.45 Intercultural education
53.452 Interference
Internet resources see P53.285
53.454 Language awareness
53.455 Language schools
For schools in specific places see P57.A+
For individual schools see P59.A+
53.457 Learner autonomy
53.46 Lesson planning
53.464 Linguistic minorities
53.465 Linguistic models
53.47 Listening
53.475 Literacy
53.476 Mass media
Materials development see P53.15
Methodology, Research see P53.755
Moral and ethical aspects see P53.76
53.48 Motivation
53.49 Music
53.5 Native language (General)
Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
53.55 Needs assessment
53.6 Oral communication
53.612 Orthography and spelling
53.6123 Phraseology
53.6128 Political aspects
53.62 Pragmatics
53.63 Program evaluation
53.65 Programmed instruction
53.66 Progression
53.67 Project method
53.68 Prosodic analysis
53.7 Psychological aspects
53.75 Reading

| | |
|---|---|
| | Study and teaching. Research -- Continued |
| 53.755 | Research methodology |
| 53.76 | Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects |
| | Rhetoric see P53.27 |
| 53.765 | Role playing |
| 53.77 | Self-instruction |
| | Cf. P53.445 Independent study |
| 53.774 | Semiotics |
| 53.775 | Sex differences |
| 53.777 | Similarity |
| 53.78 | Simulation methods |
| 53.8 | Social aspects |
| 53.815 | Statistical methods |
| 53.818 | Students with disabilities |
| 53.82 | Task analysis |
| 53.85 | Teacher training |
| 53.855 | Technological innovations |
| | Textbooks see P53.412 |
| 53.86 | Translating |
| 53.88 | Variation in language |
| 53.9 | Vocabulary teaching |
| 57.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 59.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| | Biography of language teachers |
| 59.3 | Collective |
| 59.4.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Vocational guidance |
| 60 | General works |
| 60.2.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | History of philology |
| 61 | General works |
| 62 | Historiography |
| | By period |
| 63 | Ancient |
| 65 | Medieval |
| 67 | Renaissance |
| | Modern |
| 69 | General works |
| 71 | 16th-18th century |
| | History of comparative philology |
| | Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology |
| 73 | General works |
| 75 | 19th century |
| 77 | 20th century |
| 81.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Biography of philologists |

Biography of philologists -- Continued
83 Collective
85.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Communication. Mass media
Class here comprehensive works including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary techniques of the press, radio, television, etc.
For radio broadcasting see PN1991+
For television broadcasting see PN1992+
For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
For motion pictures see PN1993+
For news media see PN4699+
Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem
Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology
Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America
Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting
87 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
87.2 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
87.25 Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
87.3.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
87.4 Collected works of individual authors
87.5 Dictionaries
88.8 Directories
90 General works
91 General special
91.2 Juvenile works
91.25 Addresses, essays, lectures
Communication of information about the mass media
91.27 General works
91.28 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
Study and teaching. Research
91.3 General works
91.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
91.6 Vocational guidance
By region or country
92.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z
92.2 Developing countries
Biography
92.5.A1 Collective
92.5.A2-Z Individual
Special aspects

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects -- Continued
93 Content analysis
93.4 Aesthetics
Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts
93.5 General works
Presentation graphics software
Class here works on using presentation graphics software
For technical works see T385
93.52 General works
93.53.A-Z Individual programs, A-Z
93.53.M534 Microsoft PowerPoint
93.55 Communication models (General)
93.6 Simulation methods
93.7 Mathematical models. Statistical methods
94 Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+
94.5.A-Z Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+
94.5.A37-.A372 African Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A38-.A382 Aged. Older people (Table P1)
94.5.A45-.A452 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table P1)
94.5.A46-.A462 Amish (Table P1)
94.5.A7-.A72 Arabs (Table P1)
94.5.A75-.A752 Asian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A76-.A762 Asians (Table P1)
94.5.A85-.A852 Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
94.5.B55-.B552 Blacks (Table P1)
94.5.C45-.C452 Celebrities (Table P1)
94.5.C55-.C552 Children (Table P1)
Class here general works on the relation between the mass media and children, as well as works limited to children's mass media
For works on the influence and effects of the media on children see HQ784.M3
94.5.C57-.C572 Chinese Americans (Table P1)
94.5.C83-.C832 Cuban Americans (Table P1)
94.5.F34-.F342 Family (Table P1)
Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+
94.5.F74-.F742 French-Canadians (Table P1)
94.5.G38-.G382 Gays (Table P1)
94.5.G57-.G572 Girls (Table P1)
94.5.H58-.H582 Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
94.5.I48-.I482 Immigrants (Table P1)

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 94.5.I53-.I532 | Indians (Table P1) |
| 94.5.I82-.I822 | Italian Americans (Table P1) |
| 94.5.M44-.M442 | Men (Table P1) |
| 94.5.M47-.M472 | Mexican Americans (Table P1) |
| 94.5.M55-.M552 | Minorities (Table P1) |
| | Including race relations |
| 94.5.M58-.M582 | Mixe Indians (Table P1) |
| 94.5.M67-.M672 | Mormons (Table P1) |
| | Older people see P94.5.A38+ |
| 94.5.P46-.P462 | People with disabilities (Table P1) |
| 94.5.P57-.P572 | Pirates (Table P1) |
| 94.5.P64-.P642 | Police (Table P1) |
| 94.5.P75-.P752 | Priests (Table P1) |
| 94.5.P84-.P842 | Puerto Ricans (Table P1) |
| 94.5.S35-.S352 | Scientists (Table P1) |
| 94.5.S68-.S682 | South Asians (Table P1) |
| 94.5.W47-.W472 | West Indian Americans (Table P1) |
| 94.5.W65-.W652 | Women (Table P1) |
| 94.5.Y68-.Y682 | Young adults (Table P1) |
| 94.5.Y72-.Y722 | Youth (Table P1) |
| | Class here general works on the relation of the mass media and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of youth in the media |
| | For works on the influence and effects of mass media on youth see HQ799.2.M35 |
| | Relation to culture. Intercultural communication |
| | Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology |
| 94.6 | General works |
| 94.65.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 94.7 | Interpersonal communication |
| | Class here general works on interpersonal communication as well as works from the linguistic viewpoint |
| | For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45 |
| | For works on social aspects see HM1166+ |
| | Oral communication. Speech |
| | Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking |
| 95 | General works |
| | Study and teaching. Research |
| 95.3 | General works |
| 95.4.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 95.43.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 95.45 | Conversation |
| | Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette |

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Oral communication. Speech -- Continued
95.455 Dialogue
Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form
95.46 Listening
Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)
95.48 Interviewing
95.5 Paralinguistics
95.52 Questioning
95.53 Silence
Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics
95.535 Small group communication (General)
For sociological works, see HM133
95.54 Social aspects
For sociological works, see HN
95.55 Speech acts
Including assertion
95.6 Whistle speech
Written communication see P211+
Political aspects. Policy
For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
For government publicity see JF1525.P8
95.8 General works
95.815 Communication planning
95.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Mass media and music see ML3849
Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+
96.A-Z Other, A-Z
96.A22-.A222 Accidents (Table P1)
96.A37-.A372 Africa (Table P1)
Aged see P94.5.A38+
96.A39-.A392 AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)
96.A395-.A3952 Ajax (Greek mythological figure) (Table P1)
Albania
96.A4 General works
96.A412A-.A412Z By region or country, A-Z
96.A42-.A422 Alcoholism (Table P1)
96.A43-.A432 Aliens (Table P1)

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 96.A434-.A4342 | Allusions (Table P1) |
| 96.A44-.A442 | Alternative mass media (Table P1) |
| 96.A53-.A532 | Animals (Table P1) |
| 96.A56-.A562 | Anthropology (Table P1) |
| 96.A66-.A662 | Apocalypse (Table P1) |
| | Arab countries |
| 96.A7 | General works |
| 96.A712A-.A712Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 96.A72-.A722 | Archival resources (Table P1) |
| 96.A75-.A7512 | Armed forces (Table P1) |
| | Arts and communication see NX180.C65 |
| | Arts and mass media see NX180.M3 |
| 96.A79-.A792 | Astronautics (Table P1) |
| 96.A82-.A822 | Astronomy (Table P1) |
| 96.A83-.A832 | Audiences (Table P1) |
| 96.A86-.A862 | Authorship (Table P1) |
| 96.A87-.A872 | Automobiles (Table P1) |
| 96.B37-.B372 | Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1) |
| 96.B46-.B462 | Bioterrorism (Table P1) |
| 96.B53-.B532 | Black English (Table P1) |
| 96.B64-.B642 | Body, Human (Table P1) |
| 96.B75-.B752 | Bondage (Sexual behavior) (Table P1) |
| 96.B85-.B852 | Bullies (Table P1) |
| 96.B87-.B872 | Business (Table P1) |
| | Cf. HD59+ Industrial public relations |
| (96.C35-.C352) | Celebrities |
| | see P94.5.C45+ |
| 96.C4-.C42 | Censorship (Table P1) |
| 96.C43-.C432 | Characters and characteristics (Table P1) |
| 96.C44-.C442 | Charisma (Personality trait) (Table P1) |
| 96.C45-.C452 | Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1) |
| 96.C57-.C572 | Cities and towns (Table P1) |
| 96.C575-.C5752 | Civilization, Classical (Table P1) |
| 96.C58-.C582 | Climatic changes (Table P1) |
| 96.C59-.C592 | Climatic extremes (Table P1) |
| | Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+ |
| 96.C68-.C682 | Courtesy (Table P1) |
| 96.C74-.C742 | Crime and criminals (Table P1) |
| 96.C76-.C762 | Criticism (Table P1) |
| 96.C77-.C772 | Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1) |
| 96.D36-.D362 | Data processing (Table P1) |
| 96.D37-.D372 | Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1) |
| 96.D38-.D382 | Debates and debating (Table P1) |
| 96.D4-.D42 | Detectives (Table P1) |

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.D45-.D452 Developing countries (Table P1)
96.D47-.D472 Deviant behavior (Table P1)
Dinosaurs see P96.M6+
96.D57-.D572 Directed-energy weapons (Table P1)
96.D62-.D622 Documentary mass media (Table P1)
96.D78-.D782 Drugs (Table P1)
96.E25-.E252 Economic aspects (Table P1)
Including ownership
96.E29-.E292 Education (Table P1)
96.E57-.E572 Environment (Table P1)
96.E63-.E632 Epidemics (Table P1)
96.E68-.E682 Equality
96.E75-.E752 Ethnic relations (Table P1)
96.E86-.E862 Europe (Table P1)
96.E87-.E872 European Union (Table P1)
96.F32-.F322 Family planning (Table P1)
96.F35-.F352 Fans (Persons) (Table P1)
96.F36-.F362 Fantasy (Table P1)
Fatherhood see P96.F38+
96.F38-.F382 Fathers. Fatherhood (Table P1)
96.F46-.F462 Feminism (Table P1)
96.F65-.F652 Folklore (Table P1)
96.F67-.F672 Forecasting (Table P1)
96.G44-.G442 Gender identity (Table P1)
96.G45-.G452 Genetics (Table P1)
96.G455-.G4552 Genres (Table P1)
96.G46-.G462 Geographical myths (Table P1)
96.G47-.G472 Geography (Table P1)
96.G48-.G482 Germany (Table P1)
96.G64-.G642 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)
96.G65-.G652 Gossip (Table P1)
96.H42-.H422 Healers (Table P1)
Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
96.H43-.H432 Health (Table P1)
96.H45-.H452 Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547 (Table P1)
96.H46-.H462 Heroes (Table P1)
96.H53-.H532 Hinduism (Table P1)
96.H55-.H552 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to history (Table P1)
96.H59-.H592 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)
96.H62-.H622 Homelessness (Table P1)
96.H63-.H632 Homosexuality (Table P1)
96.H65-.H652 Horror (Table P1)
Human body see P96.B64+

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.H84-.H842 Human cloning (Table P1)
96.H85-.H852 Human rights (Table P1)
96.I34-.I342 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+
Indians see P94.5.I53+
96.I47-.I472 Information services (Table P1)
96.I5-.I52 International cooperation. International communication (Table P1)
96.I53-.I532 International relations (General) (Table P1)
96.I54-.I542 Interviewing (Table P1)
For interviewing in relation to oral communication see P95.48
96.I73-.I732 Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)
96.I84-.I842 Islam (Table P1)
96.I87-.I872 Israel (Table P1)
96.J83-.J832 Judicial power (Table P1)
96.K52-.K522 Kibbutzim (Table P1)
96.K67-.K672 Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)
96.L34-.L342 Language (Table P1)
96.L38-.L382 Latin America (Table P1)
96.L47-.L472 Liberalism (Table P1)
96.L5-.L52 Literature (Table P1)
96.L62-.L622 Local mass media (Table P1)
96.M34-.M342 Management (Table P1)
96.M36-.M362 Marketing (Table P1)
96.M38-.M382 Martians (Table P1)
96.M385-.M3852 Masculinity (Table P1)
96.M39-.M392 Massacres (Table P1)
96.M395-.M3952 Mathematics (Table P1)
*Mathematics in mass media*
96.M4-.M42 Media literacy (Table P1)
96.M45-.M452 Mental illness (Table P1)
96.M46-.M462 Mergers (Table P1)
96.M53-.M532 Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
96.M54-.M542 Militia movements (Table P1)
Minorities see P94.5.M55+
96.M56-.M562 Miscommunication (Table P1)
96.M6-.M62 Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)
Mormons see P94.5.M67+
96.M83-.M832 Multiculturalism (Table P1)
96.M84-.M842 Mummies (Table P1)
96.M85-.M852 Murder (Table P1)
96.M94-.M942 Myth (Table P1)
96.N35-.N352 Narrative discourse (Table P1)

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 96.N37-.N372 | National characteristics (Table P1) |
| 96.N39-.N392 | Natural disasters (Table P1) |
| 96.N48-.N482 | Network analysis (Table P1) |
| 96.N67-.N672 | Northern Ireland (Table P1) |
| 96.N68-.N682 | Nostalgia (Table P1) |
| 96.O23-O232 | Obesity (Table P1) |
| 96.O24-.O242 | Objectivity (Table P1) |
| 96.O35-.O352 | Oceania (Table P1) |
| | Online chat groups see HM1169 |
| 96.O65-.O652 | Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1) |
| 96.O84-.O842 | Other (Philosophy) (Table P1) |
| 96.P32-.P322 | Parapsychology (Table P1) |
| 96.P33-.P332 | Peace (Table P1) |
| 96.P55-.P552 | Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1) |
| 96.P65-.P652 | Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1) |
| | Pornography see P96.S45+ |
| 96.P67-.P672 | Poverty (Table P1) |
| 96.P68-.P682 | Prejudices (Table P1) |
| 96.P72-.P722 | Propaganda (Table P1) |
| 96.P73-.P732 | Psychic trauma (Table P1) |
| 96.P75-.P752 | Psychological aspects (Table P1) |
| | Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication |
| 96.P83-.P832 | Public opinion (Table P1) |
| 96.P84-.P842 | Public welfare (Table P1) |
| 96.P85-.P852 | Publicity (Table P1) |
| 96.R315-.R3152 | Race (Table P1) |
| 96.R32-.R322 | Radicalism (Table P1) |
| 96.R35-.R352 | Rape (Table P1) |
| 96.R36-.R362 | Ratings (Table P1) |
| 96.R46-.R462 | Reproductive health (Table P1) |
| 96.R86-.R862 | Rumor (Table P1) |
| 96.S25-.S252 | Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1) |
| 96.S29-.S292 | Scandals (Table P1) |
| 96.S32-.S322 | Scandinavia (Table P1) |
| 96.S33-.S332 | Science (Table P1) |
| 96.S34-.S342 | Science fiction (Table P1) |
| 96.S36-.S362 | Self-presentation (Table P1) |
| 96.S43-.S432 | Semiotics (Table P1) |
| 96.S44-.S442 | Serial murderers (Table P1) |
| 96.S45-.S452 | Sex. Pornography (Table P1) |
| 96.S48-.S482 | Sex differences. Sexism (Table P1) |
| 96.S5-.S52 | Sex roles (Table P1) |
| | Sexism see P96.S48+ |

Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 96.S58-.S582 | Sexual minorities (Table P1) |
| 96.S59-.S592 | Shaft, John (Table P1) |
| | Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+ |
| 96.S63-.S632 | Social conflict (Table P1) |
| 96.S64-.S642 | Social integration (Table P1) |
| 96.S65-.S652 | Social sciences (Table P1) |
| 96.S66-.S662 | Sound (Table P1) |
| 96.S68-.S682 | South Africa (Table P1) |
| 96.S7-.S72 | Space and time (Table P1) |
| 96.S74-.S742 | Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1) |
| 96.S78-.S782 | Storytelling (Table P1) |
| 96.S9-.S92 | Suburbs (Table P1) |
| 96.S94-.S942 | Superman (Table P1) |
| 96.S95-.S952 | Surfing (Table P1) |
| 96.S96-.S962 | Symbolism (Table P1) |
| 96.T37-.T372 | Tarzan (Table P1) |
| 96.T42-.T422 | Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1) |
| 96.T47-.T472 | Terrorism (Table P1) |
| 96.T64-.T642 | Time travel (Table P1) |
| 96.T67-.T672 | Torture (Table P1) |
| 96.T69-.T692 | Toys (Table P1) |
| 96.T7-.T72 | Trade unions (Table P1) |
| 96.U86-.U862 | Utopias (Table P1) |
| 96.V35-.V352 | Vampires (Table P1) |
| 96.V46-.V462 | Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1) |
| 96.V48-.V482 | Villains (Table P1) |
| 96.V5-.V52 | Violence (Table P1) |
| 96.V55-.V552 | Virtual reality (Table P1) |
| 96.V68-.V682 | Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1) |
| 96.W35-.W352 | War (Table P1) |
| 96.W36-.W362 | War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1) |
| 96.W48-.W482 | West (U.S.) (Table P1) |
| | Women see P94.5.W65+ |
| 96.W62-.W622 | World politics (Table P1) |
| 96.W64-.W642 | World War II (Table P1) |
| 96.X45-.X452 | Xenophobia (Table P1) |
| 96.Z34-.Z342 | Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1) |
| 96.Z56-.Z562 | Zionism (Table P1) |
| 96.Z66-.Z662 | Zombies (Table P1) |

Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
Cf. P307+ Machine translating
Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval

98 General works
Study and teaching. Research
98.3 General works
98.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
98.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
98.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
98.5.A87 Automatic abstracting and indexing
Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for information storage and retrieval or in library science
98.5.C65 Connectionism
98.5.C67 Constraints
98.5.D44 Deep structure
98.5.E45 Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar
98.5.G44 Generalized phrase structure grammar
Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar
98.5.I57 Internet
98.5.L63 Logic
98.5.N48 Network analysis
98.5.P38 Parsing (Computer grammar)
Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages
98.5.S45 Semantics
98.5.S65 Space and time
98.5.S83 Statistical methods
98.5.S96 Symbol grounding

Semiotics. Signs and symbols
99 General works
Study and teaching. Research
99.3 General works
99.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
99.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
99.4.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
99.4.C73 Creativity
Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics
99.4.F53 Fieldwork
99.4.I26 Iconicity
99.4.I58 Intermediality
99.4.M48 Metaphor
Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)

Semiotics. Signs and symbols
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
99.4.M6 Modality
99.4.M63 Models
99.4.P72 Pragmatics
Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy
99.4.P78 Psychological aspects
99.4.R44 Relevance
99.4.S62 Social aspects
99.4.S72 Statistical methods
Nonverbal communication
Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
99.5 General works
99.6 Drum language
99.7 Silence
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
General works
101 Through 1800
103 1801-1880
105 1881-1950
106 1951-2000
107 2001-
112 Popular works
Bilingualism. Multilingualism
Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools
115 General works
115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
For bilingual education see LC3701+
Cf. P118+ Language acquisition
115.25 Multilingualism and literature
115.3 Code switching
115.4 Psychological aspects
115.45 Social aspects
115.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F
116 Origin of language
Sign language. Gesture
For sign language of the Indians see E98.S5
For systems of speech of the deaf see HV2471+
117 General works
117.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
117.7 Pointing

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language -- Continued
Language acquisition
Cf. LB1139.L3 Children's language (General)
Cf. P115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children

| | |
|---|---|
| 118 | General works |
| 118.13 | Data processing |
| | Study and teaching |
| 118.15 | General works |
| 118.152.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 118.2 | Second language acquisition |
| 118.23 | Interlanguage |
| 118.25 | Language transfer |
| 118.3 | Language awareness in children |
| 118.4 | Communicative competence in children |
| 118.5 | Parent participation |
| 118.6 | Individual differences |
| 118.65 | Age factors |
| 118.7 | Literacy |
| | Cf. LC149+ Education |
| 118.75 | Testing |
| 119 | Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia |
| | Political aspects. Language policy |
| | Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning |
| 119.3 | General works |
| 119.315 | Linguistic minorities |
| | For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+ |
| 119.32.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 120.A-Z | Other aspects, A-Z |
| 120.A24 | Academic language |
| | Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing |
| 120.A35 | Aged. Older people |
| 120.C65 | Color |
| | Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors |
| 120.E27 | Economic aspects |
| 120.H57 | Hispanic American sexual minorities |
| 120.I53 | Imaginary languages |
| 120.I56 | Indigenous peoples |
| 120.I6 | Internet |
| 120.L34 | Language awareness |
| | Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children |
| 120.M43 | Medicine |
| 120.M45 | Men |
| 120.M47 | Merchants |
| 120.M65 | Motion |
| 120.N37 | Native language |
| | Nonsexist language see P120.S48 |

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
Older people see P120.A35
120.R32 Racism
120.S48 Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
120.S53 Space and time (General)
Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
120.S9 Sublanguage
120.V37 Variation
Cf. P408 Colloquial language
120.V56 Violence
120.W66 Women
120.Y68 Youth
Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
Science of language (Linguistics)
Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics
Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+
121 General works
123 General special
124 Juvenile works
125 Addresses, essays, lectures
Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis
126 General works
128.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
128.B5 Binary principle
128.C37 Categorization
Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
128.C64 Combination
128.C66 Comparison
128.C664 Complexity
128.C67 Context (General)
For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65
128.C68 Corpora
128.D37 Databases
128.D63 Documentation
128.D86 Dynamics
128.E26 Economy
128.E65 Equivalence
128.E94 Experimental linguistics
128.E95 Explanation
128.F5 Field theory
For works limited to semantic fields see P325.5.F54
128.F53 Fieldwork
128.F67 Formalization

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 128.F72 | Frames |
| | Cf. P325.5.F72 Semantic frames |
| 128.F73 | Frequency |
| 128.G7 | Graphic methods |
| 128.H53 | Hierarchy |
| 128.H96 | Hypothesis |
| 128.I52 | Indeterminacy |
| 128.I53 | Informants |
| 128.L35 | Language surveys |
| 128.M48 | Metalanguage. Second-order language |
| 128.M56 | Minimal pairs |
| 128.M6 | Models |
| 128.O63 | Opposition |
| 128.P37 | Paradigm |
| 128.P45 | Pejoration |
| 128.P73 | Probabilities |
| 128.P74 | Prototype |
| | For prototypes in semantics see P325.5.P74 |
| 128.R43 | Realization |
| | Statistics see P138.5+ |
| 128.S94 | System theory |
| 128.T94 | Type and token |
| 128.U53 | Underspecification |
| 128.W67 | Word |
| 128.Z47 | Zero |
| | Applied linguistics |
| | For works limited to language teaching see P51+ |
| | Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics |
| 129 | General works |
| | Anthropological linguistics see P35+ |
| | Areal linguistics |
| | For dialectology see P367+ |
| | For linguistic geography see P375+ |
| 130 | General works |
| | Languages in contact |
| | For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+ |
| | Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies |
| 130.5 | General works |
| 130.52.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 130.55 | Substratum theory |
| 130.6 | Linguistic interference |

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
Applied linguistics -- Continued
132 Biolinguistics (General)
For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see RC423+
134 Contrastive linguistics
Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting
Mathematical linguistics
138 General works
Statistical linguistics
138.5 General works
138.6 Word frequency
Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
Psycholinguistics see P37+
Sociolinguistics see P40+
Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
140 General works
142 Linguistic change
For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see P40.5.L54+
Comparative linguistics
143 General works
143.2 Reconstruction
143.3 Glottochronology
Including lexicostatistics
Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
145 General works
Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics
146 General works
147 Prague school. Functionalism
148 Copenhagen school. Glossematics
149 London school. Systemic grammar
American school see P146+
Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis see P158+
Theory of grammar
151 General works
History see P61+
Special parts see P211+
152 Nomenclature
Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar
153 English
154 French

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar -- Continued
155 German
156 Latin
157 Other
Generative grammar
For generative phonology see P217.6+
For generative semantics see P325.5.G45
158 General works
158.15 Autolexical theory
158.16 Deep structure
158.17 Extraction
158.2 Government-binding theory
158.25 Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28 Minimalist theory
Phrase structure grammar
158.3 General works
158.35 Generalized phrase structure grammar
Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4 Head-driven phrase structure grammar
158.42 Optimality theory
158.5 Montague grammar
158.6 Relational grammar
159 Stratificational grammar
160 Tagmemics
161 Categorial grammar
162 Dependency grammar
163 Case grammar
163.5 Construction grammar
164 Applicative grammar
165 Cognitive grammar
166 Role and reference grammar
167 Functional discourse grammar
Comparative grammar
For general surveys of languages see P371
201 General works
General special
Classification of languages
Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
203 General works
204 Typology. Universals
Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)
Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+
207 Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one group of cognate languages
Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special -- Continued
Written communication. History of writing and alphabet
For general works on writing see Z40+

| | |
|---|---|
| 211 | General works |
| 211.3.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 211.4 | Data processing |
| 211.5 | Graphemics |
| 211.6 | Psychological aspects |
| | For psychological aspects of rhetoric see P301.5.P75 |
| | Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing |
| 211.7 | Social aspects |
| | Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc. |
| | Cf. NK3600+ Art |
| | Cf. Z250+ Printing |
| 213 | General works |
| 214 | General special |
| | Phonology. Phonetics |
| | Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry |
| 215 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 216 | Dictionaries |
| 217 | General works |
| 217.3 | General special |
| 217.5 | Methodology |
| 217.52 | Comparative phonology |
| 217.55 | Computational phonology |
| | Generative phonology |
| 217.6 | General works |
| 217.62 | Lexical phonology |
| 217.65 | Metrical phonology |
| 217.68 | Natural phonology |
| 217.7 | Autosegmental theory |
| 217.8 | Compensatory lengthening |
| 218 | Distinctive features |
| 219 | Phonemics |
| | Cf. P211.5 Graphemics |
| | Phonetics |
| 221 | General works |
| | Experimental see QC246; QP306 |
| 221.5 | Acoustic phonetics |
| 221.7 | Sonorants |
| 222 | Intonation |
| 223 | Tone |
| 224 | Prosodic analysis |
| 225 | Tempo |

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Phonology. Phonetics
Phonetics -- Continued
226 Transliteration. Transcription
For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of languages, see PA - PM, e. g. PL1181+ Chinese
227 International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet
231 Accent
232 Pause. Juncture
233 Vowels and diphthongs
234 Vowel harmony
235 Consonants
235.2 Dissimilation
235.5 Particular sounds (not A-Z)
236 Syllable. Syllabication
236.5 Voice quality
For the physiology of voice see QP306
237 Nasality
238 Labiality
238.5 Palatalization
239 Laryngeals
Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European phonology)
240 Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
240.2 Orthography. Spelling
Grammatical categories
240.5 General works
240.6 Case
240.65 Animacy
240.7 Gender
240.8 Number
Parts of speech see P270+
240.85 Person
240.9 Morphophonemics
Morphology
241 General works
242 Morphemics
243 Generative morphology
244 Natural morphology
245 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Inflection
251 General works
253 Declension
255 Comparison

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Morphology
Inflection -- Continued
259 Conjugation
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270 General works
271 Noun
273 Adjective
275 Numerals
277 Article
279 Pronoun
281 Verb
Function words. Particles
283 General works
284 Adverb
285 Preposition
286 Conjunction
287 Interjection
288 Clitics
290 Morphosyntax
Syntax
291 General works
291.2 Absolute constructions
291.25 Applicative constructions
291.27 Benefactive constructions
291.3 Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics
291.5 Ergative constructions
291.6 Existential constructions
292 Causative constructions
292.3 Concessive constructions
292.5 Conditionals
293 Coordinate constructions
293.2 Infinitival constructions
293.3 Locative constructions
293.35 Parenthetical constructions
For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75
293.4 Resultative constructions
293.5 Subjectless constructions
294 Subordinate constructions
294.5 Temporal constructions
Sentence. Word order
295 General works
295.5 Principles and parameters

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Syntax
Sentence. Word order -- Continued
296 Phrases
Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)
297 Clauses
298 Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)
299.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
299.A32 Adjuncts
299.A35 Agreement
299.A46 Ambiguity
299.A48 Analogy
299.A5 Anaphora
299.A85 Asymmetry
299.A95 Auxiliaries
299.C36 Cataphora
299.C58 Classifiers
299.C584 Clusivity
299.C59 Complement
Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
299.C593 Compliments
299.C596 Control
299.C64 Copula
299.D43 Definiteness
299.D44 Deixis
299.D46 Demonstratives
299.D48 Determiners
299.E45 Emphasis
299.F56 Finiteness
299.F63 Focus
Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics
299.G44 Genericalness
299.G68 Government
299.G69 Gradation
299.G7 Grammaticality
299.G73 Grammaticalization
299.H66 Honorific
299.I34 Ideophones
Indefiniteness see P299.D43
299.I57 Interrogative
299.M35 Markedness
299.M6 Modality
299.M64 Modularity
299.N37 Naturalness

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
299.N4 Negatives
299.N48 Neutralization
299.N85 Null subject
299.O73 Order
299.P37 Parallelism
299.P39 Partitives
299.P4 Passive voice
Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
Politeness see P299.H66
299.P65 Polysynthesis
299.P67 Possessives (General)
299.Q3 Quantifiers
299.R38 Reciprocals
299.R4 Reduction
299.R44 Reflexives
299.S53 Space and time
Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
299.S89 Subjectivity
299.S92 Substitution
299.S93 Switch-reference
299.T73 Transmutation
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
Cf. P408 Colloquial language
Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)
301 General works
Study and teaching see P53.27
301.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
301.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
301.5.A27 Academic writing
301.5.A38 Advertising
301.5.A44 Allusions
Argumentation see P301.5.P47
301.5.C45 Clichés
301.5.D37 Data processing
301.5.D47 Description
301.5.D54 Digression (Rhetoric)
301.5.E34 Editing. Revision
301.5.F53 Figures of speech (General)
Cf. PN227 Literary composition
301.5.H97 Hyperbole
301.5.I34 Idioms
Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

301.5.I53 Indirect discourse
301.5.I57 Invention
Cf. PN221 Literary style
301.5.I73 Irony
Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama
301.5.M48 Metaphor
Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics
Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics
Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics
Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition
301.5.M49 Metonyms
301.5.P45 Periphrasis
301.5.P47 Persuasion. Argumentation
Cf. PN207 Authorship
301.5.P56 Pleonasm
301.5.P65 Point of view
Cf. PN3383.P64 Literary technique
301.5.P67 Political aspects
Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style
301.5.P73 Propaganda
301.5.P75 Psychological aspects
Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
301.5.P86 Punctuation
301.5.R45 Repetition
Revision see P301.5.E34
301.5.S63 Social aspects
301.5.S73 Statistical methods

Discourse analysis

302 General works
302.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
302.18 Academic writing
302.2 Cohesion. Coherence
302.23 Complaints
302.25 Comprehension
Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
302.26 Computer-assisted instruction
302.27 Connectives
302.28 Constraints
302.3 Data processing
For text processing (Computer science) see QA76.9.T48
302.35 Discourse markers
302.355 Explanation
302.36 Frames

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Discourse analysis -- Continued
302.38 Humor
302.4 Intentionality
302.45 Intertextuality
For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see PN98.I58
302.46 Interviewing
302.5 Literary discourse
Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
302.6 Mathematical models (General)
For discourse data processing see P302.3
For statistical methods see P302.85
302.7 Narrative discourse
302.73 Paraphrase
302.75 Parenthesis
302.76 Perspective
302.77 Political aspects
302.8 Psychological aspects
302.813 Punctuation
302.814 Quotation
302.8147 Reference
302.815 Register
302.82 Repetition
302.83 Sequence
302.84 Social aspects
302.85 Statistical methods
302.86 Sublanguage. Specialized texts
302.865 Technology. Technological innovations
302.87 Verbal self-defense
For psychological studies see BF637.V47
304 Plays on words
Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
For linguistic terminology see P29.5
For lexicology see P326+
Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching
305 General works
305.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
305.16 Collective
305.17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
305.18.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
305.18.D38 Data processing
305.18.D39 Databases
305.18.I57 Interdisciplinary approach
305.18.P79 Psychological aspects

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
305.18.S72 Standardization
305.18.T33 Taboo, Linguistic
305.19.A-Z Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z
Class here linguistic works
For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e. g. R123, Medicine
305.19.A37 Aeronautics
305.19.C64 Colors
305.19.F66 Foods
305.19.P76 Professions
305.2 Abbreviations. Acronyms
Translating and interpreting
For works on translating of a particular language, see the language in P-PM
Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e. g. T11.5 Technology
For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+
306.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
306.A2 Directories
306.A3-Z General works
306.2 General special
306.5 Study and teaching
306.6 Vocational guidance
306.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
306.9 Collective
306.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
306.93 Multimedia translating
Including translating for motion picture and television dubbing
306.94 Translating services
306.945 Consecutive interpreting
306.947 Public service interpreting
306.95 Simultaneous interpreting
306.96 Sublanguage translating
306.97.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
306.97.A98 Authenticity (Philosophy)
306.97.D62 Documentation
306.97.D73 Drama
306.97.E77 Errors
306.97.E87 Essays
306.97.N35 Names
306.97.P65 Political aspects
306.97.P79 Psychological aspects
306.97.S45 Self-translation

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Translating and interpreting
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
306.97.S63 Social aspects
306.97.T73 Technological innovations
306.97.T78 Thesauri
Machine translating. Data processing
For machine translating of individual languages, see the language in P-PM
307 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
308 General works
309 General special
310.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
311 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Class here technical works only
For works on poetics in a particular language, see the language
For general works about the literary aspects see PN1031+
Etymology
321 General works
Names. Onomastics
Class here general works on names as well as works on onomastics proper
For works on names in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
Cf. D - F, Geographic names
Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
Cf. GT471 House names
321.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
321.85 Dictionaries
321.9 Directories
323 General works
323.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
323.5 Special aspects (not A-Z)
323.8 Dictionaries
324 Foreign elements
324.5 Particular words (not A-Z)
Semantics
325 General works
325.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
325.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
325.5.A46 Ambiguity
Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
325.5.A48 Antonyms
325.5.C37 Categorization
325.5.C56 Collocation

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Semantics
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 325.5.C6 | Comparative semantics |
| 325.5.C62 | Componential analysis |
| 325.5.C626 | Compositionality |
| 325.5.C63 | Connotation |
| 325.5.C65 | Context |
| 325.5.D38 | Data processing |
| 325.5.D43 | Deixis |
| | Cf. P299.D44 Grammar |
| 325.5.E56 | Emotive |
| | Cf. P325.5.C63 Connotation |
| 325.5.E94 | Euphemism |
| 325.5.E96 | Evidentials |
| 325.5.F54 | Field theory |
| | For field theory in linguistic analysis see P128.F5 |
| 325.5.F63 | Focus |
| | Cf. P299.F63 Comparative grammar |
| 325.5.F67 | Forecasting |
| 325.5.F72 | Frames |
| 325.5.G45 | Generative semantics |
| 325.5.H57 | Historical semantics |
| 325.5.H65 | Homonyms |
| 325.5.I54 | Indexicals |
| 325.5.L48 | Lexical competence |
| 325.5.M36 | Mathematical models |
| 325.5.M47 | Metaphor |
| | Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General) |
| 325.5.N47 | Network analysis |
| 325.5.O55 | Onomasiology |
| 325.5.P35 | Paradox |
| 325.5.P37 | Paraphrase |
| 325.5.P65 | Polysemy |
| 325.5.P74 | Prototype |
| 325.5.P78 | Psychological aspects |
| 325.5.R44 | Reference |
| | For switch-reference see P299.S93 |
| 325.5.S46 | Semantic features |
| 325.5.S55 | Semantic prosody |
| 325.5.S63 | Social aspects |
| 325.5.S78 | Statistical methods |
| 325.5.S79 | Stereotype |
| 325.5.S96 | Synonyms |
| 325.5.U54 | Universals |

Lexicology

| | |
|---|---|
| 326 | General works |

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Lexicology -- Continued
326.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
326.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
326.5.C74 Creativity
326.5.D38 Data processing
326.5.H57 Historical lexicology
326.5.I35 Idioms
Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric
326.5.L48 Lexicostatistics
326.5.N49 New words
326.5.P45 Phraseology
Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases
326.5.P75 Psychological aspects
326.5.R44 Relexification
326.5.S64 Social aspects
Words, New see P326.5.N49
Lexicography
327 General works
327.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
327.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
327.5.D37 Data processing
Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82
327.5.S82 Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries
327.5.T43 Technological innovations
327.5.V37 Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary, dialect, etc.)
Comparative lexicography
331 General works
Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group
Lists of words
341 General works
347 Minor works. Particular words
e. g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages
Specimen texts
351 Lord's prayer
Subarrange by editor or compiler
352 Other Bible extracts
Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles
357 Miscellaneous collections
Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
Cf. P765 Indo-European philology
361 General works
362 Juvenile works

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative lexicography
Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group -- Continued
Abbreviations. Acronyms
For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
365 General works
365.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Dialectology
For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects
367 General works
367.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
368 Standard language. Literary language
For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
371 Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages
Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e. g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ Islamic (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages
For the theory of language see P101+
Linguistic geography
375 General works
America
376 General works
377 United States
379 Canada
380 Languages of Europe (General)
381.A-Z Languages of other special areas, A-Z
e.g.
381.S59 Soviet Union
381.S6 Spain
Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+
(391) Atlases. Maps
see class G
408 Colloquial language
Slang. Argot
409 General works
410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
410.B33 Black slang

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Slang. Argot
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
410.I58 Invective
Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics
Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs
410.J88 Juvenile jargon
410.O27 Obscene words
410.R45 Rhyming slang
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
501 Periodicals. Serials
503 Societies
505 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. P25+ Philology (General)
511 Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
512.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
513 Collected works of individual authors
Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+
518 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+
Theory. Method see P121; P561
525 Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological, geographical)
Cf. GN539 Anthropology
Cf. P35+ Philology (General)
History
Cf. P73+ Philology (General)
541 General works
By period
543 19th century
545 20th century
551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
(555) Collected
Prefer P83+
(557) Individual
561 General works
563 Compends
565 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
567 Popular works
569 General special
571 Addresses, essays, lectures
Cf. P125 Linguistics
572 Proto-Indo-European language

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology -- Continued
Comparative grammar
Cf. P201+ Philology (General)
575 General works
577 General special
580 Textbooks
Phonology. Phonetics
Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+
583 General works
587 Phonetics
589 Laryngeal theory
590 Prosodic analysis
591 Syllabication. Quantity
597 Accent
Vowels and diphthongs
599 General works
601 Vowel gradation (Ablaut)
605 Consonants
607 Grimm's law. Verner's law
609 Particular sounds (not A-Z)
610 Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
Cf. P240 Philology (General)
610.5 Transliteration
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
611 General works
615 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Inflection
621 General works
623 Noun. Declension
625 Verb. Conjugation
627 Adjective. Comparison
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
631 General works
632 General special
633 Gender
635 Number
Case
637 General works
639 General special
641 Adjective
643 Numerals
645 Article
647 Pronoun
649 Verb
Particles
655 General works

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
Comparative grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Particles -- Continued
657 Adverb
658 Negatives
659 Preposition
661 Conjunction
663 Interjection
Syntax
671 General works
675 Sentence. Word order
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
701 General works
Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+
711 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
For etymology of names see P769
721 General works
725 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
741 Semantics
751 Lexicology
Lexicography
761 General works
Dictionaries
Etymological see P725
765 Polyglot
769 Names
Including etymology
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or European languages of disputed relationship not provided for in other schedules
901 General works
Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
911 General works
Indo-European languages
Khorezmi see PK6199.7
Khotanese see PK6199.8
Sarmatian see PK6199.85
Sogdian see PK6199.9
925 Tokharian
929 Yuezhi
930.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Languages of Western Asia
941 General works
Elamite

Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Western Asia
Elamite -- Continued
943.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
943.A2 Collections of texts. By date
943.A5 Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian
Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian
Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
944 General works
Indo-European languages
944.5 General works
Hittite subgroup
Hittite
945.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
945.A2 Collections of texts. By date
945.A3A-.A3Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
945.A4 Individual texts (that have no title). By date
945.A5-.Z3 General works
945.Z8 Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
945.Z9A-.Z9Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
946 Carian
Cf. P1024 Lelegian
947 Lydian
Luwian subgroup
949 Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950 Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951 Cilician
952 Lycaonian
953 Lycian
954 Pisidian
955 Sidetic
956 Palaic
Mysian see P1054.5
Phrygian see P1057
Other languages
956.5 Cappadocian
For the "Cappadocian tables" (Assyro-Babylonian cuneiform texts) see PJ3591.A2+
957 Hattic
958 Hurrian
959 Urartian
Languages of Southeastern Europe
1001 General works
Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+
1021 General works

Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southeastern Europe
Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization -- Continued
1023 Pelasgian
1024 Lelegian
Cf. P946 Carian
1031 Inscription of Lemnos
Cf. P1078 Etruscan
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.
1035 General works
1036 Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk
1037 Linear A
1038 Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)
1038.5 Eteocretan
1039 Cypro-Minoan script
1040 Cypriot syllabary. Eteocypriot
Thracian complex
1053 General works
1054 Thracian
1054.5 Daco-Mysian
1055 Macedonian (Ancient)
1055.5 Paeonian
1057 Phrygian
Illyrian
Cf. PG9501+ Albanian
1061 General works
1062 Messapian. Messapic
Venetic see P1075
Languages of Southern and Western Europe
1070 General works
Indo-European languages
1072 Ligurian
1074 Sicel
1075 Venetic
Other languages
1078 Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)
1079 Nuraghic
1081 Iberian. Celtiberian
Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula (General)
For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula see P381.S6
Cf. PH5001+ Basque
1088 Pictish
Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)

Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southern and Western Europe
Other languages -- Continued
1091 Raetian

| | |
|---|---|
| | Classical philology |
| | Periodicals |
| 1.A1 | International or polyglot |
| 1.A3-Z | American and English |
| 2 | French |
| 3 | German |
| 9 | Other |
| | Societies |
| 11 | American and English |
| 12 | French |
| 13 | German |
| 15 | Italian |
| 17 | Scandinavian |
| 18 | Spanish and Portuguese |
| 19 | Other |
| 23 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 25 | Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors |
| 26.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z |
| 27 | Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors |
| 31 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes |
| | Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world |
| | Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece |
| | Cf. DG16 History of Rome |
| 35 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 37 | Aims, value, scope, relations, etc. |
| | Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics) |
| 39 | General |
| 40 | General special. Minor |
| (42) | Manuscripts, etc. Paleography |
| | see Z105+ |
| (45) | Higher criticism |
| | see PA39 |
| 47 | Textual criticism |
| 49 | Interpretation. Hermeneutics |
| 50 | Language data processing |
| | History |
| 51 | General works |
| | By period |
| 53 | Antiquity |
| 55 | Middle Ages |
| 57 | Renaissance (15th-16th century) |
| | Modern |
| 59 | General |
| 61 | 16th-17th century |

| | |
|---|---|
| | History |
| | By period |
| | Modern -- Continued |
| 63 | 17th-18th century |
| 65 | 19th century |
| 67 | 20th century |
| 70.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 72.A-Z | By university, A-Z |
| | Study and teaching. Research |
| | Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges |
| 74 | General |
| 76 | General special. Minor |
| | For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+ |
| | By period see PA53+ |
| 78.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 79.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| | Biography |
| 83 | Collective |
| 85.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | General works |
| 91 | Treatises |
| 93 | Compends |
| 95 | Outlines. Syllabi. Tables |
| 97 | Popular works |
| 99 | General special |
| | Greek and Latin languages |
| 111 | Comparative grammar |
| 116 | General special |
| 119 | Examination questions |
| 121 | Phonology |
| 131 | Orthoepy. Pronunciation |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 141 | General works |
| 143 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 145 | Declension |
| 155 | Conjugation |
| 161 | Syntax |
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 181 | General works |
| 184 | Choice of words. Vocabulary |
| 184.3 | Translating |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics |
| 185 | Treatises |
| 186 | Text-books |
| 187.A-Z | Special, by form, A-Z |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Greek and Latin languages |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics |
| | Special, by form, A-Z -- Continued |
| 187.E6 | Epic poetry |
| 187.L9 | Lyric poetry |
| 188.A-Z | Special, by meter, A-Z |
| 189 | Other special |
| 190 | Rhythm in prose |
| 191 | Etymology |
| 195 | Semantics |
| 199 | Synonymy |
| 199.5 | Homonymy |

Greek philology and language
(201) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
see PA1+
History of Greek philology see PA51+
Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.)
For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization
see P1021+
227 General works
229 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Study and teaching
231 General works. History and method
(233) Antiquity
see PA53
(234) Middle Ages
see PA55; PA1043
(237) Modern
see PA231
240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
241.A-Z By school, A-Z
Grammar
(249) Theory. Nomenclature, etc.
see P151+
(250) History
see PA51+
251 Historical and comparative
Formal (descriptive)
(252) Ancient authors
For collections see PA3487.G6+
For individual authors see PA3818+
253 Early works to ca. 1800
254 Later
Text-books, exercises, etc.
257 Early works to ca. 1800
258 Later
260 Readers
261 Tables. Paradigms
263 Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.
264 Conversation. Phrase-books
Phonology
265 General works
267 Pronunciation
268 Syllabication. Quantity
269 Accent
271 Orthography
Cf. Z105+ Paleography
273 Alphabet
274 Transliteration

Grammar
Phonology -- Continued
275 Vowels. Diphthongs
277 Consonants
279 Particular letters
281.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
283 General works
287 Word formation, suffixes, etc.
(289) Derivation
see PA287; PA421
(293) Noun. Declension
see PA303+
(295) Adjective. Comparison
see PA325
(297) Verb. Conjugation
see PA337+
(299) Tables. Paradigms
see PA261
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
303 General works
305 General special
Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
307 Gender
309 Number
Case
311 General works
313 Nominative. Vocative
315 Genitive
317 Dative. Instrumental. Locative
319 Accusative
325 Adjective. Comparison
327 Numerals
329 Article
333 Pronoun
Verb
337 General works
339 Person. Number
341 Voice
Mood
343 General works
344.A-Z Special, A-Z
344.I3 Imperative
344.I5 Infinitive
344.P6 Potential

Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
Tense
347 General works
348.A-Z Special, A-Z
348.A7 Aorist
348.F8 Future
348.P4 Perfect
348.P7 Present
349 Other special
Particles
351 General works
353 Adverb
355 Preposition
357 Conjunction
359 Interjection
361.A-Z Other special, A-Z
361.N5 Negative
Syntax
367 General works
369 General special
Sentence
371 General works
373 Order of words
375 Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
379 Other special
Including ellipse, pleonasm, etc.
(389) Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+
(391) Grammatical usage of particular authors
see PA3818+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
401 Treatises
(403) Readers
see PA260
404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
404.E5 Enallage
404.E7 Epithets
404.E8 Ethopoeia
404.I53 Indirect discourse
404.M4 Metaphor
404.P6 Polyptoton
406 Choice of words. Vocabulary
407 Idioms, corrections, errors
(408) Particular groups of writers
see PA3520+

Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued
(409) Particular authors
see PA3818+
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Cf. PA3527+
411 Treatises, including history
412 Text-books. Compends
413 Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)
415.A-Z Special by form, A-Z
415.E6 Epic
415.L9 Lyric
416.A-Z Special by meter, A-Z
417 Other special
(418) Special authors
see PA3818+
419 Rhythm in prose
420 Lexicology
Etymology
421 Treatises
Word formation see PA287
422 Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
423 Names
425 Special elements
Including foreign words and phrases
427 Semantics
429 Synonymy
429.5 Homonymy
430.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
Lexicography
431 Collections
433 General works. History. Treatises
(435) Biography of lexicographers
see PA83+
Dictionaries
(439) Ancient
see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi; PA3998.H15 Harpocratio; etc.
(440) Greek only (Byzantine)
see PA1123+
441 Greek-Modern Greek
442 Greek-Latin
443 Supplementary dictionaries
444 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
445.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
For Greek-Latin see PA442

Lexicography
Dictionaries -- Continued
Dictionaries of particular periods
Hellenistic Greek
see PA681
Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
see PA781
New Testament Greek see PA881
Byzantine Greek see PA1123+
(447) Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+
449 Dictionaries of names
451 Dictionaries of foreign words
(453) Dictionaries of particular authors
see PA3818+
455.A-Z Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics
459 Lists of words
465 Statistics of words
Dialects
500-509 General (Table PA1)
Cf. PA227
510-519 Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)
520-529 Attic (Table PA1)
530-539 Doric (Table PA1)
540-544 Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)
550-554 Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)
560-564 Elis (Table PA2)
565-569 Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)
570-574 Pamphylia (Table PA2)
581.A-Z Other, A-Z
581.A74 Argolis
(581.M3) Macedonian, Ancient
see P1055
591 Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
Cf. PA227
600-691 Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)
Biblical Greek
695 General works
700-791 Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek
800 Collections
805 Theory. Method. Relations
Study and teaching. History
807 General
808.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
809.A-Z By school, A-Z

Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued
810 General works
Grammar
813 Treatises
817 Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
Phonology
821 General works
(823) Pronunciation
see PA267
825 Accent
831 Orthography
836 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
841 Noun
843 Adjective. Comparison
844 Article
845 Pronoun
847 Verb
849 Particles
Syntax
851 General works
853 Sentence
857 Other
(860) Grammatical usage of particular authors
see PA891
863 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
864 Machine translating
Including research
866 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
871 General works
873 Foreign elements
875 Semantics
877 Synonymy
878.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
878.O9 Oun
878.P3 Parrhēsia
878.P34 Pas
878.P5 Pneuma
881 Dictionaries
For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating see PA864
891 Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine, Pauline, etc., idioms)

Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued
895 Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600 A.D.)
For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic authors see PA3818+
(899) Greek, "Vulgar" (non-literary)
see PA1171+

| | |
|---|---|
| | Medieval and modern Greek language |
| | Periodicals |
| 1000 | International (Polyglot) |
| 1001 | English and American |
| 1002 | French |
| 1003 | German |
| 1005 | Greek |
| 1009 | Other |
| | Societies |
| 1011 | English and American |
| 1012 | French |
| 1013 | German |
| 1015 | Greek |
| 1019 | Other |
| 1023 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 1025 | Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors |
| 1026.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z |
| 1027 | Collected works of individual authors |
| 1031 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 1033 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 1035 | Aims, value, scope, relations, etc. |
| | History of philology |
| 1036 | General works |
| 1037 | General special |
| 1038.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Biography |
| 1039.A2 | Collective |
| 1039.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching. History |
| 1041 | General |
| 1043 | Early, to 1453 |
| 1044 | 1453-1800 |
| 1045 | 19th century |
| 1046 | 20th century |
| 1047.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 1049.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| 1050 | General works, including history of the language |
| 1050.3 | Language acquisition |
| 1050.5 | Script |
| | Grammar |
| 1051 | Historical and comparative |
| | Formal (descriptive) |
| 1053 | Early works (to 1800) |

Grammar
Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
Modern works
1055 General (Medieval and modern Greek)
1056 Medieval Greek
Modern Greek
1057 Treatises
1058 Text-books. Exercises, etc.
1059 Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
Phonology. Phonetics
1061 General works
1063 Pronunciation
1065 Accent
1071 Orthography
1072 Transliteration
1076 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1081 Noun
1082 Adjective. Comparison
1083 Numerals
1084 Article
1085 Pronoun
Verb
1087 General works
1087.5 Aspect
1087.9 Tense
1087.93 Voice
1089 Particles
Syntax
1091 General works
1093 Sentence
1097 Other
1099 Grammatical usage of particular authors
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1101 General works
1103 Readers
1104 Idioms
1105 Letter writing
1105.5 Translating
1106 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology. Lexicology
1111 General works
1113 Dictionaries
Foreign elements
1114 General works
1114.5.A-Z Special. By language, A-Z
1115 Semantics

| | |
|---|---|
| 1117 | Synonymy |
| | Dictionaries |
| | To 1450 |
| 1123 | Contemporary authors |
| 1125 | Modern authors |
| | To 1800 |
| 1127 | Contemporary authors |
| 1129 | Modern authors |
| | 19th-21st centuries |
| 1131 | Greek only |
| 1133 | Greek-Latin |
| 1137 | Greek, with definitions in two or more languages |
| 1139.A-Z | Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z |
| 1145 | Lists of words |
| | Dialects |
| 1151 | General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands |
| 1153.A-Z | By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z |
| 1153.A73 | Arakhova Parnassou Region |
| 1153.C45 | Cephalonia |
| 1153.C7 | Crete |
| 1153.C9 | Cyprus |
| 1153.E7 | Epirus |
| 1153.L4 | Lesbos (modern name : Mytilene) |
| 1153.S7 | Sporades |
| 1153.T8 | Tsaconian (Zaconian) |
| 1155 | Asia Minor |
| 1159 | Italy |
| 1160 | Ukraine |
| | Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary) |
| 1171 | General works |
| 1172 | Grammar |
| 1175 | Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries |
| 1177 | Miscellaneous |
| (1179) | Texts |
| | see PA5070+ |

Latin philology and language
Periodicals
2001 English
2002 French
2003 German
2004 Italian
2009 Other
Societies
2011 English
2012 French
2013 German
2014 Italian
2019 Other
(2023) Congresses
see PA23
Collections
2025 Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors
2026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
2027 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
(2031) Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
see PA31
(2035) Theory. Method
see PA35
History of Latin philology
2041 General works
By period
2043 Antiquity
2045 Middle Ages
2047 Renaissance
Modern
2049 General works
2051 17th-18th centuries
2052 19th century-
2055.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)
2057 General works
2057.5 Language data processing
(2059) Medieval and modern
see PA2801+
Study and teaching
2061 General works. History and method
2063 General special. Minor
By period see PA2043+
2065.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2067.A-Z By school, A-Z

Grammar
(2069) Theory, nomenclature, etc.
see P151+
(2070) History
see PA2041+
2071 Historical and comparative
Formal (descriptive)
(2072) Ancient authors
see PA6139; PA6202+
2073 To 1500
2075 16th century
2077 17th-18th centuries
2079 19th century
2080 20th century
2080.2 21st century
Text-books, exercises, etc.
Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2081 History and criticism
2082 To 1500
2084 16th-18th centuries
1801-1975
2087 Grammars and elementary exercises
Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5 1976-
2088 Comic grammars
Grammars for special classes of students
2091 Law
2092 Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093 Other
Church Latin see PA2801+
(2094) Exercises in composition
Elementary see PA2087
Advanced see PA2315
2094.5 Self-instructors
2095 Readers
Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
(2096) Caesar
see PA2087
(2097) Cicero
see PA2087
2099.A-Z Other authors, A-Z
2100 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101 Quizzes. Examination questions
2103 Teachers' manuals
2107 Conversation. Phrase books
2109 Plays (for reading or acting)
Phonology

Grammar
Phonology -- Continued
2111 General works
2115 Phonetics
2117 Pronunciation
2118 Syllabication
2119 Accent
2121 Quantity
2123 Orthography. Writing
Cf. Z105+ Paleography
Alphabet
2125 General works
2127 Vowels. Diphthongs
2129 Consonants
2131 Particular letters
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2133 General works
2137 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Cf. PA2341+ Etymology
Noun. Declension
2140 General works
2141 First
2142 Second
2143 Third
2144 Fourth
2145 Fifth
2147 Adjective. Comparison
Verb. Conjugation
2150 General works
2151 First
2152 Second
2153 Third
2154 Fourth
2158 Tables. Paradigms
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
Cf. PA2140+
2161 General works
2165 General special
Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
2171 Gender
2176 Number
Case
2181 General works
2182 General special
2183 Nominative. Vocative

Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
Case -- Continued
2185 Genitive
2187 Dative
2189 Accusative
Ablative
2191 General works
2193 Instrumental
2195 Locative
2201 Adjective
2206 Numerals
2213 Pronoun
Verb
2215 General works
2225 Person
2231 Number
2235 Voice
Mood
2240 General works
2245.A-Z Special, A-Z
2245.P2 Participle
Tense
2250 General works
2253 Present
2255 Imperfect
2257 Future
2259 Perfect
2261 Pluperfect
2263 Future perfect
2265 Other
2268 Other special
Particles
2271 General works
2273 Adverb
2275 Preposition
2277 Conjunction
2279 Interjection
2281.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Syntax
2285 General works
2287 Outlines, etc.
Cf. PA2158
2289 General special
Sentence
2293 Arrangement of words and clauses

Grammar
Syntax
Sentence -- Continued
2295 Classification (simple, compound, etc.)
2297 Other special
Grammar of particular periods
Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see PA2069+
Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2300 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2301 General works
2302 Grammar
2303 Dictionaries
2304 Texts
Post classical
For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2305 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2306 General works
2307 Grammar
2308 Dictionaries
2309 Texts
Medieval see PA2801+
Modern
see PA2901+
Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc.
see PA2091+
2310 Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors and anonymous works
For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for the author or work
For medieval authors see PA2873
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2311 Treatises
2313 Text-books
2315 Exercises (advanced)
For elementary exercises see PA2087
For versification see PA2333
(2316) Readers
see PA2095
2317 Letter writing
2318.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

| | |
|---|---|
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2318.A6 | Anaphora |
| 2318.F54 | Figures of speech |
| 2318.G4 | Genera dicendi |
| 2318.I54 | Indirect discourse |
| 2318.L43 | Legal language |
| | Litotes see PA2318.U53 |
| 2318.M43 | Medical language |
| | For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R |
| 2318.P8 | Punctuation |
| 2318.T4 | Terminology |
| 2318.U53 | Understatement. Litotes |
| 2319 | Idioms, corrections, errors, etc. |
| 2320 | Choice of words. Vocabulary |
| (2327) | Special authors or groups of authors |
| | see PA6141+ PA6202+ |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics |
| 2329 | Treatises, including history |
| 2331 | Text-books. Compends |
| 2333 | Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.) |
| 2335.A-Z | Special by form, A-Z |
| 2335.E6 | Epic |
| 2335.L9 | Lyric |
| 2337.A-Z | Special by meter, A-Z |
| 2337.H6 | Hexameter |
| 2337.S2 | Saturnian verse |
| 2338 | Other special |
| (2339) | Special authors or groups of authors |
| | see PA6141+ PA6202+ |
| 2340 | Rhythm in prose |
| | Etymology |
| 2341 | Treatises |
| 2342 | Dictionaries, exclusively etymological |
| | Word formation see PA2137 |
| 2343 | Names |
| 2345 | Special elements |
| | Including foreign words and phrases |
| 2347 | Semantics |
| 2349 | Synonymy |
| 2350.A-Z | Particular words, A-Z |
| 2350.C27 | Carmen |
| 2350.D46 | Desidia |
| 2350.F4 | Felicitas |
| 2350.G5 | Gloria |
| 2350.M37 | Mars |
| 2350.R44 | Religio |

Etymology
Particular words, A-Z -- Continued
2350.S54 Signum
Lexicography
2351 Collections
2353 General works. History. Treatises
(2354) Biography of lexicographers
see PA83+
Ancient and medieval glossaries
Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus
Editions
2355.A1-.A5 Collections (Comprehensive)
Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance
2355.A7-Z Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z
2356 Particular glossaries
(2357) By language
see PA2356
2357.1 Special classes of words
Including noun, verb, etc.
2357.3 Special subjects
Special authors
2357.5 Bible (Vulgate)
(2357.7) Other
see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero
2358 Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)
2359 Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)
Dictionaries
2361 Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only
2363 Supplementary dictionaries
2364 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
2365.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
For Greek-Latin see PA442
2371 Dictionaries of particular periods
For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914
(2375) Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors
see PA6141+ PA6202+
2379 Dictionaries of names
2383 Foreign words
2387 Special (technical, etc.)
2389 Other lists

Lexicography
Dictionaries -- Continued
2390 Statistics of words
Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
2391 General (Table P-PZ15)
(2392) Greek
see PA591; PA227; PA1159
Illyrian
(2393) General
see P1061
(2394) Messapian. Iapygian
see P1062
(2395) Venetic
see P1075
(2397) Ligurian
see P1072
(2399) Celtic (Gaulish)
see PB3001+
(2400-2409) Etruscan
see P1078
Italic dialects
2420-2429 General (Table PA1)
Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin
Oscan-Umbrian
2440-2449 General (Table PA1)
2450-2459 Oscan (Table PA1)
2460-2469 Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)
2461 Tabulae Iguvinae
Sabellian
2470-2479 General (Table PA1)
Special
2481 Aequian (Table P-PZ15)
2483 Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)
2485 Marsian (Table P-PZ15)
2487 Paelignian (Table P-PZ15)
2489 Sabine (Table P-PZ15)
2491 Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)
2493 Volscian (Table P-PZ15)
2510-2519 Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
Including treatises on the relation of Latin to the Italic dialects, and works confined to Early Latin
Cf. PA2057
Cf. PA2071
Collections

Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
Italic dialects
Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C.
Collections -- Continued
2510.A2 Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature
2510.A5-Z Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)
2530 Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)
2540 Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)
(2550) Sicel
see P1074
Vulgar Latin
2601-2699 Language (Table P-PZ4)
2701-2748 Literature (Table P-PZ22)
Post classical Latin see PA2305+
Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)
2801-2899 Language (Table P-PZ4)
Literature
see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+
Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works devoted to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.
2901-2905 Language (Table P-PZ9)
Literature
see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+
Modern Latin (19th century- )
Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with Latin as a living (universal) language
2911-2915 Language (Table P-PZ9)
Literature
see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+

Classical literature

(3000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
see PA1+
Cf. PA3003

(3000.5) Theory. Methodology
see PA35+

Literary history

3001 General works. Treatises
Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature

3002.A-.Z3 Compends. By author, A-Z

3002.Z5 Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts

3003 Collected essays, studies, etc.

3004 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

Biography of Greek and Roman authors

3005 Collected
Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world

Individual Greek authors see PA3818+

Individual Roman authors see PA6202+

3006 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

(3006.9) Iconography
see N7586+

(3007) Women authors. Literary relations of women
see PA3067; PA6017

3009 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
Cf. B178 Philosophy
Cf. DE71 Greco-Roman world

(3009.7) Representation in art
see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+

3010 Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature
Cf. PA3070

(3011) Relations to modern literature: influence, etc.
see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc.

3012 Translations (as subject)

3013 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of classical literature
Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially from the esthetic point of view
For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+
For the history of the philological study of literature see PA51+
Cf. PN883 Comparative literature

3014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general

3014.A4 Ambiguity

3014.A5 Anonymous

Literary history
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3014.A85 | Asses |
| 3014.A87 | Authorship |
| 3014.A94 | Aversion |
| 3014.C38 | Catharsis |
| 3014.C6 | Comic, The |
| 3014.D4 | Debates and debating |
| 3014.E7 | Erotic literature |
| | Falsehood see PA3014.T76 |
| 3014.F38 | Fathers and sons |
| 3014.F6 | Forgeries |
| 3014.G47 | Gesture |
| 3014.I55 | Imitation |
| 3014.I7 | Irony |
| 3014.L3 | Laments |
| | Landmarks see PA3006 |
| 3014.L37 | Letters |
| 3014.L47 | Light |
| 3014.L49 | Literary form |
| 3014.M44 | Metamorphosis |
| 3014.M47 | Metaphor |
| 3014.M66 | Monologue |
| 3014.N37 | Narration |
| 3014.O64 | Openings (Rhetoric) |
| 3014.O84 | Other (Philosophy) |
| | Parody see PA3033 |
| 3014.P3 | Patronage |
| 3014.P4 | Personification |
| 3014.P43 | Pessimism |
| 3014.P6 | Plagiarism |
| 3014.P65 | Politics |
| 3014.P67 | Portraiture |
| 3014.P74 | Prejudices |
| 3014.Q7 | Quoting (Mode of) |
| 3014.R4 | Realism |
| 3014.R45 | Religion |
| 3014.R65 | Romanticism |
| 3014.S47 | Sex |
| 3014.S6 | Society |
| 3014.S68 | Sound |
| 3014.S73 | Space |
| 3014.S8 | Spiritualism |
| 3014.S96 | Sympathy |
| 3014.T66 | Tragic, The |
| 3014.T7 | Triads |
| 3014.T76 | Truthfulness and falsehood |

Literary history -- Continued

3015.A-Z Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general
For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form
For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+

3015.A37 Agriculture
3015.A55 Amazons
3015.A58 Anger
3015.A8 Assyria and Babylonia
3015.A83 Astronomy
3015.A96 Autobiography
3015.B35 Bathing customs
3015.B38 Battles
3015.B48 Birthdays
3015.B53 Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
3015.B56 Body, Human
Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64
3015.B74 Breast
3015.C5 Characterization. Characters (General)
3015.C52 Children
3015.C54 Cities
3015.C6 Colors
3015.C62 Consolation
3015.C63 Cooks
3015.C66 Counseling
3015.C75 Crime and criminals
3015.C78 Crying
3015.D37 Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
3015.D43 Death
Dining see PA3015.D56
3015.D56 Dinners and dining
3015.D64 Dogs
3015.D73 Dreams
3015.E28 Earthquakes
3015.E35 Egypt
3015.E46 Emotions
3015.E53 Enemies (Persons)
3015.E85 Europe, Northern
3015.E9 Evil eye
3015.E94 Eye
3015.F25 Families
3015.F3 Fate and fatalism
3015.F43 Fear

Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3015.F63 | Food |
| 3015.F7 | Friendship |
| 3015.G44 | Geography |
| 3015.G48 | Ghosts |
| 3015.G6 | Gods |
| 3015.G7 | Greece |
| 3015.H43 | Heroes |
| 3015.H56 | Homecoming |
| 3015.H58 | Homosexuality |
| 3015.H59 | Honor |
| 3015.H6 | Hope |
| 3015.H77 | Human beings |
| 3015.H8 | Humor |
| 3015.H85 | Hunting |
| 3015.I44 | Illegitimacy |
| 3015.I55 | India |
| 3015.I62 | Invective |
| 3015.J43 | Jealousy |
| | "Know thyself" see PA3015.S4 |
| 3015.L67 | Love |
| 3015.L68 | Loyalty |
| 3015.M34 | Manual labor |
| 3015.M4 | Mental illness |
| 3015.M64 | Money |
| 3015.M87 | Music |
| | Nature |
| 3015.N3 | General works |
| 3015.N4A-.N4Z | Special. By subject, A-Z |
| 3015.N4A6 | Animals (General) |
| 3015.N4B4 | Bees |
| 3015.N4B5 | Birds |
| 3015.N4D48 | Dew |
| 3015.N4D63 | Dogs |
| 3015.N4F5 | Fish |
| 3015.N4G63 | Goats |
| 3015.N4I62 | Insects |
| 3015.N4S47 | Serpents |
| 3015.N4W64 | Wolves |
| | Northern Europe see PA3015.E85 |
| 3015.O3 | Odors |
| 3015.O43 | Old age |
| 3015.O45 | Olive |
| 3015.O8 | Outdoor life |
| 3015.P28 | Pastoral literature |

Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3015.P4 | Philosophy |
| 3015.P48 | Physicians |
| 3015.P62 | Poetics |
| 3015.P63 | Political science |
| 3015.P67 | Post-traumatic stress disorder |
| 3015.P78 | Psychology |
| 3015.P8 | Punishment |
| | Religion. Mythology. Hero legend |
| 3015.R4 | General works |
| 3015.R5A-.R5Z | Special. By subject, A-Z |
| 3015.R5A37 | Achilles |
| 3015.R5A385 | Actaeon |
| 3015.R5A4 | Agamemnon |
| 3015.R5A53 | Aion |
| 3015.R5A6 | Amphiaraus |
| 3015.R5A62 | Andromeda |
| 3015.R5A64 | Antigone |
| 3015.R5A7 | Aphrodite |
| 3015.R5A75 | Argonauts |
| 3015.R5A8 | Athene |
| 3015.R5C37 | Cassandra |
| 3015.R5C58 | Circe |
| 3015.R5C59 | Clytemnestra |
| 3015.R5D345 | Danaids |
| 3015.R5D35 | Danaus |
| 3015.R5D5 | Dionysus |
| 3015.R5E34 | Echo |
| 3015.R5E87 | Euthymos |
| 3015.R5H37 | Helen of Troy |
| 3015.R5H4 | Heracles |
| 3015.R5I63 | Iphigenia |
| 3015.R5K8 | Kreon |
| 3015.R5M44 | Medea |
| 3015.R5M87 | Muses |
| 3015.R5O25 | Oedipus |
| 3015.R5O7 | Orestes |
| 3015.R5O82 | Orpheus |
| 3015.R5P45 | Pelops |
| 3015.R5P54 | Phoenix (Fabulous bird) |
| 3015.R5P74 | Priapus |
| 3015.R5P75 | Procne |
| 3015.R5P76 | Prometheus |
| 3015.R5T47 | Theseus |
| 3015.R5T57 | Tiresias |

Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
3015.R5V67 Voyages to the otherworld
3015.R57 Resemblance (Philosophy)
3015.S35 Science
3015.S4 Self-knowledge
3015.S48 Sicily (Italy)
3015.S52 Silence
3015.S55 Slaves
3015.S58 Sleep
3015.S69 Sound
3015.S72 Space and time
3015.S74 Speech
3015.S8 State
3015.S82 Statues
3015.S84 Stepmothers
3015.S94 Suicide
3015.S97 Supernatural
3015.T4 Technology
3015.T54 Thebes (Greece)
3015.T6 Time
Time and space see PA3015.S72
3015.T7 Travel
3015.T78 Truth
3015.U85 Utopias
3015.V46 Veneti (Italic people)
3015.V56 Violence
3015.V57 Vision
3015.V64 Voiōtia (Greece). Boeotia (Greece)
3015.V84 Vulnerability
3015.W46 War
3015.W47 War horses
3015.W48 Weaving
3015.W485 Winds
3015.W49 Wine
3015.W5 Wisdom
3015.W65 Women
(3016) Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.
see PA3015
(3017) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+
Cf. PA35+
Christian literature see BR67
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)

Literary history
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama) -- Continued
3019 General works
3020 General special
3021 Special topics
(3021.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3537+
3022.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
3022.B8 Bucolic. Pastoral
3022.D47 Descriptive
3022.D5 Didactic
3022.E6 Epic
3022.E62 Epigram. Epitaph
Cf. CN
Fable see PA3032
3022.G66 Gnomic
3022.I35 Iambic
Lyric see PA3019+
Pastoral see PA3022.B8
3022.P75 Priamel
3022.S28 Satire
Drama
Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
3024 General works
3025 General special
3026 Special topics
3027 Tragedy
3028 Comedy
3029 Other
Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
(3029.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3545+ PA6143
Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
Dialogue
3030 General works
3031 Special topics
3032 Fable. Myth
Cf. PA3858 Aesopus
Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus
Cf. PN980 Folk literature
3033 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
3034 Other
Prose
3035 General works
3036 General special
3037 Special topics

Literary history
Prose -- Continued
3038 Oratory. Rhetoric
3040 Fiction
3042 Letters. Letter-writing as literature
3043 Biography. Autobiography
(3044.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(3044.G4) Geography
see G82+
(3044.H5) History
see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+
(3044.M3) Mathematics
see QA22
(3044.M4) Medicine
see R135
(3044.M5) Military science
see U29; U33; U35
(3044.M9) Mythography
(3044.P3) Paradoxography
(3044.P5) Philosophy
see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3044.P8) Proverbs
see PN6410+
(3044.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3556+
(3049) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+
Collections see PA3300+

Greek literature
Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600 A.D.
For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+

(3050) Generalities; serial publications, etc.
see PA1+

(3050.5) Theory. Methodology
see PA35+

Literary history

General works. Treatises. Compends
For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+

(3051.A4) Ancient
see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas, Photius

3051.A7-Z Latin (Modern)

English

3052 Treatises

3054 Compends

3055 French

3057 German

3059 Other

3060 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts

3061 Collected essays. Lectures. Studies

3062 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets

Biography of Greek authors

3064 Collected
For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors, e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides

Individual authors
see the authors

(3065) Literary landmarks
see PA3006

(3066) Iconography
see N7586+

3067 Woman authors. Literary relations of women

(3069) Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)
see PA3009

3070 Relations to ancient nations and countries
Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or quoted) by non-Greek writers.
Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature

3071 Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as subject), etc.

3071.9 Translations (as subject)

(3072) History of literary criticism, appreciation and study
see PA3013

Literary history -- Continued
(3074) Special topics
see PA3014
(3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects
see PA3015
(3076) Treatment of special classes
see PA3015
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+
By period
3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)
see PA3051+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)
3081 General works
3082 General special
3083 Special topics
3084.A-Z By form, A-Z
3084.C64 Concrete poetry
3084.E64 Epigram
3084.F53 Fiction
3084.P7 Poetry
(3085) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3527
Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.
For Christian literature see BR67
3086 General works
3087 General special
3088 Special topics
3089.A-Z By form, A-Z
3089.P64 Poetry
(3090) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3531
Poetry
Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry and drama treated collectively
General works. Treatises
Ancient (Greek and Latin)
see PA3051
Modern
3092.A2 Latin
3092.A5-Z English
3093 Other
Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060
Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+
Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062
Biography of Greek poets

Literary history
Poetry
Biography of Greek poets -- Continued
Collected see PA3064
Individual authors
see the authors
Woman authors see PA3067
(3094) Various aspects, forms, etc.
see PA3014+
3095 Special topics
By period
(3101) Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)
see PA3079
Cf. PA3105+
Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3092+
(3103) Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.
see PA3081+
(3104) Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.
see PA3086+
3104.5 Christian poetry
Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church, etc.
Epic (Epic-didactic)
3105 General works
3106 General special
3107 Special topics
3107.5 Epic parody
By period
(3108) Origins. Homer and the epic cycle
Cf. PA4037 Homerus
(3108.3) Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
see PA4009+
(3108.7) Later epic poets
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
see PA3081+ PA3086+
(3108.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3537+
3109 Folk-songs (Carmina popularia)
Lyric poetry
3110 General works
3111 General special
By period see PA3079+
3113 Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
3114 Iambic
Cf. PA3032 Fable
3115 Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)

Literary history
Poetry -- Continued
3117 Choral lyric
3118.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
Bucolic see PA3120.A+
3118.C27 Carmina consolatoria
3118.C29 Carmina figurata
Carmina popularia see PA3109
3118.D58 Dithyrambus
3118.E65 Epithalamion. Hymenaeus
3118.H8 Hymnus
3118.H87 Hyporchema
3118.N66 Nomos
3118.O3 Oda
3118.P3 Paean
3118.P42 Parthenia
3118.P76 Prosodia
3118.S36 Scolia
3118.T43 Technopaignia
3118.T54 Threnoi
Bucolic. Pastoral
3120.A-.Z3 General works
3120.Z5 General special
3120.Z6 Special topics
3122 Didactic
Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth
3123 Epigram
3125 Gnomic poetry
(3129) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3537+
Drama
General
Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those confined to tragedy
3131 Treatises
3132 Compends. Outlines, etc.
3133 Collected essays. Lectures, etc.
3134 Single lectures. Addresses
By period
see PA3135; PA3185+
Special topics
3135 Origin
3136 Other
(3157) Language. Style. Versification
see PA3547+
(3158) Versification
see PA3550

Literary history
Drama -- Continued
(3159) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3545+
3160 Satyr play
Comedy
3161 General works
Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy
3163 Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.
Special topics
(3164) Origin ("Comus")
see PA3161
(3165) Sicilian (Dorian) comedy
see PA3161
3166 Other
3185 Middle comedy
New comedy
3187 General works
3188 Special topics
3191 Mimus. Pantomimus
(3199) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3553
Theater and stage
Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek and Roman theater treated collectively
For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman theater see PA6073+
General works
3201.A2 Early works to 1800 (or 1870)
3201.A5-Z Later 1800- (1870- )
3202 General special
3203 Special topics
3238 Modern representation of ancient drama
Various literary forms (in prose or verse)
3245 Dialogue
3247 Fable. Myth
3249 Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody
3251 Other
Prose
3255 General works
3256 General special
3257 Special topics
(3259) Technique. Language. Style
see PA3255
(3261) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3556+
Oratory

Literary history
Prose
Oratory -- Continued
3263 General works
3264 Special topics
3265 Rhetoric
3267 Fiction
(3269) Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
see PA3042
3271 Biography. Autobiography
3273.A-Z Other special, A-Z
(3273.A3) Agriculture
see S429
(3273.A5) Astrology
see QB25
(3273.A6) Astronomy
see QB21+
(3273.G4) Geography
see G82+
(3273.G7) Grammatical science
see PA53
(3273.H5) History
see DE9+ DF211+
(3273.L4) Lexicography
see PA53
(3273.M3) Mathematics
see QA22
(3273.M5) Medicine
see R135
(3273.M6) Metrical and musical science
see PA53; ML
(3273.M7) Metrology
see QC83+
(3273.M8) Military science
see U29; U33
3273.M9 Mythography
(3273.N3) Natural science
see QH15
3273.P3 Paradoxography
3273.P4 Paroemiography
Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
(3273.P5) Pharmacy
see RS63
(3273.P6) Philosophy
see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3273.R5) Rhetoric
see PA3265

Literary history -- Continued
3285 Folk literature
Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+
Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+
Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Facsimiles (and originals if classified)
3300.A1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.A2A-.A2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.A3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.A4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.A5A-.A5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.A6A-.A6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
Latin papyri
3300.L1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.L2A-.L2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.L3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.L4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.L5A-.L5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.L6A-.L6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
3300.O1 Ostraka
Typographical reproductions and editions
3301 Collections (comprehensive)
By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by the several institutions or private libraries who own them.
For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
For particular papyri see PA3323
3303 Egypt
3304 Great Britain and colonies
3305 United States. Canada
3306 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
3308 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
3309 Holland. Scandinavian countries
3310 Italy
3311 Spain. Latin America
3312 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
3313 Russia
3314.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
3314.P6 Poland
3315.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
3316.A-Z Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls

Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Typographical reproductions and editions
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls -- Continued
3317.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3317.A2A-.A2Z Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z
For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g. PA4271.P3, Philodemus
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3317.A3-.Z3 General
3317.Z5 Grammatical. Syntactical
3317.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Other literary papyri
Collections and selections
3318.A-Z By place or institution where kept, A-Z
By form
3319.A2 Poetry. By date
3319.A4 Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date
3319.A5 Oratory. By date
3319.A6-.Z3 Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)
3319.B55 Biography
3319.H5 History
3319.L4 Letters
(3319.Z5) Particular authors
see the authors
3323 Single papyri
For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g. PA4008.H2, Herondas
Papyri in other languages
3331 Bilingual (or trilingual)
3335 Latin
(3338) Other languages
Egyptian
see PJ1650+
Coptic
see PJ2195+
Hebrew
see PJ
Aramaic
see PJ5201+
Syriac
see PJ5601+
Arabic
see PJ
Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)

Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology) -- Continued
3339 Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors
Treatises
3341 General
3342 General special. Minor. Popular
3343 Special topics
Language
3367 General works
3369 Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Ostraka
3371.A1 Collections. By date
3371.A5-Z Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Inscriptions
Collections of texts
see CN350+
3391 Grammar and other linguistic studies
For studies of dialects see PA500+
Printed editions
Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+
3401 Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850- )
(3402-3404) Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
(3402.A1) General and miscellaneous
Poetry. Drama
(3402.A2) General and miscellaneous
(3402.A3) Selections, extracts, etc.
Special
(3402.A5) Anthologia graeca
(3402.B8) Bucolic poets
(3402.D5) Didactic poetry
(3402.E7) Epic poets
Drama
(3402.Z6) Tragedy
(3402.Z7) Comedy
Prose
(3403.A1) General and miscellaneous
(3403.A3) Selections, extracts, etc.
(3403.A5-Z) By subject (or title) and date
(3403.A8) Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi)
(3403.B5) Biography (Scriptores biographi)
(3403.C5) Chronica
(3403.E3) Scriptores ecclesiastici
(3403.E6) Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum)

Collections
Printed editions
Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
Prose
By subject (or title) and date -- Continued
(3403.E8) Scriptores erotici
(3403.F3) Fabulae romanenses
(3403.G3) Geography (Scriptores geographi)
(3403.G5) Geoponica (Scriptores geoponicorum)
(3403.G8) Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)
(3403.H4) History (Scriptores historici)
(3403.H5) Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri M.)
(3403.H8) Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)
(3403.I5) Inscriptions
(3403.M3) Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)
(3403.M4) Medicine (Scriptores medici)
(3403.M5) Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metrici et musici)
(3403.M6) Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)
(3403.M7) Military science (Scriptores rei militaris)
(3403.M8) Music (Scriptores musici)
(3403.M9) Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)
(3403.N3) Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum)
(3403.O5) Orators
(3403.O8) Origo Constantinopolis
(3403.P3) Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)
(3403.P4) "Patres ecclesiastici"
see (PA3403.E3)
(3403.P5) Philosophy (Scriptores philosophi)
(3403.P6) Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)
(3403.P7) "Prophetarum vitae"
(3403.R5) Rhetores
(3404.A-Z) Individual authors, A-Z
3405.A-Z Other collections. By title, A-Z
Loeb classical library see PA3611+
(3405.S8) Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose
Poetry
Including drama
(3405.S8A1) General and miscellaneous
(3405.S8A11-.S8A19) Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive Cutter number, and date
e.g.
(3405.S8A13) Anthologia graeca

Collections
Printed editions
Other collections. By title, A-Z
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose
Poetry
Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
Cutter number and date -- Continued
(3405.S8A19) Drama
Prose
(3405.S8A2) General and miscellaneous
(3405.S8A21-.S8A39) Special, by title or catchword title, successive
Cutter number, and date
e.g.
(3405.S8A25) Historic writers
(3405.S8A4-.S8Z) Individual authors, A-Z
School editions (Serial publications)
3411 American
3412 English
3413 French
3414 German
3415 Other
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260
3416.A1 Ancient and medieval
3416.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3416.A5Z3 Later, 1800/1850+
3416.Z5A-.Z5Z By subject, A-Z, and date
3416.Z5A7 Art
3416.Z5E7 Erotic literature
3416.Z5G7 Greece
3416.Z5L6 Love
3416.Z5P4 Peace
(3417) Quotations
see PN6080
3421.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
3421.A5A-.A5Z Anecdota. By editor or title
3421.A5B6 Boissonade. Anecdota graeca
3421.A5B7 Boissonade. Anecdota nova
3421.A5C6 Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
3421.A5C7 Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
3421.A5P3 Palaiokappa, Konstantinos. Violarium
3421.A5P4 Criticism
3421.A5S3 Schoell and Studemund. Anecdota varia
3421.A5V5 Villoison. Anecdota graeca
3421.G8 Graeco-Jewish writers

Collections
Printed editions
Special collections, A-Z -- Continued
(3421.J8) Judaism
For Theodore Reinach's Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaisme see DS102
By period
Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
3423.A-.Z3 General
3423.Z5 Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260
3424.A-Z By form, A-Z
Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
For Christian literature see BR60+
3427.A-.Z3 General
3427.Z5 Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260
3428.A-Z By form, A-Z
Poetry
General
Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
3431.A2 Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
3431.A5-Z Later, 1800 or 1850/1870- . By editor, A-Z
3432 Collections of fragments
Selections. Anthologies
3433 General
For school editions see PA260
3435.A-Z Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
3435.L6 Love poetry
3435.P6 Places, Poetry of
3435.P65 Poetry
By period
Origins
see PA3437+
Classic
see PA3431+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
Christian
see BR60+
Epic. Epic-didactic
Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry
3437 General
3438 Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)
3439 Selections. Anthologies

Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Epic. Epic-didactic -- Continued
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
3441 Parodies
Cf. PA3469
Lyric poetry
General
3443.A2 Early to ca. 1800. By date
3443.A5-Z Later (1800+). By editor, A-Z
3445.A-Z Special, A-Z
3445.D5 Dithyrambus
3445.E6 Elegiac
3447 Women poets
Didactic poetry
Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
3449.A2 General and miscellaneous. By date
3449.A5-Z Particular
3449.G4 Geography
(3449.O6) Oracula
see PA4253.O8+
(3449.P5) Philosophic poetry
see PA3501+
Minor forms
(3451) Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
For collections of the three poets, translations, and criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
3453 Gnomic poetry
3455 Mimi
Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
Epigram
3457.A1 Comprehensive editions
3457.A5-Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
Anthologia graeca
Ancient collections (lost)
Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea. Anthologia palatina)
(3458.A1) Manuscripts (facsimiles)
see Z114
3458.A2 Editions. By date
3458.A3 Selections. By date
3458.A4-.A59 Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
Translations
see PA3623.A5, etc.

Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Minor forms
Anthologia graeca -- Continued
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3459.A-.Z3 General. Special topics
3459.Z5 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3459.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
3459.Z7 Metrical
3459.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Drama ("Poetae scenici")
3461.A-Z General. By editor, A-Z
Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
3462 Fragments of tragedies
3463 Selections. Anthologies
3464 Satyr play
Comedies
3465.A1 Editions. By date
3465.A2 Fragments, etc. By date
3466 New comedy
3469.A-Z Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
3469.C48 Chreiai
3469.D52 Dialogue
3469.F32 Fable. Myth
3469.P37 Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillographi")
Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
Cf. PA3465 Comedy
Proverbs see PA3499.P3
3469.S3 Satire
3469.W5 Wit and humor
Prose
3473 General
Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
Selections. Anthologies
3474 General
For school editions see PA260
3475.A-Z Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
Cf. PA3479+
3475.T72 Travelers' writings
3475.W5 Wit and humor
Oratory
Cf. PA3484 Rhetoric
3479.A1 General. By date
Including editions of the Oratores attici

Collections
Printed editions
Oratory -- Continued
(3479.A2) Oratores attici
see PA3479.A1
Selections. Anthologies
3481 General and miscellaneous
For school editions see PA260
3482 Special
Including funeral orations
For orations selected from historical, philosophical, rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers
3484 Rhetoric (Rhetores)
Other prose writers
Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date
3487.A-.H A-H
3487.A4 Scriptores alchemistae
3487.A6 Scriptores astrologi
3487.A8 Scriptores astronomi
3487.B5 Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
(3487.D7) Scriptores doxographi
see PA3502
(3487.E2) Scriptores ecclesiastici
see BR60+
3487.E4 Scriptores epistularum
3487.E7 Scriptores erotici
Scriptores fabularum
see PA3469
3487.G3 Scriptores geographi
3487.G5 Scriptores geoponicorum
Scriptores grammatici
3487.G6-.G69 Previous to 1878
3487.G7-.G79 1878-
Scriptores historici
3488 General (Comprehensive collections)
3489 Selected authors
Including Historici graeci minores
3490 Fragments
3491 Selections. Anthologies
For school editions see PA260
By period
3492 Early to ca. 300 B.C.
3493 History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores historiarum Alexandri Magni")
3494 Later to ca. 500 A.D.
3496.A-Z By locality, A-Z
3499.H-.P H-Ph

Collections
Printed editions
Other prose writers
H-Ph -- Continued
3499.I6 Scriptores rerum inventarum
3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi
3499.M2 Scriptores mathematici
(3499.M3) Scriptores medici
see R126.A1
3499.M5 Scriptores metrici (et musici)
3499.M6 Scriptores metrologi
3499.M7 Scriptores rei militaris
3499.M8 Scriptores musici
3499.M9 Scriptores mythologi
3499.N3 Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum
3499.P3 Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)
Scriptores philosophi
3501 General (Comprehensive collections)
3502 General special. Selected authors
Including scriptores doxographi (collections of philosophical doctrines)
3503 Fragments
3504 Anthologies
For school editions see PA260
3505 By period
Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period
3507.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
3507.E7 Epicureans
3507.S7 Stoics
3509 By subject
Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici
3515.P-Z Ph-Z
Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3
3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici
3516.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+
3516.A7 Ars rhetorica
Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition by Seguier de St. Brisson, the author is known as Anonymus Seguerianus
Batrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see PA4023.B3
Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33
Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14
Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek and Roman authors
For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3001+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and prose)
3520 Early, to 1800
3521 1800-
3523 Language. Style
Cf. PA181+ Classical philology
Cf. PA401+ Greek philology
3524 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
3525 Lexicographical
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
By period
Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3520+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+
3527.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history
(3527.Z5) Grammatical. Syntactical
see PA600+
(3527.Z6) Metrical and rhythmical
see PA666; PA766; PA866
(3527.Z8) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA681; PA781; PA881
Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)
3531.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Poetry
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3092+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3537.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
3537.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3539 Language. Style
3541 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
3542 Metrical and rhythmical
Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
Cf. PA411+ Greek philology

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Poetry -- Continued
3543 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
Drama
General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3545.A2 Early to 1800
3545.A5-Z 1800-
3547 Language. Style
3549 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
3550 Metrical and rhythmical
Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
3551 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
Comedy
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3161+
3553.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3553.Z5 Language. Style
3553.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
3553.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
3553.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Prose
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3255+
3556 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3557 Language. Style
For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419
3558 Grammatical. Syntactical
For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+
(3559) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA431+
Oratores. Oratores attici
General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+
3561 Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
3562 Language. Style
3563 Grammatical. Syntactical
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
3564.A2 Treatises
3564.A5-Z Indices, glossaries, etc.
Translations
3601 Polyglot collections and selections

Translations -- Continued
3602 Modern Greek
Latin
3603 Ancient
Modern
3604.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3604.A3 Poetry
3604.A5 Drama
3604.A8 Prose
(3604.A9) Individual authors
see the author
English
General and miscellaneous
3606 A-Loe
(3611-3612) Loeb classical library
(3611.A1-.A39) Poetry
(3611.A4-.A69) Drama
(3611.A7-.A99) Prose
(3612) Individual authors
3617.L-Z Loec-Z
3621 Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
Poetry
General and miscellaneous
3622.A2A-.A2Z By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
3622.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z
By form, A-Z
3623.A5 Anthologia graeca
Bucolic
Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
Elegiac and iambic
3623.E5 Epic
Epigram see PA3623.A5
Gnomic
3623.H96 Hymns
Lyric see PA3622.A2+
Scolia
3624.A-Z By subject, A-Z
3624.E75 Erotic poetry
3624.H64 Homosexuality, Male
3624.L7 Love
3625 Women poets
Drama
General, or Tragedy alone
Collected or selected plays
3626.A2A-.A2Z By various translators. By editor, or date
3626.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z
3627 Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.

Translations
English
Drama
General, or Tragedy alone -- Continued
3628 Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3629 Comedy
Prose
3631 General and miscellaneous
3632 Anthologies. Selections, etc.
Oratory
3633 Collections
3634 Selected orations
3637.A-Z Other, A-Z
3637.E7 Erotic literature
3637.F32 Fables
3637.L4 Letters (Epistulae)
3637.R5 Rhetoric
3641-3647 French (Table PA7)
3651-3657 German (Table PA7)
3661-3667 Italian (Table PA7)
3671.A-Z Other western languages. By language, A-Z
3681.A-Z Oriental languages. By language, A-Z
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries
Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic
3818 A to Achilles
Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. Leucippe et Clitophon.
Leucippe and Clitophon. Ἀχιλλεὺς Τάτιος. Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα
3819.A2 Editions. By date
Translations
3819.A4 Latin. By date
3819.A5-.Z3 Other. By language and date
3819.Z5 Criticism
3820 Achilli... to Aelianus

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Achilli... to Aelianus -- Continued
3820.A3 Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αἰδέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Aelianus Tacticus, 2nd century A.D. Tactica (De militaribus ordinibus instituendis more Graecorum; De instruendis aciebus). Αἰλιανὸς ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ στρατηγικῶν τάξεων Ἑλληνικῶν
For English translations and military commentaries see U101
3820.A5 Editions. By date
3820.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3820.A7 Criticism
3821 Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Aelian. Κλαύδιος Αἰλιανός
Editions
3821.A2 Collected works. By date
3821.A3 De natura animalium. Περὶ ζῴων ἰδιότητος. By date
3821.A4 Varia historia. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date
3821.A43 Epistulae (Epistulae rusticae). Ἐπιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By date
3821.A45 Fragments. By date
Translations
3821.A5 Latin. By date
3821.A6-.Z3 Other. By language and date
3821.Z5 Criticism
3822 Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines
3822.A4 Aeneas, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἰνείας Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
3822.A43 Aeneas, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἰνέας Στυμφάλιος (Table P-PZ38)
Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. Commentarius poliorceticus (Commentarius de toleranda obsidione). Peri tou pōs chrē poliorkoumenous antechein. Αἰνείας ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν
For English translations and military commentaries see U101
3822.A5 Editions. By date
3822.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3822.A7 Criticism
3822.A75 Aenesidemus, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C. Αἰνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)
3823 Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης
Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are classified with Demosthenes; combinations of one or two orations, with the author first named on the title page
3823.A2 Editions. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης -- Continued
3823.A23 In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon. Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος
3823.A25 De falsa legatione. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
3823.A27 In Timarchum. Against Timarchus. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
3823.A29 Epistulae (Spurious)
3823.A3-.A69 Translations. By language and date
3823.A7-.Z3 Criticism
3823.Z8 Indices, glossaries, etc. By date
3824 Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus
3824.A4 Aeschines Socraticus, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)
Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
3825 Editions
(3825.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
3825.A2 Collected plays. By date
3825.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. By editor, A-Z
3825.A4A-.A4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
3825.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
3825.A5 Cantica (Choral odes). By date
Single plays
Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choephori. Eumenides). Ὀρέστεια
3825.A6 Editions. By date
3825.A6A-.A6Z Criticism
Agamemnon. Ἀγαμέμνων
3825.A8 Editions. By date
3825.A8A-.A8Z Criticism
Choephori. Χοηφόροι
3825.C5 Editions. By date
3825.C5A-.C5Z Criticism
Eumenides. Εὐμενίδες
3825.E7 Editions. By date
3825.E7A-.E7Z Criticism
Persae. Πέρσαι
3825.P3 Editions. By date
3825.P3A-.P3Z Criticism
Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεὺς δεσμώτης
3825.P8 Editions. By date
3825.P8A-.P8Z Criticism
Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας)
3825.S4 Editions. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
Editions
Single plays
Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας) -- Continued
3825.S4A-.S4Z Criticism
Supplices. Suppliants. Ἱκέτιδες
3825.S7 Editions. By date
3825.S7A-.S7Z Criticism
Lost plays
3825.Z3 Collections of fragments. By date
(3825.Z5) Criticism (General, and particular plays)
see PA3829
3826-3828 Translations
3826 Greek (Modern). Latin
Greek (Modern)
3826.A1 Collected and selected plays. By date
3826.A11-.A19 Single plays (Latin title). By date
Latin
3826.A3 Collected and selected plays. By date
3826.A6-.S7 Single plays (Latin title). By date
3827 English
Collected and selected plays
3827.A1 Early to 1800/1850. By date
3827.A2-.A69 Later. By translator, A-Z (succesive Cutter numbers)
Single plays (Latin title)
3827.A7A-.A7Z Oresteia. By translator, A-Z
3827.A8A-.A8Z Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z
3827.C5A-.C5Z Choephori. By translator, A-Z
3827.Z5A-.Z5Z Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z
3828.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
e.g.
3828.I7-.I8 Italian
3828.I7A-.I7Z Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z
3828.I8A-.I8Z Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
Interpretation and criticism
3829.A1 Ancient. Scholia. By date
Modern
Treatises
3829.A2 Early to 1800
3829.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800-
3829.Z7 Variants. Interpretation of detached passages
3829.Z9 Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures
3849 Language. Style. Versification
3849.A-.Z3 General works
(3849.Z5) Grammar. Syntax

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
Interpretation and criticism
Language. Style. Versification -- Continued
3849.Z8 Versification
3849.Z9 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
3850 Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...
Aesop. Αἴσωπος
3851 Editions
(3851.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114
3851.A2 Other. By date
Special collections or recensions
(3851.A3) Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
see PA3851.A2
3851.A4 "Vita Aesopi"
(3851.A6) Rhetorical fables
see PA3851.A2
(3851.A7) Other
Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
see PA3851.A2
3851.A9 Selections. School editions. By date
3852 Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
Greek
Ancient
Babrius see PA3941
Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
Medieval see PA3851
Latin
(3852.A3A8) Avianus
see PA6225
(3852.A3P5) Phaedrus
see PA6563+
(3852.A3P8) Pseudo-Dositheus
see PA6381.D7
(3852.A3T5) Titianus, Julius
see PA6791.T3
Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
3852.R6 Editions. By date
(3853) Medieval derivations
see classes PA-PT
3855 Translations and paraphrases: Modern
Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval collections are classified with the literature of the respective language
3855.A2 Latin

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aesop. Αἴσωπος
Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued
3855.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
3855.1 Vita Aesopi
(3855.3) Paraphrases
see the author
(3855.5) Juvenile editions
see PZ8.2 etc.
3858 Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)
3858.A-.Z3 General (philological and linguistic mainly)
3858.Z5 Textual criticism
3858.Z6 Language. Grammar
3858.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
3860 Aet... to Alc...
Aethiopis see PA3873.A95
Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D. Ἀέτιος
Aëtius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis. Ἀέτιος. Περὶ ἀρεσκόντων
3860.A5 Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae (fragments). Chronicles. Ἀφρικανός. Χρονογραφίαι (Table P-PZ38)
3860.A6 Agatharchides. Ἀγαθαρχίδης (Table P-PZ38)
3860.A67 Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Ἀγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός (Table P-PZ38)
3860.A7 Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Ἀγάθων (Table P-PZ38)
Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Ἀλβίνος
Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy
Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τοὺς Πλάτωνος διαλόγους
In Platonicam philosophiam introductio. Prologos. Εἰς τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος δόγματα εἰσαγωγή
3861 Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Ἀλκαῖος (Table P-PZ37)
3862 Alce... to Alex...
Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77
3862.A2 Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Ἀλκιδάμας (Table P-PZ38)
Alcinous. Ἀλκίνοος
see Albinus Platonicus
Alciphron (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Ἀλκίφρων
3862.A3 date Collected works. Selections. By date
3862.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
3862.A4 Criticism
3862.A5 Alcman, 7th century B.C. Ἀλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)
3863 Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας -- Continued
3863.A2 Ephemerides (fragments)
3863.A3 Epistulae
Authenticity disputed
Letter to Aristoteles
Letters preserved through inscriptions
Letters addressed to Alexander
Alexander romance
3863.A5 Collections and selections
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
3863.A53-.A59 Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.
Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae
3863.A56 Texts. By date
3863.A56A-.A56Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3863.A57 Criticism
(3863.A6) Oriental and medieval vernacular literature
see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
3863.A8-Z History and criticism of the romance
3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
3864.A16 Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Αἰτωλός
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
3864.A2 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
Commentarii in Aristotelem
(3864.A2A1) Collections and selections
see PA3902
Commentaries on particular works
see the individual works in PA3891+
Scripta minora
3864.A2A5 Collections and selections. By date
3864.A2A6 De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3864.A2F3 De fato. On fate. Περὶ εἱμαρμένης
De intellectu see PA3864.A2A6
3864.A2M4 De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὐξήσεως
3864.A2Q3 Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium physicarum sive naturalium quaestionum et solutionum lib. III). Φυσικαὶ σχολικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις
3864.A2Q5 Quaestiones morales lib. I. Ἠθικὰ προβλήματα
Spurious works
3864.A2Z3 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
3864.A2Z5 De mixtione

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
Spurious works -- Continued
3864.A2Z7 Problemata medica et physica lib. V. Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ἰατρικὰ ἀπορήματα καὶ φυσικὰ προβλήματα
3864.A2Z9 Quarundam difficultatum solutiones
Translations
3864.A3A2 Latin. By date
3864.A3A5-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z
3864.A4 Criticism
3864.A42 Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis). Ἀλέξανδρος Λυκοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A43 Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μύνδιος (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A45 Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius) 2nd century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ τοῦ Νουμηνίου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3864.A45A61-.A45A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materiis rhetoricis (excerpts). Περὶ τῶν τῆς διανοίας καὶ τῆς λέξεως σχημάτων· Τέχνη (ῥητορικὴ) περὶ ἀφορμῶν ῥητορικῶν
3864.A47 Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος Πολυΐστωρ (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A5 Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.A3 Medicina Plinii
3864.A54 Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Ἄλεξις (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A6 Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Ἀλύπιος. Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική
3864.A65 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ἀμμώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A68 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (existence doubtful). De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Ἀμμώνιος. Περὶ ὁμοίων καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων
A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis
3864.A7 Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμείου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3864.A7A61-.A7A78 Separate works. By title

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμείου
Separate works. By title -- Continued
Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora; Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τὰς τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα· Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸ Περὶ ἑρμηνείας Ἀριστοτέλους
see PA3891+ ; PA3902
Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνὰς τοῦ Πορφυρίου ὑπόμνημα see PA4398
Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Ἀμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see B650.A6+
3865 Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων
3865.A1 Editions. Carmina (Anacreontica, including the geniune poems of Anacreon). Anacreontea. By date
3865.A5-.Z3 Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica and genuine poems). By language, A-Z, and date
(3865.Z4) Adaptations, imitations, etc.
see the individual authors
3865.Z5 Criticism
3866 Anac... to Ando...
Anacreontica. Anacreontea see PA3865.A1
3866.A14 Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
3866.A18 Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
3866.A2 Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C. Ἀναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B205 Philosophy
3866.A35 Anaxandrides. Ἀναξανδρίδης (Table P-PZ38)
3866.A4 Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Ἀναξίμανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B208 Philosophy
3866.A6 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3866.A6A61-.A6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum pars tertia); Rhetorica ad Alexandrum. Ἑλληνικά· Φιλιππικά· Περὶ Ἀλέξανδρον· Ῥητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον
3866.A8 Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B211 Philosophy
3867 Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης
3867.A1 Editions. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης -- Continued
Separate orations
3867.A14 In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
3867.A15 De mysteriis. Περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων
3867.A2-.A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
3867.A7-.Z3 Criticism
Including criticism of particular orations
3867.Z8 Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3868 Andr... to Antiphon
3868.A4 Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ἀνδρόνικος Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Anthologia graeca
see PA3458.A2+
Antigonus. Ἀντίγονος
3868.A47 General. Treatises on the various authors known by this name
3868.A471 Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Ἀντίγονος
Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
3868.A473 Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
3868.A475 Antigonus (periegetes). Periegesis Macedonica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Ἀντίγονος
Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
3868.A48 De toreutice (lost)
3868.A481 De tabulis pictorum (lost)
3868.A49 Antigonus Alexandrinus (Antigonus, of Alexandria, grammarian) 1st century B.C. Lexicon Hippocrateum (lost). Ἀντίγονος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
3868.A5 Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carystus, paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Ἀντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or sculptor?
3868.A5A61-.A5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae philosophorum. Ἱστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή· Βίοι φιλοσόφων
Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
3868.A51 Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos, poet) fl between 60 B.C. and 40 A.D. Ἀντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος. Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
3868.A55 Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cuma, Kyme, Asia Minor). De re rustica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
3868.A58 Antigonus Nicaeensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer). Ἀντίγονος ὁ Νικαεύς (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Andr... to Antiphon -- Continued
3868.A7 Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Ἀντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
3868.A8 Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Ἀντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)
3868.A83 Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Ἀντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3868.A84 Antipater, of Thessalonica, active 11 B.C.-12 A.D. Ἀντίπατρος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκέυς (Table P-PZ38)
3869 Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Ἀντιφῶν ὁ Ῥαμνούσιος (Table P-PZ37)
3870 Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphon, of Athens. Ἀντιφῶν
Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C. Ἀντισθένης
Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy
Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C. Ἀντισθένης
3870.A2 Antoninus Liberalis, 2nd (?) century A.D. Transformationum congeries. Metamorphōseōn synagōgē. Ἀντωνῖνος Λιβεράλις. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939
3870.A3 Antonius Diogenes. Ἀντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A35 Anubio. Ἀννουβίων (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A4 Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἀνύτη Τεγεᾶτις (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A5 Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Ἀφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A53 Apollodoros, b. ca. 394 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A55 Apollodorus (supposed author of the Bibliotheca). Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Apollodorus, of Artemita, 1st century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος
3870.A6 Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Numerous fragments
(3870.A7-.A9) Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus see PA3870.A55
Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Ἀπολλόδωρος
Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?
3870.A94 Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra
3871 Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued
3871.A1 Treatises on the various authors known by the name of Apollonius
Apollonius Archibii
see Apollonius, sophista
3871.A2 Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3871.A2A61-.A2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On pronouns). Περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας
For the "Historiae mirabiles" formerly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95
Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Εἰδογράφος
Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μαλακός
Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μόλων
3871.A4 Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Περγαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)
His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most likely spurious
Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita
3871.A8 Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature
Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum
3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus
3872 Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ῥόδιος
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
3872.A1 Editions. By date
3872.A13 Selections
3872.A15 Other works (fragments only)
Translations
3872.A2 Latin. By date
3872.A5-.Z2 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3872.E5 English

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ῥόδιος
Translations
Other. By language, and date -- Continued
3872.F5 French
3872.G5 German
Criticism
3872.Z3 Scholia. By date
3872.Z4 Other
3872.Z5 Grammatical and syntactical
3872.Z6 Versification
3872.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
3873 Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
(3873.A15) Apollonius, sophista, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (the son of Archibius). Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής. Lexicon homericum
see PA4035.A7
Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. Historia Romana. Ἀππιανός. Ῥωμαϊκά
Editions
3873.A2 Comprehensive. By date
3873.A22 Special books or sections. By date
3873.A225 Fragments
3873.A228 Epistula ad Frontonem
Authorship doubtful
Translations
3873.A229 Greek (Modern). By date
3873.A23 Latin. By date
3873.A24A-.A24E Other, A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
(3873.A25) English
see DG207.A64
3873.A26 French. By date
3873.A28 German. By date
3873.A3 Italian. By date
3873.A37 Spanish. By date
Criticism and interpretation
3873.A4A-.A4Z3 General
For treatises of historical interest see Class DG
3873.A4Z5 Language, style, grammar, etc. By date
3873.A4Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Ἀψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς
Aratus, of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C. Ἄρατος
Fragments only
For historical treatises see DF236+
Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C. Phaenomena. Ἄρατος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα
3873.A5 Editions

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C.
Phaenomena. Ἄρατος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα -- Continued
Translations
3873.A517 Greek (Modern). By date
Latin
3873.A519 Ancient. By date
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar
3873.A52 Modern. By date
Other. By language, A-Z
3873.A53A-.A53E A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
(3873.A54) English
see QA31
3873.A56 French. By date
3873.A58 German. By date
3873.A6 Italian. By date
3873.A65A-.A65Z Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.
3873.A65P7 Polish
3873.A67 Spanish. By date
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3873.A7A1-.A7A3 Ancient
3873.A7A5-.A7Z3 Modern
3873.A7Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
3873.A73 Arcadius, of Antiochia. Ἀρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Grammarian of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus, older than Choeroboscus
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
3873.A735 Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A75 Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Ἀρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia
3873.A77 Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Ἀρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)
Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης
3873.A8 Editions. By date
3873.A8A2 Selected works. By date
Single works
3873.A8A8 Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαμμίτης
3873.A8D2 De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περὶ κωνοειδέων καὶ σφαιροειδέων

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης
Single works -- Continued
3873.A8D3 De corporibus fluitantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae; De iis quae aquae innatant; De iis quae in humido vehuntur). Περὶ ὀχουμένων
3873.A8D4 De lineis spiralibus. Περὶ ἑλίκων
3873.A8D5 De mechanicis propositionibus methodus. Ἔφοδος
3873.A8D6 De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum). Ἐπιπέδων ἰσορροπίαι
3873.A8D7 De sphaera et cylindro lib. II (Theoremata de sphaeris et cylindro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλίνδρου
3873.A8D8 Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις
Methodus see PA3873.A8D5
3873.A8Q3 Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus). Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς
3873.A8S8 Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον
3873.A8Z5 Lost works. Fragments
Spurious and doubtful works
3873.A8Z6 Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα
Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by some Greek writer of later date including some of Archimedean origin
3873.A8Z7 Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικόν
3873.A8Z8 De speculo comburenti
Translations
3873.A9A2 Arabic. By date
3873.A9A3 Latin. By date
3873.A9A4-.A9A69 Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see QA31
3873.A9A7 Ancient
Including Eutocius, of Ascalon
3873.A9A8-.A9Z Modern
3873.A93 Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχύτας (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A95 Arctinus, of Miletus. Ἀρκτῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis (Αἰθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)
3873.A97 Aretaeus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Ἀρεταῖος (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A98 Arion (mythical poet). Ἀρίων (Table P-PZ38)
3874 Aris... to Aristo...

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued
Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticae. Ἀρισταίνετος. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικαί
3874.A2 Editions. By date
Translations
3874.A3 Latin. By date
3874.A3A-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3874.A4 Criticism
Aristaeus
see Aristeas
Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5
3874.A48 Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De magnitudinibus et distantiis solis et lunae. On the sizes and distances of the sun and moon. Ἀρίσταρχος ὁ Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἡλίου καὶ σελήνης
3874.A5 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century B.C. Ἀρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries and other works lost
3874.A51 Aristeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspeia. Ἀριστέας. Ἀριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)
(3874.A52) Aristeas (pseudonym). Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas
see BS744.A7
3874.A54 Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Ἀριστείδης (Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called "Milesiaca" ("Μιλησιακά") from Miletus, the place of action (now lost)
For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L. Corn. Sisenna)
(3874.A56) Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist), 2nd century A.D. Ἀριστείδης
see BT1116; BR1720
Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Ἀριστείδης
Editions
3874.A6 Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date
3874.A6A1 Selected orations or groups of orations. By date
3874.A6A2-.A6Z Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Translations
3874.A7 Latin. By date
3874.A7A-.A7Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3874.A7Z5 Criticism. By date
3874.A75 Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De musica. Peri mousikēs. Ἀριστείδης Κοϊντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued

3874.A78 Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C. Ἀρίστιππος (Table P-PZ38)
No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him
Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy

3874.A8 Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C. Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A82 Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C. Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?

3874.A828 Aristocles (paradoxographer). Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A83 Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D. Ἀριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A84 Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)

3874.A85 Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Ἀριστόδημος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A87 Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστόδημος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A879 Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Ἀρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A9 Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D. Ἀριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer

Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης

3875 Comoediae

(3875.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114 ; Z115Z

3875.A2 Editions. By date

3875.A28A-.A28Z Selected comedies. By editor, A-Z

3875.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z

3875.A35A-.A35Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z

3875.A36 Cantica

3875.A4 Fragments. Editions, by date

Separate editions

3875.A6 Acharnenses. Acharnians. Ἀχαρνεῖς

3875.A8 Aves. Birds. Ὄρνιθες

3875.E3 Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιάζουσαι

3875.E7 Equites. Knights. Ἱππεῖς

3875.L8 Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη

3875.N8 Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι

3875.P2 Pax. Peace. Εἰρήνη

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης
Comoediae
Separate editions -- Continued
3875.P6 Plutus. Πλοῦτος
3875.R3 Ranae. Frogs. Βάτραχοι
3875.T5 Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι
3875.V5 Vespae. Wasps. Σφῆκες
3875.Z3 Fragments
3875.Z5 Spurious plays
Translations
Greek (Modern)
3876.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3876.A11-.A19 Separate plays (alphabetically)
Subarrange by date
Latin
3876.A2 Collections and selections. By date
3876.A21-.A29 Separate plays (alphabetically)
Subarrange by date
3876.A3-.A49 Other languages, A-D
3877 English
3877.A1A-.A1Z Comprehensive. By translator, A-Z
3877.A2 Selected plays. By date
3877.A3 Selections. Anthologies
3877.A6-.V Separate plays. By Latin title and date
3878.E-.Z8 Other languages, E-Z, and date
e.g.
3878.I7-.I8 Italian
3878.I7 Collections and selections
3878.I8A-.I8V Separate plays
3878.Z9 Imitations. Adaptations
3878.Z99 Illustrations
3879 Interpretation and criticism
Ancient (Scholia)
3879.A1 Comprehensive (or for various plays)
(3879.A15) Separate plays
see PA3875.A6+
3879.A17 By particular authors
Modern
3879.A2 Early to 1800
3879.A6-Z 1800-
3888 Language. Style. Versification
3888.A-.Z3 General and special. By author, A-Z
Special
(3888.Z5) Play at words. Names, etc.
(3888.Z6) Grammar. Syntax
3888.Z7 Versification

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης
Language. Style. Versification
Special -- Continued
3888.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
3889 Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles
3889.A2 Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Editions
(3890.A1) Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)
see Z114; Z115X
3890.A2 Comprehensive. By date
3890.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected works. By group
Class here editions comprising all or several treatises belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two treatises under the first, especially such as Analytica. Class groups known under special titles (Organon; Parva naturalia) under Separate works
Logic (Organon) see PA3893.O7+
3890.A6 Natural science
3890.A7 Psychological and philosophical
3890.A8 Moral and political writings
Cf. PA3893.E5 Ethica
(3890.A9) Rhetorica and Poetica
see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5
3890.A99 Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5
Spurious works see PA3894
Separate works
Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly not written by Aristotle
3891 A-D
Analytica (Resolutoria)
3891.A2 Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα
3891.A4 Posteriora lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ ὕστερα
3891.A5 Criticism
Ars poetica see PA3893.P5
Ars rhetorica see PA3893.R3+
3891.C2 Carmina
Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem, also known as "Scolion in Hermiam" (Εἰς Ἑρμείαν)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
A-D -- Continued
3891.C4 Categoriae (Praedicamenta). Κατηγορίαι
Chiromantia see PA3894.C5
De... (Titles beginning with De)
De amicitia
A separate treatise De amicitia is lost
see Ethica lib. VIII-IX
3892.A2 De anima lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3892.A3 De animalium generatione lib. V. On the generation of animals. Περὶ ζῴων γενέσεως
3892.A4 De animalibus historia lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ ζῴων ἱστορία
3892.A5 De animalium incessu (ingressu, gressu). De incessu animalium. Περὶ ζῴων πορείας
3892.A6 De animalium motu (motione). De motu animalium. Περὶ ζῴων κινήσεως
3892.A7 De animalium partibus lib. IV. De partibus animalium. Περὶ ζῴων μορίων
3892.A8 De audibilibus (De objecto auditus). Περὶ ἀκουστῶν
Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampsacus
De auditu physico see PA3893.P3
(3892.B7) De bona fortuna
Under this title appear in some manuscripts as independent treatises chapter 8 of Magna moralia II in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that chapter with a Latin translation of Ethica Eudemia VIII,2 (VII,14)
De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4
3892.C5 De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ
3892.C7 De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων
Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato, of Lampascus
De demonstratione see PA3891.A4
3892.D4 De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς καθ' ὕπνον μαντικῆς
3892.G6 De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu). Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς
De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8
3892.I4 De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
3892.I7 De interpretatione. Περὶ ἑρμηνείας
3892.I8 De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8
De lapidibus see PA3894.D5
3892.L4 De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν
Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus
3892.L7 De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος
3892.M2 De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου, Ξενοφάνους, Γοργίου
3892.M4 De memoria et reminiscentia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως
De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see PA3893.Z5A+
De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53
3892.M6 De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων
De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7
De motu see PA3893.P3
De motu animalium see PA3892.A6
3892.M7 De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ κόσμου
De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3
De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3
3892.N4 De Nilo. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως
De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8
De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6
De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55
De physico auditu see PA3893.P3
3892.P5 De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν
A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus; the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin version by Alfred de Sarchel (ca. 1178-ca.1215) which in turn was based upon an Arabic version attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain
De pomo et morte see PA3894.D7
De republica lib. VIII see PA3893.P8
De republica Atheniensium see PA3893.P6
De republica Carthaginiensium
see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract
3892.R6 De respiratione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
3892.S2 De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν
De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4
De somniis see PA3892.I4
3892.S4 De somno et vigilia. Περὶ ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως
3892.S6 De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων
3892.S8 De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ πνεύματος
3892.V3 De virtutibus et vitiis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακιῶν
3892.V6 De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου
De Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia see PA3892.M2
3893 Di-Z
Dialectica see PA3893.O7+
Divisiones. Diaireseis. Διαιρέσεις
Elegiae see PA3891.C2
Elenchi see PA3892.S6
Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7
Epistulae see PA3893.Z5A+
3893.E5 Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)
3893.E6 Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἠθικὰ Νικομάχεια
3893.E7 Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum). Ἠθικὰ Εὐδήμεια
3893.E8 Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics. Ἠθικὰ μέγαλα
3893.E9 Criticism of works on ethics
Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4
Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see PA3891.C2
Logica see PA3893.O7+
Magna moralia see PA3893.E8
3893.M3 Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά
3893.M5 Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
3893.M7 Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά
Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see PA3893.Z5A+
Oeconomica see PA4253.O314

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
Di-Z -- Continued
Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Ὄργανον
Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it
For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica
3893.O7 Text. By date
3893.O9 Criticism
3893.P2 Parva naturalia
Pars I: De sensu et sensibilibus; De memoria et reminiscentia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum
Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respiratione
For editions of the single parts see the individual titles
3893.P25 Peplus. Πέπλος
Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5
Philosophia naturalis
see Physica; Parva naturalia
3893.P3 Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics. Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις
Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κινήσεως)
3893.P4 Physiognomonica. Φυσιογνωμονικά
Poemata see PA3891.C2
3893.P5 Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς
3893.P6 Politeia Athenaion (Respublica Atheniensium). Athēnaiōn politeia. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία
(3893.P7) Politiae (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτεῖαι
see PA3893.Z5A+
3893.P8 Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά
Praedicamenta see PA3891.C4
3893.P9 Problemata (Problemata physica; Quaestiones). Προβλήματα
Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3
Quaestiones see PA3893.P9
Resolutoria see PA3891.A2+
Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τέχνη ῥητορική
3893.R3 Text. By date
3893.R4 Criticism
(3893.R6) Rhetorica ad Alexandrum
see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
Di-Z -- Continued
Scolion in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see PA3891.C2
Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3
Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6
Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
3893.T7 Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά
3893.V4 Ventorum situs et nomina. Ἀνέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι
Fragments and lost works
3893.Z5 Collections. By date
3893.Z5A-.Z5Z Separate works, A-Z
3894 Spurious works
Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristoteles are classified with the genuine works
3894.A2 Collections and selections
3894.C5 Chiromantia
3894.D2 De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)
Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)
3894.D4 De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)
De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
De esse see PA3894.D2
De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8
3894.D5 De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)
3894.D53 De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)
An Arabic alchemistic commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristoteles, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum
De morte see PA3894.D7

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Spurious works

3894.D55 De perfecto magisterio
De physiognomia see PA3894.S3
3894.D7 De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)
Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian, Hebrew, and Latin versions
De regimine principum see PA3894.S3
De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3
De sanitatis conservatione see PA3894.S3
De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
De summo bono see PA3894.D2
3894.E8 Epistulae
Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin only
Epistula Aristotilis ad Alexandrum de conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53
Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2
3894.P4 Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium
3894.S3 Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De regimine principum)
Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a translation of the Politica of Aristotle. No Greek text has as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis, appearing under various titles: Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Macedonem de conservatione sanitatis; Epistola de observatione humani corporis; De regimine sanitatis; etc. The title Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum has also been used for the entire work
Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; Mystica philosophia; De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia) see PA4364.A2
3894.T75 Tractatulus de practica lapidis philosophici
Not to be confused with the Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide philosophorum
3894.T8 Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum Magnum de lapide philosophorum
Not to be confused with the Tractatulus de practica [etc.]. The Tractatus was possibly written by one whose real name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely ascribed to the Greek philosopher

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Spurious works -- Continued
3894.Z5 History and criticism
Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works listed in PA3894
Translations
Greek
(3895.A1) Ancient (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
(3895.A15) Medieval (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
3895.A2 Modern
Latin
(3895.A23) Ancient
Cf. PA6231.Z2+ Boethius
3895.A3 Medieval
Modern
3895.A4 Collected works. By date
3895.A41A-.A41Z Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z
Selected works
3895.A42 Miscellaneous. By date
By group
Logical (Organon)
see Separate works
3895.A44 Natural science
3895.A46 Psychological and metaphysical
3895.A48 Moral and political
3895.A49 Rhetoric and Poetics
3895.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
(3896) English
Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z
3897 French
3898 German
3899 Italian
3900.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
3902.A1 Lists of works (Indices)
Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
3902.A2-.A49 Collections and selections
Arrange chronologically by date of publication
Particular authors
3902.A5 Anonymous

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
Particular authors -- Continued
3902.A6-.Z3 Other
For the Isagoge of Porphyrius see PA4396.Z2+
Ancient biographies
3902.Z5 Collections. By date
3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3 Particular vitae
3902.Z9 Last will of Aristotle
Latin and Oriental
Latin
(3902.1) Ancient
see PA6231.Z2+
(3902.2) Medieval
see B765
Oriental
3902.4 Syriac
3902.5 Arabic
3902.7 Hebrew
3902.9 Armenian
Modern
Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of the works of Aristoteles, etc. (2) philological and linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous commentaries without text or with text subordinated to the commentary
For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including general biography, see B481+
For treatises on special subjects such as political science, or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a particular work of Aristotle see that work
3903.A1 Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)
Treatises
3903.A2 Early to ca. 1831
3903.A5-.Z3 ca. 1831-
Minor
3903.Z7 Interpretation of detached passages (in various works)
3903.Z8 Single addresses, essays, lectures

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
Language. Style
3925 General
3926 Grammar. Syntax
3926.Z8 Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date
History of Aristotelianism
History of Aristotle's philosophy and of his influence on various ages, to include history of study and appreciation of Aristotle
see B485; B491
3934 Aristotm... to Arr...
3934.A5 Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀριστόξενος
Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only). Harmonics. Ἁρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα
Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm. Ῥυθμικὰ στοιχεῖα
Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικαὶ ἀποφάσεις
Vita Pythagorica (fragments)
3934.A8 Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias. Ἀρριανός. Ἀλεξανδρίας
Twenty-four books (fragments)
3935 Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Ἀρριανός
3935.A2 Editions. By date
3935.A25 Selected books or portions of books
3935.A28 Acies contra Alanos. Ἔκτασις κατ' Ἀλανῶν
Fragment of his Alanica historia (Ἀλανική)
3935.A3 Anabasis Alexandri (De expeditione Alexandri). Anabasis. Ἀλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις
3935.A39 Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικά
3935.A4 Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός
3935.A43 De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετὰ Ἀλέξανδρον
(3935.A48) Epictetea
see PA3969
3935.A5 Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδική
3935.A55 Parthica (fragments). Παρθικά
Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14
3935.A58 Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὐξείνου
Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus
3935.A6 Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική
3935.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, Latin title and date
3935.Z5 Criticism
3935.Z6 Language. Grammar
3935.Z9 Glossaries. Indices. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

3936 Arrib... to Ath...

Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Ἀρτάπανος

3936.A2 Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D. Oneirocritica. Ἀρτεμίδωρος Δαλδιανός. Ὀνειροκριτικά

3936.A23 Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C. Ἀρτεμίδωρος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)

Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D. Ἀρτεμίδωρος

Artemidorus, of Tarsus (grammarian) 1st century B.C. Ἀρτεμίδωρος

Asclepiades, of Bithynia, or Prusa (physician), b. ca. 130 B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης

3936.A4 Asclepiades, of Myrlia (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης Μυρλεανός (Table P-PZ38)

Asclepiades, of Nicaea (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης

3936.A6 Asclepiades, of Samus (poet) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης (Table P-PZ38)

Asclepiades, of Tragilus (historian) 4th century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης

Asclepiades, the younger (pharmacologist) 1st century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης ὁ Φαρμακίων

Asclepiodotus (Neo-Platonist)
see Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria

3936.A8 Asclepiodotus (philosopher, date unknown). Ἀσκληπιόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)

Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria (physician) 5th century A.D. Ἀσκληπιόδοτος

Asclepius, of Tralles, 6th century A.D. Ἀσκλήπιος

3936.A85 Astrampsychus (Table P-PZ38)

Athenaeus (mechanicus) 2nd century B.C. (or A.D.?) Ἀθήναιος

Athenaeus (rhetor) 2nd century B.C. Ἀθήναιος

Athenaeus, of Attalia (physician) fl. between 40 and 70 A.D. Ἀθήναιος

3937 Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Ἀθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί

3937.A2 Editions. By date

3937.A25 Selected books. By date

3937.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books

3937.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages

Translations

3937.A48 Greek (Modern). By date

3937.A5 Latin. By date

3937.A6 English. By date

3937.A65 French. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Ἀθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί
Translations -- Continued
3937.A67 German. By date
3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by date
3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
3938 Athenai... to Aure...
Athenais see PA3972.E86
Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.
3939 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit lib. XII. Meditations. Μάρκος Ἀντωνῖνος. Εἰς ἑαυτόν
3939.A2 Editions. By date
3939.A25 Selected books. By date
3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Translations
3939.A5 Latin. By date
English see B580+
Other languages see B582.A+
3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism
Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
3940 Auto... to Bab...
3940.A8 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αὐτόλυκος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. QB21 Astronomy
3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et occasibus libri duo (Περὶ κινουμένης σφαῖρας· Περὶ ἐπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
3941.A2 Editions
Translations and paraphrases
3941.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
Latin
(3941.A35) Ancient
see PA6225 Avianus
(3941.A37) Modern
3941.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3941.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3941.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3942 Babu... to Bac...
3943 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
3943.A2 Editions
Translations and paraphrases
3943.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
Translations and paraphrases -- Continued
3943.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3943.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3943.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3944 Bad... to Call...
3944.B24 Balbilla, Julia
Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος
Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7
Bassus Lollius
see Lollius Bassus
3944.B3 Berosus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Babyloniaca. Babylōniaka. Βηρωσός. Βαβυλωνιακά
3944.B38 Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων (Table P-PZ38)
3944.B4 Bion, of Smyrna (fl. probably towards the end of the 2nd century B.C.). Βίων ὁ Σμυρναῖος
Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus' poems. Editions of the poems of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified with Theocritus
Boëthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (stoic) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βῶλος (Table P-PZ38)
Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of Democritus of Abdera
Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.
3944.B85 Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae
3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος Καλακτῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his De sublimitate
Cf. PA4229.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimitate
3945 Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος
Editions
3945.A2 Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). Ὕμνοι. Ἐπιγράμματα
3945.A3 Selections
Special hymns
3945.A31 I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία
3945.A32 II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα
3945.A33 III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἄρτεμιν
3945.A34 IV. In Delum. Delos. Εἰς Δῆλον

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος
Editions
Special hymns -- Continued
3945.A35 V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρὰ τῆς Παλλάδος
3945.A36 VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα
3945.A4 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
3945.A5 Fragments and lost works. By date
Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Iambi. Αἴτια. Βερενίκης πλόκαμος. Ἑκάλη. Ἶβις. Ἴαμβοι
Translations
3945.A53 Greek (Modern)
Latin
(3945.A54) Ancient
see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2
3945.A6 Modern
3945.A8-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3945.Z5 Criticism
3945.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
3946 Callin... to Cass...
Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλῖνος
Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C. Κάλλιππος
Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης
Only fragments extant
3946.C2A1 Collected works
3946.C2A3 Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Ἀλεξάνδρου πράξεις
3946.C2A6 Hellenica. Ἑλληνικά
3946.C2A8-.C2Z Criticism, etc.
3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
Legendary and fictitious history of Alexander the Great
For vernacular medieval versions see Classes PQ, PR, and PT
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
Cf. PA6791.V8+ J. Valerius
3946.C53 Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Καλλίστρατος ὁ Ἀριστοφάνειος (Table P-PZ38)
3946.C55 Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D. Καλλίστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
Callixenus, of Rhodus, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of Rhodes. Καλλίξεινος
Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος
Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C. Καρκίνος
Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Καρκίνος

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Callin... to Cass... -- Continued
Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνεάδης see B537
3946.C6 Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C. Καρύστιος ὁ Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
3946.C7 Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th century A.D. Κασσιανὸς Βάσσος (Table P-PZ38)
3947 Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Δίων Κάσσιος Κοκκηϊανός
Editions
(3947.A1) Facsimiles of manuscripts
see Z114
3947.A2 By date
3947.A3 Selected books or portions
3947.A4 Particular books. By date of publication
3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Translations
3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date
3947.A47 Latin. By date
(3947.A49) English
see DG207.C36
3947.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3947.Z5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG
3948 Cassius to Demosthenes
Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45
Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ
3948.C2 Cebes, 1st (?) century A.D. Tabula. Kebētos Thēbaiou pinax. Κέβης. Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ
Not identical with Cebes of Thebes, Socratic philosopher
Celsus, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see B538.C2+
Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων
Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων
see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas
3948.C22 Cercidas. Κερκίδας (Table P-PZ38)
Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
3948.C23 Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαιρήμων (Table P-PZ38)
Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D. Χαιρήμων
3948.C24 Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαῖρις (Table P-PZ38)
Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)
Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ Περγαμηνός
Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ἰωάννης Χάραξ
3948.C3 Chariton Aphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea et Callirrhoe. Χαρίτων Ἀφροδισιεύς. Περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ Καλλιρροήν (Table P-PZ43a)
Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Χάρων
3948.C33 Chion of Heraclea. Χίων
Fictitious author of a novel in letters
Choerilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
Choerilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
3948.C35 Choerilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and 530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C383 Choricius, of Gaza, active 6th century. Χορίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C39-.C393 Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Ekphrasis. Χριστόδωρος. Ἔκφρασις (Table P-PZ42)
3948.C4 Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. B540+ Philosophy
Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κιναίθων ὁ Λακεδαιμόνιος
Genealogical poems, lost
Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κινησίας
3948.C5 Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy
3948.C53 Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος
Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης
3948.C63 Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100 A.D. Κλεονείδης (Table P-PZ38)
Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγὴ ἁρμονική), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus
3948.C67 Clitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Cleitarchus. Κλείταρχος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C7 Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. De raptu Helenae. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος. Ἁρπαγὴ Ἑλένης

3948.C73 Colotes, of Lampsacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κωλώτης (Table P-PZ38)

Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247

3948.C75 Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. Narrationes. Κόνων. Διηγήσεις
Fifty mythical tales

3948.C76 Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. Κόραξ (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C77 Corinna, 5th century B.C. Κόριννα (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. Ἀνναῖος Κορνοῦτος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For Latin works see PA6375.C8

3948.C8A61-.C8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum). Ἐπιδρομὴ τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων

Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7

3948.C817 Crates. Κράτης (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C82 Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A7+ Homer

3948.C83 Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C84 Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Κρατῖνος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C85 Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. Κριναγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C86 Critias Atheniensis, fl 415-403 B.C. Κριτίας (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C9 Ctesias, of Cnidus, fl. 415-397 B.C. Κτησίας ὁ Κνίδιος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C92 Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. Κύναιθος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer

Cyranus see PA3998.H5K8

3948.C93 Cypria (epic poem). Κύπρια

3948.C948 "Cyrillus glossator." Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorundam Cyrilli scriptorum inventum. Κύριλλος
Compiler unknown

3948.C95 Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος (Table P-PZ38)
For theological works see BR60+ BR1720

Collectio alphabetica vocum Grecarum. Λέξεων συναγωγὴ κατὰ στοιχεῖον
Authorship doubtful

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes
Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος -- Continued
De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum see PA4221.J5D5
3948.D13 Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D. Δαμάσκιος ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
3948.D15 "Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περὶ λίθων
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus
3948.D17 David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3948.D17A61-.D17A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarium in Porphyrii Isagogen; Prolegomena philosophiae
3948.D34 Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δηίοχος) (Table P-PZ38)
Demeter, Hymn to
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus
Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius Magnes). Δημήτριος ὁ Μάγνης
3948.D4 Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Φαληρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Fragments only
3948.D5 De elocutione (De interpretatione). Περὶ ἑρμηνείας
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrius
3948.D55 Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Ἰξίων
Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Λάκων
3948.D7 Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C. Δημόκριτος ὁ Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B295+ Philosophy
3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes
Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy). Δημόφιλος
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
3949.A2 Editions. By date
Selected orations

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Selected orations -- Continued
3949.A3 Miscellaneous
Including school editions
Special groups
Public orations
3949.A4 Collections and selections
Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι. Συμβουλευτικοί
Collections and selections see PA3949.A4
Philippics
see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+
3949.A5 "Deliberative speeches" (properly so called). Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι Ἑλληνικαί
Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes, namely On the symmories, On Megalopolis, On Rhodes, and two speeches not by Demosthenes, De republica ordinanda and De foedere Alexandri
3949.A6 Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοὶ δημόσιοι
Includes On Androtion; On Leptines' law; Against Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against Midias, On the embassy, On the crown
3949.A7 Private (forensic) speeches. Ἰδιωτικοί
Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+
(3949.A88) Epideictic
see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8
3949.A9 Selections. Quotations. Passages
3950 Particular orations
3950.A13 Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis). Ἐρωτικός
Spurious
3950.A2 In Androtionem. Kat' Androtiōnos. Κατ' Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων
3950.A23 In Apaturium. Πρὸς Ἀπατούριον παραγραφή
Authorship disputed
In Aphobum I-III
Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three speeches in Aphobum and the two speeches in Onetorem
3950.A31 In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου ἐπιτροφῆς
3950.A32 In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου β′
3950.A33 Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρὸς Ἄφοβον ὑπὲρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
3950.A4 Criticism

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations -- Continued
3950.A5 Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους
In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος α′ β′
I, doubtful; II, spurious
3950.A7 Text. By date
3950.A8 Criticism
3950.B5 In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν ὑπὲρ προικὸς μητρῴας
Spurious
3950.B7 In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος
3950.C2 In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου
3950.C3 In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
Spurious
3950.C4 De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ
Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
De classibus see PA3950.S9
3950.C5 In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκείας
De contributione see PA3950.R3
3950.C6 De corona. On the crown. Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου
Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines
3950.C8 Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας
Authorship disputed
3950.D5 In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης
Authorship disputed
Epitaphius see PA3950.F8
Eroticus see PA3950.A13
3950.E6 In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην ἔφεσις
Authorship disputed
3950.E8 In Euergum et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ' Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
Spurious
3950.F6 De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν
Spurious
3950.F8 Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Ἐπιτάφιος
Spurious
3950.H3 De Halonneso. Περὶ Ἁλοννήσου
Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by Hegesippus of Sunion

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations -- Continued
3950.L2 In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
Spurious
3950.L3 De falsa legatione. Κατ' Αἰσχίνου περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines
3950.L5 In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate). Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου κλήρου
Spurious
3950.L7 Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem). Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην
3950.M2 In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana haereditate). Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἁγνίου κλήρου
Spurious
3950.M4 De Megalopolitis. Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν
3950.M7 Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against Midias. Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου
3950.N2 In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et Xenopithem). Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην παραγραφή
3950.N5 In Neaeram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
Spurious
3950.N7 In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethusii mancipiis). Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων ἀπογραφῆς Ἀρεθουσίου
3950.O2 In Olympiodorum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
Spurious
Olynthiacae I-III. Ὀλυνθιακοί α′ β′ γ′
3950.O3 Text. By date
3950.O4 Criticism
3950.O7 Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα ἐξούλης α′ β′
3950.P2 De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης
3950.P23 In Pantaenetum (Exceptio adversus Pantaenetum). Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς Πανταίνετον παραγραφή
3950.P26 In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de permutatione). Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
Spurious
Philippicae I-XII
Including Olynthiacae 1-3; Philippica I; De pace; Philippica II; De Halonneso; De Chersoneso; Philippica III; Philippica IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi epistula
3950.P3 Editions. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations
Philippicae I-XII -- Continued
3950.P4 Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
Separate orations
De Chersoneso see PA3950.C4
De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
De pace see PA3950.P2
Olynthiacae see PA3950.O3+
Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατὰ Φιλίππου α′ β′ γ′ δ′
3950.P5 I-IV (or I-III)
3950.P51 I (or I-II)
3950.P52 II (or II-III)
3950.P53 III (or III-IV)
3950.P54 IV
Authorship disputed
3950.P56 Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου
3950.P58 Philippi epistula
3950.P6 Criticism
Including general criticism and criticism of individual orations
3950.P7 Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Ὑπὲρ Φορμίωνος παραγραφή
3950.P8 In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου
3950.P9 In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος
3950.R3 De republica ordinanda (De constitutione). Περὶ συντάξεως
Authorship disputed
3950.R6 De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας
3950.S5 In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπερ προικός
3950.S7 In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν α′
Authorship disputed
3950.S8 In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β′
Spurious
3950.S9 De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν
3950.T3 In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου ἔνδειξις
Spurious

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations -- Continued
3950.T5 Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokratous. Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους
3950.T7 In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno). Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπερ χρέως
Spurious
3950.Z3 In Zenothemin (Exceptio adversus Zenothemidem). Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν
Authorship disputed
3950.Z6 Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προοίμια
3950.Z7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Including De concordia; De reditu suo; De Lycurgi liberis; De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὁμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς ἰδίας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου παίδων. Περὶ τῆς Θηραμένους βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ἡρακλεοδῶρον. Πρὸς τὴν βουλὴν καὶ τὸν δῆμον τῶν Ἀθηναίων
3950.Z8 Fragments
3950.Z9 Spurious orations
Class here collections and general treatises only.
For particular orations see PA3950
3951 Translations
3951.A15 Greek (Modern)
3951.A2 Latin
3951.A3-Z Other. By language, A-Z
English
3951.E5 Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.E5A-.E5Z Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
French
3951.F8 Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.F8A-.F8Z Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
German
3951.G5 Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.G5A-.G5Z Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient
3952.A1 Scholia. By date
Other
Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes
3952.A15 Collections
Including collections of ancient criticisms of Demosthenes

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient
Other -- Continued
(3952.A16) Particular authors
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta Demosthenis
Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis encomium
Cf. PA4273 Photius
Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem oratorum
Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA5365 Suidas
Modern
3952.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3964 Language. Style. Technique
3964.A-.Z3 General
Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech, etc.
Special
3964.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
3964.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3965 Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
3965.D11 Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112 Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D119 Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D12 Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123 Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D. Π. Ἑρέννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128 Diagoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13 Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίαρχος ὁ Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is by Dionysius Calliphontis
3965.D14 "Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς
Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης (physician) to Dion...
Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17
Didymus (son of Heraclides) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου
3965.D153 Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D155 Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17
(3965.D16) Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
see BR60+ BR1720
Didymus, the blind
see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
3965.D165 Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
Cf. PA4035.D4 Homerus. Scholia
Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindarus. Scholia
Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia
Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Δίδυμος Ἀτήϊος
Didymus, Claudius, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος Δίδυμος
3965.D18 Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Dio Cassius see PA3947
3965.D2-.D22 Dio, Chrysostom. Δίων Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)
3965.D25 Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης
Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη
3965.D3 Editions. By date
Translations
3965.D4A5 Latin. By date
3965.D4A6-.D4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3965.D5 Criticism
For historical treatises see D58
3965.D55 Epistulae
Spurious
Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Ἀπολλωνιάτης

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued
Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.
Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Διογένης see B305.D4+
3965.D6 Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers. Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περὶ βίων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὐδοκιμησάντων
3965.D74 Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D83 Dionysius. Διονύσιος
Treatises on various authors known by this name
3965.D85 Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος
Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes
3965.D87 Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
(3965.D88) Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀρεωπαγίτης
see B667.D4
3965.D9 Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. Descriptio Graeciae. Διονύσιος. Ἀναγραφὴ τῆς Ἑλλάδος
Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus
3965.D93 Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178
3965.D95 Dionysius, of Byzantium (date undertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος. Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου
3965.D97 Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκιδεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
3966 Editions
3966.A2 Comprehensive
3966.A3 Antiquitates Romanae. Ῥωμαϊκὴ ἀρχαιολογία
Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX
3966.A4 Editions of fragments. By date
(3966.A5) Criticism
see PA3967.Z4
Rhetorical treatises
3966.A6 Collections and selections. By date
3966.A7 Fragments. By date
(3966.A9) Criticism
see PA3967.Z5
Particular treatises

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises -- Continued
3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος
Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
De compositione verborum (De structura orationis). Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων
3966.D3 Editions
3966.D4 Criticism
De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6
3966.D43 De Dinarcho. Περὶ Δεινάρχου
3966.D45 De imitatione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II an extract, published in older editions as a separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus censura (Ἀρχαίων κρίσις); lib. III lost
De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8
3966.D5 De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ῥητόρων ὑπομνηματισμοί
Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας. Ἰσοκράτης. Ἰσαῖος
Lib. II. Fragments only
Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene
De Platone et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8
3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου χαρακτῆρος
Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
De Thucydide ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45
Epistulae
3966.E5 Editions (of the three letters)
3966.E6 Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον α′
3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidi propria sunt; De Thucydidis idiomatis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β′ (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ Θουκυδίδου ἰδιωμάτων)
Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises
Epistulae -- Continued
3966.E8 Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecipuis historicis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Πομπήιον
3966.F8 Lost writings and fragments
Spurious works
3966.R5 Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ῥητορική
Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
3967 Translations. Criticism, etc.
Translations
3967.A1 Greek, Modern. By date
3967.A2 Latin. By date
3967.A3-.Z19 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.
English
3967.E5 Complete
3967.E51 Antiquitates
Rhetorical works
3967.E53 Collections and selections
3967.E54-.E59 Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
Criticism
3967.Z4 General. Antiquitates
3967.Z5 Rhetorical treatises
Language. Style, etc.
3967.Z6 General
3967.Z7 Grammar
3967.Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
3968 Dionysius to Epictetus
3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius
Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
3968.D14 Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B557 Philosophy
3968.D16 Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued
3968.D17 Dionysius, of Mytilene, "Scytobrachion," 2nd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a mythographical cyclus, part of which is the main source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the Argonauts)
Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus
3968.D178 Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?) century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής
Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis). Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις
3968.D2 Editions. By date
Translations
Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2
3968.D3 Latin. By date
Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus
Modern
3968.D31 English. By date
3968.D32 French. By date
3968.D33 German. By date
3968.D36 Other. By date
Criticism
3968.D4A2 Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)
3968.D4A5-.D4Z3 Modern
For geographical treatises see G87.D7
3968.D4Z5-.D4Z8 Language, grammar, style, etc.
3968.D4Z9 Other works
Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica
Dionysius Scythobrachion see PA3968.D17
Dionysius, the Thracian (Dionysius Thrax) fl. between 170 and 90 B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Θρᾷξ
3968.D42A-.D42Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
3968.D43 Criticism
Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia
3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D.
3968.D45 Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Mago's work on agriculture
Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage
Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued

3968.D47 Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3968.D47A61-.D47A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment); Spurious works. Ἀριθμητικά. Περὶ πολυγώνων ἀριθμῶν

3968.D49 Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D6 Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. De materia medica. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περὶ ὕλης ἰατρικῆς
Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine

3968.D62 Dioscorus, of Aphrodito. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D63 Diphilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355 and 289 B.C. Δίφιλος (Table P-PZ38)

Domninus, of Larissa (mathematician) 5th century A.D. Δομνῖνος

3968.D7 Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammarian) fl. between 30 B.C. and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D73 Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300 A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D8 Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost; the treatise De metris poeticis (Περὶ μέτρων ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diassorinos

3968.D9 Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments only

3968.E3 Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἠλίας (Table P-PZ38)
In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium see PA3902.A6+
In Porphyrii Isagogen commentarium
Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+

3968.E6 Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B218 Philosophy

3968.E65 Epaphroditus, of Chaeronea (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.E7 Ephorus Cumaeus (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἔφορος (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia

3968.E8 Epicharmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epicharmus

3969 Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος
Cf. B560+ Philosophy

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος -- Continued
3969.A2 Dissertationes. Discourses. Διατριβαί
lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)
3969.A3 Encheiridion. Manual. Ἐγχειρίδιον
3969.A31 Paraphrasis Christiana
3969.A33 Fragments
3969.A35 Sententiae (Spurious)
Translations
3969.A4 Latin
3969.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z
3969.Z5 Criticism, interpretation
3970 Epicu... to Euc...
3970.E2 Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Ἐπίκουρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B570+ Philosophy
3970.E2A61-.E2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Ἐπιστολαί); Testamentum
3970.E22 Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?). Ἐπιμενίδης (Table P-PZ38)
Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2
3970.E37 Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C. Ἐρασίστρατος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)
Eratosthenes, of Cyrene, 3rd century B.C. Ἐρατοσθένης
3970.E4 date Collected works. Selections. By date
3970.E4A-.E4Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Erigone (Ἠριγόνη); Hermes (Ἑρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinys (Ἡσίοδος)); Catasterismi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae (Χρονογραφίαι); De vetere comoedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά) (Fragments) - Cf. G87 Geography
3970.E5 Criticism
3970.E6 Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ἤριννα (Table P-PZ38)
3970.E65 Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in Hippocratem. Ἐρωτιανός. Παρ' Ἱπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή
3970.E68 Eryxias. Ἐρυξίας (Table P-PZ38)
(3970.E72-.E79) Etymologica
Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and lexicological works
see PA5311+
Cf. PA4257.O7 Orion
Cf. PA4261.O7 Oros
3970.E85 Eubulus. Εὔβουλος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

3971 Euclid. Εὐκλείδης
(3971.A2-.A38) Editions
see QA31
(3971.A39-.A69) Translations
see QA31
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
(3971.A7A2) Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia
(3971.A7A5-.A7Z3) Arabic
(3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9) Medieval
3971.A8-.Z3 Modern
3971.Z5 Language
3971.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3972 Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides
(3972.E82) Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εὐκλείδης
see B305.E8
3972.E84 Eudemus of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὔδημος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia
3972.E86 Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor of the East, d. 460 A.D. Εὐδοκία (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3972.E86A61-.E86A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)
3972.E88 Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εὔδοξος (Table P-PZ38)
3972.E9 Euhemerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εὐήμερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved by Lactantius
3972.E93 Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εὐνάπιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3972.E93A61-.E93A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippon. Ἱστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum (Βίοι σοφιστῶν)
3972.E94 Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εὐφορίων (Table P-PZ38)
Euphorion, of Chersonesus
see Euphronius, of Chersonesus
Euphronius, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Εὐφρόνιος
Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εὐπόλεμος
3972.E97 Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εὔπολις (Table P-PZ38)
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
3973 Editions
3973.A1 Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Editions -- Continued

3973.A2 Collected plays. By date
3973.A3 Selected plays. School editions. By date
3973.A35 Cantica (Choral odes)
3973.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Separate works
3973.A5 Alcestis. Ἄλκηστις
(3973.A53) Alcmeon. Ἀλκμέων
see PA3973.Z5
3973.A6 Andromache. Ἀνδρομάχη
(3973.A7) Andromeda. Ἀνδρομέδα
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A8) Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A9) Antiope. Ἀντιόπη
see PA3973.Z5
3973.B2 Bacchae. Βάκχαι
Bellerophontes. Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης see PA3973.Z5
Cresphontes. Κρεσφόντης see PA3973.Z5
3973.C9 Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
3973.E5 Electra. Ἠλέκτρα
Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
3973.H3 Hecuba. Ἑκάβη
3973.H4 Helena. Helen. Ἑλένη
3973.H5 Heracles (Hercules furens). Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος
3973.H6 Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ἡρακλεῖδαι
3973.H7 Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος
(3973.H9) Hypsipyle. Ὑψιπύλη
see PA3973.Z5
3973.I6 Ion. Ἴων
3973.I7 Iphigenia in Aulide. Iphigenia in Aulis. Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι
3973.I8 Iphigenia in Tauris. Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις
3973.M4 Medea. Μήδεια
(3973.M6) Melanippe. Μελανίππη
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.O4) Oedipus. Οἰδίπους
see PA3973.Z5
3973.O7 Orestes. Ὀρέστης
(3973.P2) Palamedes. Παλαμήδης
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.P4) Phaethon. Φαέθων
see PA3973.Z5

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
(3973.P5) Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
see PA3973.Z5
3973.P6 Phoenissae. Phoenician women. Φοίνισσαι
(3973.P8) Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
see PA3973.Z5
3973.R5 Rhesus. Ῥῆσος
Authorship doubtful
(3973.S8) Stheneboea. Σθενέβοια
see PA3973.Z5
3973.S9 Supplices. Ἱκέτιδες
(3973.T4) Telephus. Τήλεφος
see PA3973.Z5
3973.T8 Troades. Trojan women. Τρῳάδες
3973.Z5 Fragments. Lost plays. By date
Class here collections and individual plays
For treatises on these fragments whether general or restricted to a particular play see PA3977+
Spurious works
Rhesus see PA3973.R5
3973.Z9 Epistulae V
By Sabidius Polio?
Translations
3974.A1 Greek, Modern
Latin
(3974.A18) Ancient
see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)
3974.A2 Modern
3975 English
3975.A1 Collected plays. By date
3975.A2 Selected plays. By date
3975.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
3975.A5-.Z4 Separate plays
3975.Z5 Paraphrases, tales, etc.
3976.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
3976.7 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
3976.8 Illustrations
3976.9 Music
For compositions of dramas see class M
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval
3977.A2A-.A2Z Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z
3977.A3A-.A3Z Biographies. By editor, A-Z

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval -- Continued
3977.A4 Particular authors
Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
Scholia
3977.A5 Collections and selections. By date
(3977.A6A-.A6Z) Particular plays
see PA3973.A5+
3977.A7-.Z3 Particular authors, A-Z
3977.Z5 Arguments. By date
Modern
3978.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3978.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
3985 Representation on the stage
Language. Style. Versification
3992.A-.Z3 General
Including grammar and syntax
3992.Z6 Versification
3992.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3994 Euro... to Gal...
3994.E77 Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Εὐσέβιος ὁ Παμφίλου (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
3994.E8 Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὐτέκνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ὀρνιθιακά), ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9
Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
3994.E9 Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D. Εὐτόκιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.E97 Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Ἐζεκιῆλος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F2 Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F3 Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. P‘awstos, Buzandats‘i (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F4 Favorinus (of Arelate in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only
Galen. Γαληνός
Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
3995 Editions
3995.A2 Comprehensive
3995.A5-Z Treatises (not medical)
Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus. Προτρεπτικὸς ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Galen. Γαληνός
Editions
Treatises (not medical) -- Continued
De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Peri tōn para tēn lexin sophismatōn. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν λέξιν σοφισμάτων
De optima doctrina. Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτική
3996 Translations
3997 Criticism
3998 Gall... to Her...
3998.G2 Gaudentius (date uncertain). Harmonica introductio. Γαυδέντιος. Ἁρμονικὴ εἰσαγωγή
3998.G3 Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμῖνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
3998.G3A61-.G3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g.
3998.G3A652 Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰ φαινόμενα
Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera
Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος
Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea
Georgius Choeroboscus see PA3948.C38
3998.G6 Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias
3998.G62 Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata lexeos. Γοργίας. Περὶ σχημάτων
3998.G73 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Ναζιανζηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
3998.G73A61-.G73A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Carmina (Hymni); Homiliae. Epistulae; Orationes
Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Νύσσης
For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D. Γρηγόριος ὁ Θαυματουργός
For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
3998.H13 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Ἁδριανός (Table P-PZ38)
Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Ἁγίας ὁ Τροιζήνιος. Νόστοι
3998.H135 Hanno, of Carthage, 5th (?) century B.C. Periplus. Ἄννων. Περίπλους

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H14 Harpocratio, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D. De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et herbarum et lapidum. Ἁρποκρατίων. Περὶ φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζῴων τε καὶ λίθων

3998.H15 Harpocration, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of the ten orators. Ἁρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ῥητόρων

3998.H16 Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ἑκαταῖος ὁ Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H16A61-.H16A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments). Αἰγυπτιακά. Περὶ Ὑπερβορέων

3998.H161 Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?) De Judaeis. Περὶ Ἰουδαίων

3998.H17 Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C. Ἑκαταῖος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H17A61-.H17A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terrae circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι. Περίοδος γῆς

Hegemon, of Thasus, 5th century B.C. Ἡγήμων ὁ Θάσιος

Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas, fl. 193 B.C. Ἡγησιάναξ ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεὺς ἀπὸ Τρωάδος

3998.H181 Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H181A61-.H181A78 Separate works. By title

De bello Judaico see PA4222.D3

3998.H182 Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H182A61-.H182A78 Separate works. By title

De Halonneso see PA3950.H3

Hegesippus ("comicus") 3rd century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος

Hegesippus (ecclesiastical writer) fl. ca. 160-ca. 180 A.D. Ἡγήσιππος
see BR60+ BR1720

Hegesippus (epigrammatist) 4th century B.C. (?). Ἡγήσιππος

Hegesippus, of Mecyberna (historian) 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡγήσιππος

3998.H19 Heliodorus ("metricus") 1st century A.D. Heliodoros. Ἡλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H193 Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2

Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De Acropoli Athenarum (fragments). Ἡλιόδωρος ὁ Περιηγητής. Περὶ ἀκροπόλεως

3998.H2 Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. X. Ἡλιόδωρος. Αἰθιοπικά

Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ἡλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4

Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D. Ἑλλάδιος Ἀλεξανδρεύς

Writings lost; by some authorities wrongly identified with Helladius, of Antinoea

Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century A.D. Chrestomathia lib. IV. Ἑλλάδιος Βησαντινόου. Χρηστομαθεία

Helladius, of Antinoupolis
see Helladius, of Antinoea

Hellanicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἑλλάνικος

3998.H22 Hellanicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C. Ἑλλάνικος Μιτυληναῖος

3998.H23 "Hellenica Oxyrhynchia."

Fragment of a Greek historical treatise containing events of the year 396 B.C. The authorship has been variously attributed to Theopompus of Chios, or to Cratippus, or to Ephorus

3998.H26 Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion. Enchiridion de metris et poemate. Encheiridion. Ἡφαιστίων. Ἐγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων

Cf. PA3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius. Commentary on Hephaestio

3998.H263 Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D. Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H267 Heraclean tablets

3998.H27 Heraclides. Ἡρακλείδης

Treatises on various authors of that name

3998.H28 Heraclides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy). Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H3 Heraclides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κριτικός (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H32 Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C. (?). Heraclides, of Cyme. Persica. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κυμαῖος. Περσικά
Fragments

3998.H33 Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the Politiae of Aristotle (De politiis. Περὶ πολιτειῶν), previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus

3998.H34 Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38)

Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης

3998.H36 Heraclides Ponticus (of Heraclea on the Pontus Euxinus) ca. 390-ca. 310 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Ποντικός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments only

Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4

De politiis libellus see PA3998.H33

3998.H37 Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικὸς γραμματικός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H37A61-.H37A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions, lost). Λέσχαι

De politiis see PA3998.H33

3998.H375 Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

(3998.H38) Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡράκλειτος
Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed

Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4

3998.H39 Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De incredibilibus. Ἡράκλειτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων

3998.H4 Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C. Ἡράκλειτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B220+ Philosophy

3998.H4A61-.H4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae (Epistles of Heraclitus. Ἐπιστολαὶ Ἡρακλείτου) (Spurious)

3998.H42 Heraclitus, of Halicarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C. Ἡράκλειτος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H45 Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Ἑρέννιος (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost; the Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis (Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios

Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2

(3998.H47) Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Ἑρέννιος
see class K

3998.H48 Hermagoras. Ἑρμαγόρας
Treatises on various authors of this name

3998.H482 Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H483 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H484 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ἑρμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H485 Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἑρμᾶς. Ποιμήν see BS2900.H4+

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin
For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject
For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+
Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences

3998.H5 Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions. By date
Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum"
Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone

Separate works

Ad Asclepium
see Asclepius
Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum; Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her...
Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Separate works -- Continued
Allegoriae
Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4
Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
3998.H5A7 Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto). Λόγος τέλειος
Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4
3998.H5B7 Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον
Canon. Κανόνιον
Canon de decubitu infirmorum see PA3998.H5I2
3998.H5C4 Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber florum; Astrologiae secretorum flores)
Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of Claudius Ptolemaeus
3998.H5C6 Chemia
3998.H5D2 De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis peti possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζῴων δυνάμεων καὶ τῶν ἐξ αὐτῶν φαρμάκων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De anulis liber (?)
3998.H5D4 De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)
De charactere liber (?)
De compositione
De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum animalia silvestria
see De quattuor confectionibus...
De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate. Περὶ τῆς τῶν ιβ′ τόπων ὀνομασίης καὶ δυνάμεως
De herbarum chylosi
see De succis plantarum
De imaginibus Jovis (?)
De imaginibus Martis (?)
De imaginibus Saturni (?)
De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibeniarum et nativitatibus
De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
De lapidibus pretiosis

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her...
Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Separate works -- Continued
De lunae mansionibus (Liber lunae de 28 [duodetriginta] mansionibus lunae translatus ab Hermete; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua arabica)
De mathesi libri II (?)
De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)
De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7
De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ιβ′ ζωδίων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De plantis septem planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ζ′ ἀστέρων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν
De potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium capienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor [etc.]
De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et XV figuris appropriatis
De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II
De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)
De sigillis liber (?)
De significationibus terrae motuum
see Prognostica a terrae motibus
De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ βοτανῶν χυλώσεως
De tincturis physicis. Φυσικαὶ βαφαί
De transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7
Definitiones Asclepii. Ὅροι Ἀσκληπιοῦ
see Poemander (treatise XVI)
Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4
Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones corporum mineralium
Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι
Lost; Poemander X claims to be an epitome of that treatise
3998.H5I2 Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum). Ἰατρομαθηματικά

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her...
Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Separate works -- Continued
Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri
see De lunae mansionibus
Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου
Fragments
3998.H5K8 Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες
Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
Liber florum see PA3998.H5C4
Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete
see De lunae mansionibus
Liber lunae de XXVIII mansionibus
see De lunae mansionibus
Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4
Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor confectionibus
see De quattuor confectionibus
Liber trium verborum
Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς πᾶσαν καταρχὴν ἐπιτήδειος
Organum. Ὄργανον
Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν
Poem in 66 hexameters
Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti, super opere philosophico
Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)
Secreta secretorum (?)
Statera Hermetis
Not a title, but an astrological rule
Tabula smaragdina
Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)
3998.H6 Translations
(3998.H6A1-.H6A19) Syriac
(3998.H6A2-.H6A29) Arabic
(3998.H6A3-.H6A39) Hebrew
(3998.H6A4-.H6A59) Latin
(3998.H6E3-.H6E9) English
French
3998.H6F3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6F4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6F5-.H6F9 Other works
Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
German
3998.H6G3 Collected or selected works. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her...
Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Translations
German -- Continued
3998.H6G4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6G5-.H6G9 Other works
Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
Italian
3998.H6I3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6I4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6I5-.H6I9 Other works
Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
Spanish. Catalan
3998.H6S3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6S4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6S5-.H6S9 Other works
Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
3998.H6Z1-.H6Z49 Other European languages
Arrange alphabetically by language and subarrange by date
(3998.H6Z5-.H6Z99) Oriental languages
3998.H7A-.H7Z3 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here philological, textual and literary criticism
3998.H7Z5 Language. By date
3998.H7Z9 Glossaries, etc. By date
3998.H72 Hermesianax, of Colophon, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Elegi. Ἑρμησιάναξ. Ἐλεγεῖα
Fragments
3998.H723 Hermias. Ἑρμείας ( Ἑρμίας)
Treatises on various authors known by this name
3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. Commentary on Plato's Phaedrus. Ἑρμείας
3998.H727 Hermias (philosopher) 4th century B.C. Ἑρμείας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3891.C2 Aristoteles. Scolion in Hermiam
3998.H729 Hermias philosophus, 5th or 6th (2nd or 3rd?) century A.D. Irrisio gentilium philosophorum. Ἑρμίας. Διασυρμὸς τῶν ἔξω φιλοσόφων
Hermias Sozomenos. Ἑρμείας Σωζόμενος
see BR60+ BR1720
3998.H73 Hermippus, of Athens (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Ἕρμιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H732 Hermippus, of Berytus, 2nd century A.D. Ἕρμιππος Βηρύτιος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H735 Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C. (Hermippus peripateticus). Ἕρμιππος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H74 Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἑρμοκράτης ὁ Ἰασεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H75 Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Ἑρμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H77 Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?). Ἑρμογένης (Table P-PZ38)

Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Ἑρμογένης

3998.H8 Editions (Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ῥητορική). By date
Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which are still attributed to Hermogenes

3998.H8A3 De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων

3998.H8A4 De inventione. Περὶ εὑρέσεως
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A5 De formis oratoriis. Peri ideōn. Περὶ ἰδεῶν

3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Peri methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος
Authorship disputed

Translations

3998.H8A6 Latin. By date
Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis

3998.H8A7-.H8Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

3998.H9A1-.H9A6 Ancient and medieval (Byzantine)

3998.H9A7-.H9Z Modern

3998.H95 Hermotimus, of Colophon (mathematician) 4th century B.C. Ἑρμότιμος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

Hero, of Alexandria. Ἥρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς

3999.A2 Complete works. By date

3999.A3 Automata. Αὐτοματοποιικά

3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουλκός

3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά

3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κατοπτρικά
Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudii Ptolomaei De speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica

3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Hero, of Alexandria. Ἥρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued
3999.A38 Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa
Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in the commentary of al-Narīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a medieval Latin translation of the same
3999.A39 Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). Ὅροι τῶν γεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων
3999.A4 Dioptra. Περὶ διόπτρας
For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia" see PA5318
Geodaesia
see PA3999.A45; PA5318
3999.A45 Geometria (Geometrica; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία
Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?) based in part upon works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)
For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see PA5318
3999.A46 Hodometron. Ὁδόμετρον
Authorship disputed
3999.A48 Liber geeponicus. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον
Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae, etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic writers, hence the inappropriate title
3999.A5 Mechanica. Μηχανικά
3999.A52 Mensurae. Μετρήσεις
Compilation based in part upon Hero's works
3999.A54 Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά
3999.A56 Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά
3999.A58 Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά
Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero
3999.A6 Lost works
Translations
3999.A7 Arabic
3999.A8 Latin
3999.A9-Z Other. By language, A-Z
4000 Criticism
Class here philological and textual criticism
4001 Hero, of Athens to Herod...
4001.H17 Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). Ἥρων (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydides a.o., lost
(4001.H2) "Hero, of Byzantium"
see PA5318
Herodas see PA4008.H2+

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Hero, of Athens to Herod... -- Continued
4001.H3 Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Ἀττικοῦ (Table P-PZ38)
Only one oration De republica preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed
Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian. Ἡρωδιανός
Historiarum lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκον βασιλείας ἱστορίαι
Translations
4001.H4A4 Latin. By date
4001.H4A5-.H4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
(4001.H4E5) English
see DG298
4001.H5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG
4001.H6 Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Ἡρωδιανός
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
4001.H73 Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος
4002.A2 Editions. By date
4002.A3 Selected books
4002.A4 Selections. Passages
4002.A8 Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date
4002.A9 Spurious works
Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4
4003 Translations
4004 Criticism
For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+ G84+
For biography see D56.52.H45
4007 Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices
4007.A-.Z3 General
(4007.Z5) Grammar
Glossaries, indices, etc.
4007.Z7 Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδότου λέξεις
Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates. Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown "Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus
4007.Z8 Modern. By date
4008 Herodotus (phys.) to Hes...

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Herodotus (phys.) to Hes... -- Continued
Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
"Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7
Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Ταρσεύς
Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἡρώδας)
4008.H2 Editions. By date
4008.H2A-.H2Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4008.H3 Adaptations, imitations, etc.
For individual authors see classification under author in Classes PQ, PR, etc.
4008.H4 Criticism
Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century B.C. Ἡρόφιλος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
Hesiod and his school. Ἡσίοδος
4009.A2 Editions. By date
4009.O7 Opera et dies. Works and days. Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι
4009.S3 Scutum Herculis. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους
Spurious
4009.T5 Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία
4009.Z4 Fragments. By date
4009.Z5 Catalogus feminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ἠοῖαι
4009.Z52 Magnae ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ἠοῖαι μεγάλαι
4009.Z55 Other
4009.Z7 Hesiodi et Homeri certamen. Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi. Ἀγὼν Ἡσιόδου καὶ Ὁμήρου
4010 Translations. By language, title, and date
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
4011.A1 Scholia and collections
4011.A15 Particular authors
4011.A2 Early to 1800 or 1850/70
4011.A5-Z Later
4012.A-.Z3 Special topics, A-Z
(4012.Z4) Illustrations
(4012.Z45) History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus
(4012.Z48) Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions, etc.
4012.Z5 Technique. Language. Style
4012.Z6 Versification
4012.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
4013 Heso... to Hippo...

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

4013.H2 Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος. Λεξικόν

4013.H3 Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H3A61-.H3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigena; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantinopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viris doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laertius and Suidas). Ἱστορία Ῥωμαϊκή τε καὶ παντοδαπή. Ὀνοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμψάντων

4013.H35 Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροκλέους καὶ Φιλαγρίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)

4013.H4 Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Synecdemus (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος

4013.H42 Hierocles (paradoxographer?) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλίστορες
Fragments

4013.H44 Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H46A61-.H46A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσᾶ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ εἱμαρμένης)

Facetiae see PA4013.H35

4013.H48 Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H49 Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Hierophilus
see Herophilus, of Chalcedon

4013.H5 Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἱμέριος
Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)

4013.H65 Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἵππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H68 Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἵππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued
4013.H7 Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127 B.C. Ἵππαρχος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H7A61-.H7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri III (Ἀράτου καὶ Εὐδόξου Φαινομένων ἐξηγήσεως βιβλία γ′); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione inerrantium stellarum) (Ἔκθεσις ἀστερισμῶν ἢ περὶ τῶν ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφαί); Fragments
Hippasus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἵππασος
Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἱππίας ὁ Ἠλεῖος
Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias
Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης
Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης ὁ Κῷος
Editions
see R126.H4+
Translations
see R126.H5+
4016 Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.)
4016.Z5 Language
Glossaries
4016.Z7 Ancient
Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
4016.Z8 Modern. By date
4017 Hippocr... to Home...
4017.H3 Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἱππῶναξ (Table P-PZ38)
4017.H5 Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἵππυς (Table P-PZ38)
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
(4018.A1) Manuscripts and papyri
For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z
(4018.A13) Editions of a particular manuscript
see classification with printed editions
4018.A2 Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date
4018.A25 Selections from all the works
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
4018.A3 Editions. By date
4018.A35A-.A35Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Selected books
4018.A4A-.A4Z Critical editions. By editor, A-Z
4018.A5A-.A5Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Portions

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
Portions -- Continued
4018.A6 Continuous (from several books)
4018.A65 Miscellaneous
4018.A68 Summaries
Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
4018.A7 Ancient (Collections of quotations)
Centos
4018.A75 Collections and selections
4018.A78 Particular authors
4018.A8 Modern
4018.A9 Prospectus of editions, not published
4019-4020 Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4019.A1 Manuscript editions in facsimile
4019.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4019.A3) English and American
(4019.A4) German
(4019.A5) Other
Editions of several (three or more) books
Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4020.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4020.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4020.A17 I-III. By date
4020.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence. By date
4020.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
Editions of two books are classified with the first
4020.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4020.Z7 Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
4020.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
(4021.A1) Manuscript editions in facsimile
see Z115Z.H75
4021.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4021.A3) English and American

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
School editions -- Continued
(4021.A4) German
(4021.A5) Other
Editions of several (three or more) books
Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4022.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4022.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4022.A17 I-III. By date
4022.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence. By date
4022.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.
Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
Editions of two books are classified with the first
4022.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4022.Z7 Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
4022.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
4023 Carmina minora
4023.A1 Collected or selected
Separate works, A-Z
4023.B3 Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice. Βατραχομυομαχία. By date
4023.B3A-.B3Z Criticism
4023.E7 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date
4023.E7A-.E7Z Criticism
4023.H8 Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns. Ὁμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
Particular hymns
4023.H81 In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
4023.H81A-.H81Z Criticism
4023.H83 In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
4023.H83A-.H83Z Criticism
4023.H84 Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
4023.H84A-.H84Z Criticism
4023.H85 In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Carmina minora
Separate works, A-Z
Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns. Ὁμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
Particular hymns
In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date -- Continued
4023.H85A-.H85Z Criticism
4023.H87 In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date
4023.H87A-.H87Z Criticism
4023.M3 Margites. Μαργίτης. By date
4023.M3A-.M3Z Criticism
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of the Hymns
For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to any other particular poem, see the poem
4023.Z5 General works
4023.Z6 Language, grammar, etc.
4023.Z7 Versification
4023.Z8 Glossaries. Concordances
Translations
Greek
(4024.A1) Ancient and medieval paraphrases
see PA4035
Modern Greek
4024.A11 Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A12 Complete. By date
4024.A13 Selected books or portions. By date
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A14 Complete. By date
4024.A15 Selected books or portions. By date
4024.A16 Carmina minora. By date
4024.A17 Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A18 Hymni. By date
Latin
(4024.A2) Ancient
see PA6202+ Roman literature
Modern
4024.A25 Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A3 Complete. By date
4024.A33 Selected books. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Translations
Latin
Modern
Iliad. Ἰλιάς -- Continued
4024.A35 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A37 Particular books. By date
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A4 Complete. By date
4024.A43 Selected books. By date
4024.A45 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A47 Particular books. By date
4024.A5 Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date
4024.A53 Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A55 Hymni. By date
Other languages
A-Dutch
4024.B2 Basque (Table PA3)
4024.C2 Catalan (Table PA3)
Celtic
4024.C3 Breton (Table PA3)
4024.C4 Cornish (Table PA3)
4024.C5 Gaelic (Table PA3)
4024.C6 Irish (Table PA3)
4024.C7 Manx (Table PA3)
4024.C8 Welsh (Table PA3)
Danish see PA4030.S2
4024.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)
4025 English (Table PA9)
4026 E-French
4027 French (Table PA9)
4029 German (Table PA9)
Including Low German
H to S
4030.H8 Hungarian (Table PA3)
Icelandic see PA4030.S4
4030.I8 Italian (Table PA3)
4030.P7 Portuguese (Table PA3)
4030.R8 Rumanian (Table PA3)
Scandinavian
4030.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)
4030.S4 Icelandic (Table PA3)
4030.S6 Swedish (Table PA3)
4030.S8 Spanish (Table PA3)
4031.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
4031.B3 Bohemian (Table PA3)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Translations
Other languages
Slavic languages, A-Z -- Continued
4031.B6 Bulgarian (Table PA3)
4031.C7 Croatian (Table PA3)
4031.L3 Lettish (Table PA3)
4031.L6 Lithuanian (Table PA3)
4031.P7 Polish (Table PA3)
4031.R2 Russian (Table PA3)
4031.S2 Serbian (Table PA3)
4031.S6 Slovak (Table PA3)
4031.S8 Slovenian (Table PA3)
4031.U4 Ukrainian (Table PA3)
4031.W2 Wendic (Table PA3)
4032 Oriental, African, Artificial languages
(4032.1) Popular and juvenile stories
see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations of each language
(4032.3) Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer
see the author
(4032.5) Parodies. Travesties
see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each language
Art. Illustrations
Ancient
4033.A2 Vases, sculptures, etc.
4033.A4 Illustrated manuscripts
4033.A5-Z Modern. By artist, A-Z
4033.9 Music
For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M
Criticism and interpretation
4035 Ancient and medieval
Scholia
4035.A2 Editions. By date
Including comprehensive and Iliad alone
4035.A3 Odyssey
(4035.A33) Criticism
see PA4037
4035.A35 Paraphrases
Lives of Homer
Class here texts only
For criticism see PA4037
4035.A4 Collections. By date
4035.A4A-.A4Z Particular, A-Z, by author or title
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Lives of Homer. Ὅμηρος
Particular, A-Z, by author or title -- Continued
4035.A4H4 Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homeri
4035.A4P6 Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi Homeri
4035.A5 Treatises (Collections and selections)
4035.A6 Allusions (Collections and selections). By date
4035.A7-Z Particular authors or works, A-Z
4035.A7 Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon homericum. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής
4035.A75 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century B.C. Ἀρίσταρχος
No writings left
For literature about him see PA3874.A5
4035.A8 Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Ἀριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς
Aristophanes Byzantius. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος
No writings left
For literature about him see PA3889.A2
Aristoteles. Poetica (cap.25) see PA3893.P5
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
Crates Mallotes. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης
4035.D4 Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος
4035.E8 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὐστάθιος
4035.H4 Heraclitus. Allegoriae Homericae. Ἡράκλειτος. Ὁμηρικὰ προβλήματα
4035.H5 Herodianus, Aelius. Αἴλιος Ἡρωδιανός
4035.N5 Nicanor. Νικάνωρ
4035.P7 Porphyrius. Porphyry. Πορφύριος
De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Quaestiones Homericae. De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseia tōn nymphōn antrou. Ὁμηρικὰ ζητήματα. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἄντρου
4035.P8 Proclus. Πρόκλος
Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De republica commentarius)
Vita Homeri (in his Chrestomathia grammatica (Χρηστομάθεια γραμματική))
4035.T9 Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης
Allegoriae Homericae. Ὑπόθεσεις τοῦ Ὁμήρου ἀλληγορηθεῖσα
In verse

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Particular authors or works, A-Z
Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης -- Continued
Exegesis in Iliadem (A1-102). Hypomnēma meta scholiōn eis tēn Iliada. Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὴν Ὁμήρου Ἰλιάδα
Theogonia. Θεογονία
4035.Z4 Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος
4035.Z5 Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος
(4035.Z7) Zoilus (Homeromastix). Ζωΐλος (Ὁμηρομάστιξ)
see PA4500.Z57
4037 Modern
Including treatises confined to the Iliad
4037.A2 Early: 1500-1800
Later: 1800-
4037.A5 Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several authors)
4037.A6-.Z3 Treatises by individual authors
Including both individual treatises and collections
4037.Z5 Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays
(4038.A-Z) Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z
see PA4037.A6-.Z3
Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation
(4141) General
(4142) Ancient
(4149) Medieval
Modern
(4150) General
4152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4153 Translations (as subject)
For translations in a particular language see PA4152.A+
(4154.A-Z) Particular authors or persons, A-Z
Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
see PA4035; PA4037
(4157.A2) Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
(4157.A5-Z) Other
(4158) Particular books
Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
(4159) Episodes. Portions from several books
(4161) Detached passages. Variant readings

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Interpretation, commentaries, etc. -- Continued
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval commentaries see PA4035
For treatises on the Odyssey in which the solution of the Homeric question is the chief object see PA4037
4167.A2 Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
4167.A5-Z Other
4168 Particular books
Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
4169 Episodes. Portions from several books
4171 Detached passages. Variant readings
Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+
Language. Style
4175 General
4176 General special
4177.A-Z Special, A-Z
4177.A48 Alphabet
4177.C6 Compound words
4177.C64 Conversation. Speech
4177.D83 Duality (Logic)
4177.E6 Epic formulae
4177.E7 Epithets
Metaphors
4177.N35 Names
Orations
4177.R4 Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
4177.S5 Similes
Speech see PA4177.C64
4177.S94 Synonyms
4177.V6 Vocabulary
Wit and humor
Grammar
4179 General
Special
Dialects
4180 General
4181.A-Z Special, by subject, A-Z
Phonology
4182 General
4183.A-Z Special, by subject, A-Z
Morphology

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
Grammar
Special
Morphology -- Continued
4185 General
4186 Word formation (General)
Special see PA4190+
Syntax
4187 General
4188 Special
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
4190 General
4191.A-Z Special, A-Z
4191.C3 Case
4191.G4 Gender
4191.N8 Number
4192 Adjective
4193 Numerals
4194 Article
4195 Pronoun
Verb
4197 General
4198 Special
4201 Particles
Versification
4205 General
4206.A-Z Special, A-Z
4206.H5 Hiatus
4207 Etymology
4209 Lexicography. Semantics
4209.A2 Treatises
4209.A5-.Z3 Concordances, indices, glossaries
For ancient and medieval see PA4035
4209.Z5 School glossaries
4211 Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
4211.H55 Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C.
Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H57 Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D.
Ὡραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H67 Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νειλῶος
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νειλῶος -- Continued
4211.H67A61-.H67A78 Separate works. By date
e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippos). Ἱερογλυφικά. - Cf. PJ1091.A3+ Egyptian hieroglyphics
4211.H73 Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὑβρέας (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H75 Hybrias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὑβρίας ὁ Κρής (Table P-PZ38)
Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8
4211.H9 Hypatia, d. 415 A.D. Ὑπατία (Table P-PZ38)
Hyperides. Ὑπερείδης
4212.A2 Collections and selections. By date
Particular orations
4212.A23 In (contra) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Ἀθηνογένους
4212.A24 In (contra) Demosthenem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἁρπαλείων
4212.A25 Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia pros Polyeukton. Ὑπὲρ Εὐξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς Πολύευκτον
4212.A26 Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
4212.A27 Pro Lycophrone. Ὑπὲρ Λυκόφρονος ἀπολογία
4212.A28 Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλιππίδου
Translations
English
4212.A3 Collections and selections. By date
4212.A31-.A39 Particular orations. By date
4212.A5-.A79 Other
4212.A8-.Z3 Criticism
4212.Z5-.Z8 Language, etc.
4213 Hyps... to Is...
4213.H9 Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C. Ὑψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Iamblichus
see Jamblichus
Iason
see Jason
4213.I2 Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἴβυκος (Table P-PZ38)
4213.I4 Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδομενεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Ilias parva see PA4225.L57
Ilii persis see PA3873.A95
Ioannes
see Joannes

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Hyps... to Is... -- Continued
4213.I6 Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century B.C. Ἴων (Table P-PZ38)
4213.I65 Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Ἰοφῶν (Table P-PZ38)
4213.I8 Irenaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century A.D. Εἰρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C. Ἰσαῖος
4214.A2 Editions
4214.A31 De Apollodori hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀπολλοδώρου κλήρου
4214.A32 De Aristarchi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
4214.A322 De Astyphili hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
4214.A324 De Cironis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
4214.A326 De Cleonymi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
4214.A328 De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Δικαιογένους κλήρου
4214.A33 De Euphileto. Ὑπὲρ Εὐφιλήτου
4214.A34 De Hagniae hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἁγνίου κλήρου
4214.A35 De Meneclis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
4214.A36 De Nicostrati hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
4214.A37 De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου
4214.A38 De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου
Translations
4214.A39 Latin. By date
4214.A4 English. By date
4214.A41-.A79 Other. By language and date
4214.A8-.Z3 Criticism
4214.Z5 Language, etc.
4214.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4215 Isi... to Iso...
4215.I4 Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date). Ἰσίδωρος ὁ Χαρακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4215.I8 Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date). Ἰσίγονος (Table P-PZ38)
Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
4216 Editions
4216.A2 Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
4216.A3 Selected orations
4216.A5-.Z3 Particular orations
Aegineticus. Αἰγινητικός
Archidamus. Ἀρχίδαμος
Areopagiticus. Ἀρεοπαγιτικός
De bigis. Περὶ του ζεύγους
Busiris. Βούσειρις
Adversus Callimachum. Πρὸς Καλλίμαχον

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
Editions
Particular orations -- Continued
Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). To Demonicus. Πρὸς Δημόνικον
Spurious
Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+
Euagoras. Ευαγόρας
Adversus Euthynum. Πρὸς Εὐθύνουν
Helenae laudatio. Ἑλένης ἐγκώμιον
4216.L63 Contra Lochitem. Κατὰ Λοχίτου
Ad Nicoclem. To Nicocles. Πρὸς Νικοκλέα περὶ βασιλείας
Nicocles. Νικοκλῆς ἢ Κύπριοι
4216.P2 De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης
4216.P3 Panegyricus. Πανηγυρικός
4216.P4 Panathenaicus. Παναθηναϊκός
4216.P5 De permutatione. Περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
4216.P6 Ad Philippum. Philippus. Φίλιππος
4216.P7 Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταϊκός
Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν
Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός
Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
4216.Z3 Editions. By date
4216.Z4 Criticism
4217 Translations
4218 Criticism
4218.Z5 Language, style, etc.
4219 Isog... to Jam...
Isogonus
see Isigonus
Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἴστρος
Identical with Ister Callimacheus?
4219.I6 Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus, the Callimachean. Ἴστρος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Ister of Callatis?
Istros
see Ister
4219.I7 Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἴσυλλος (Table P-PZ38)
4220 Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος
Cf. B669 Philosophy

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος -- Continued
Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγὴ τῶν Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων
Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent treatises
Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see PA4220.A47
4220.A38 De communi (generali) mathematum scientia. De communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ τῆς κοινῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης
Commentariorum lib. III
De fato see PA4220.A4
4220.A4 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Περὶ μυστηρίων
Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have appeared as a separate work with title De fato
4220.A43 De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου
Commentariorum lib. I
4220.A45 In Nicomachi Arithmeticam introductionem liber. Περὶ τῆς Νικομάχου Ἀριθμητικῆς εἰσαγωγῆς
Commentariorum lib. IV
Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa
4220.A47 Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam). Exhortation to philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικὸς εἰς φιλοσοφίαν
Commentariorum lib. II
4220.A5 Theologumena arithmeticae (Theologia arithmetica). Theological principles of arithmetic. Θεολογούμενα τῆς ἀριθμητικῆς
Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed
4220.A6 Fragments and lost works
4220.A7-.Z3 Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date
4220.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For philosophical treatises see B669
4221 Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
4221.J12 Jamblichus, of Syria, 2nd century A.D. Babyloniaca. Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά
4221.J2 Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)
4221.J3 Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536 A.D. Ἰωάννης (Table P-PZ38)
4221.J4 Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius. Ἰωάννης Λαυρέντιος Φιλαδελφεὺς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38)
Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos... -- Continued
Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus, John. Ἰωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος
Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy
4221.J5 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
4221.J5A4 De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περὶ ἀϊδιότητος κόσμου
4221.J5D3 De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus linguarum). Περὶ διαλέκτων
Spurious
4221.J5D5 De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum (Collectio vocum quae pro diversa significatione accentum diversum accipiunt). Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως τονουμένων καὶ διάφορα σημαινόντων
Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrillus
4221.J5F4 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
4221.J5O6 De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περὶ κοσμοποιίας
4221.J5P3 De paschate
4221.J5P8 De pulsibus. Περὶ σφυγμῶν
4221.J5T7 De tono. Τονικὰ παραγγέλματα
Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολικὴ προσῳδία) of Herodianus
Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus
4221.J5U8 De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ κατασκευῆς
Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια
(4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29) Aristotle
see PA3902
(4221.J5Z3) Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmetica
see PA4250.N6+
(4221.J5Z5) Porphyry. Isagoge
see PA4396.Z4A2+
Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6
4221.J6 Translations
4221.J7 Criticism
Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
Jon see PA4213.I6
Jophon see PA4213.I65
Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
Cf. DS116 History
4222 Editions
4222.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4222.A3 Selected works. By date

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
Editions -- Continued
4222.A5 Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ἰουδαϊκὴ ἀρχαιολογία. By date
4222.C7 Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περὶ τῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἀρχαιότητος. By date
4222.D3 De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περὶ τοῦ Ἰουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου. By date
4222.V5 Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος. By date
Spurious works
De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ
see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praecipue adversus Platonem (Περὶ τοῦ παντός)
see B667.H5+
4223 Translations
Latin
Ancient
4223.A13 Antiquitates Judaicae. By date
4223.A15 Contra Apionem. By date
De bello Judaico
4223.A17 Rufinus (?). By date
4223.A19 "Hegesippus" (corrupt form of Josephus). By date
Free translation transmitted among the works of Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some manuscripts ascribed to him
4223.A19Z5-.A19Z9 Criticism. Authorship. Language
4223.A2A-.A2Z Modern. By translator, A-Z
Oriental
4223.A23 Syriac
4223.A25 Hebrew
Including the history known under the name of Josippon or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides) derived in part from the Latin version of Hegesippus
4223.A27 Armenian
4223.A5-Z Other
For English translations see DS116
4224 Criticism
4225 Juba to Lib...
4225.J3 Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ἰόβας (Table P-PZ38)
4225.J37 Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520 and 565 A.D. Ἰουλιανὸς ἀπὸ ὑπάρχου Αἰγύπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued
4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome, 332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός
4225.J4 Editions. By date
4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
Arrange by addressee or title
4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατὰ Γαλιλαίων
4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καίσαρες ἢ Συμπόσιον
4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Ἀντιοχικὸς ἢ Μισοπώγων
4225.J5 Translations
4225.J6 Criticism
For historical treatises see DG317
4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰοῦστος ὁ Τιβεριεύς
K
see C
"Lamprias." Λαμπρίας
4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσος (Table P-PZ38)
Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D. Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams. Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς. Ἐπιγράμματα
4225.L5 Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λεόντιος (Table P-PZ38)
Lesbonax (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris grammaticis. Λεσβῶναξ. Περὶ σχημάτων
Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λεσβῶναξ
4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the Ilias parva (Ἰλιὰς μικρά)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued
Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina manuscript
Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος
4226 Editions
4226.A2 Comprehensive. By date
Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
4226.A25 Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
4226.A3 Selected groups of orations. By date
e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
4226.A4 Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
4226.A5-.Z3 Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
4226.Z4 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By date
4226.Z65 Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Ὑποθέσεις τῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date
Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
4226.Z7 Comprehensive. By date
4226.Z8 Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
4226.Z9 Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
4226.Z97 Characters. Ἐπιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες
Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus, originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later enlarged
4227 Translations
4227.A2 Latin. By date
4227.A3-Z Other, by language, A-Z, and date
4228 Criticism
4228.A-.Z3 General works
Language, style, etc.
4228.Z5 General works
(4228.Z6) Grammar, syntax
4228.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
4229 Lic... to Luc...
Licymnius, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation). Λίνος
4229.L14 Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
4229.L2 Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος
To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna
4229.L3 Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος Λογγῖνος

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lic... to Luc...
Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος Λογγῖνος -- Continued
Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ τοῦ Ἡφαιστίωνος Ἐγχειρίδιον
Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ῥητορική
Fragments, and excerpts
Spurious works
4229.L4-.L6 De sublimitate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the sublime. Περὶ ὕψους (Table P-PZ42a)
By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D.
Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte
4229.L7-.L9 Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
4230.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4230.A3 Selected works. School editions
4230.A4 Selected works (special groups)
Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus) dialogues, Epistolary treatises
4230.A5-.Z7 Separate works
Abdicatus. Ἀποκηρυττόμενος
Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ βιβλία ὠνούμενον
4230.A6 Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Ψευδόμαντις
Amores. Ἔρωτες
Spurious
Anacharsis. Ἀνάχαρσις ἢ Περὶ γυμνασίων
Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26
Asinus see PA4230.L8
Bacchus. Προλαλιὰ ὁ Διόνυσος
4230.B573 Bis accusatus. Δὶς κατηγορούμενος ἢ Δικαστήρια
Calumniae non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ῥᾳδίως πιστεύειν διαβολῇ
Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.; Trajectus s.T.). Κατάπλους ἢ Τύραννος
4230.C5 Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἢ Περὶ κάλλους
Spurious
Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἢ Ἐπισκοποῦντες
Convivium seu Lapithae. Συμπόσιον ἢ Λαπίθαι
4230.C8 Cronosolon. Κρονοσόλων
4230.C9 Cynicus. Κυνικός
Spurious?
4230.D13 De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίης

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

4230.D15 De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων
4230.D17 De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ οἴκου
4230.D2 De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἠλέκτρου ἢ τῶν κύκνων
4230.D23 De luctu. Περὶ πένθους
4230.D25 De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
4230.D26 Apologia. Ἀπολογία
4230.D3 De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς
4230.D33 De sacrificiis. Περὶ θυσιῶν
4230.D35 De saltatione. Περὶ ὀρχήσεως
Authorship disputed
De somnio sive Vita Luciani
see Somnium
4230.D37 De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ
Authorship disputed
Dearum iudicium see PA4230.D45
4230.D39 Demonactis vita. Δημῶναξ
4230.D4 Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
4230.D43 Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία
4230.D45 Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι
4230.D47 Dialogi marini (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Ἐνάλιοι διάλογοι
4230.D5 Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Ἑταιρικοὶ διάλογοι
4230.D6 Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ διάλογοι
Dionysos
see Bacchus
4230.D7 Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσίοδον
Authorship disputed
Electrum see PA4230.D2
Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
Epistulae saturnales. Ἐπιστολαὶ κρονικαί
Eunuchus. Εὐνοῦχος
Fugitivi. Δραπέται
Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὄνειρος ἢ Ἀλεκτρυών
Halcyon. Ἀλκυὼν ἢ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως
Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted also among the works of Plato)
Harmonides. Ἁρμονίδης
Hercules. Προλαλιὰ ὁ Ἡρακλῆς
4230.H453 Hermotimus. Hermotimos. Ἑρμότιμος

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος ἢ Ἀετίων
Hippias. Ἱππίας ἢ Βαλανεῖον
Icaromenippus. Ἰκαρομένιππος
4230.I42 Imagines. Εἰκόνες
Pro imaginibus. Ὑπὲρ τῶν εἰκόνων
Judicium vocalium. Δίκη φωνηέντων
4230.J843 Jupiter confutatus. Ζεὺς ἐλεγχόμενος
Jupiter tragoedus. Ζεὺς τραγῳδός
4230.L493 Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
Longaevi
see Macrobii
4230.L8 Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ Ὄνος
Authorship disputed
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
Macrobii (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
Spurious
4230.M4 Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ Νεκυομαντεία
4230.M87 Muscae encomium. Μυίας ἐγκόμιον
Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὐχαί
Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
Nero. Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ see PA4272.A55
Nigrinus. Νιγρῖνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἤθους
Ocypus. Ὠκύπους
Oecus see PA4230.D17
4230.P133 Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὅτι τέχνη ἡ παρασιτική
4230.P15 Patriae encomium. Πατρίδος ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
4230.P17 Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρῶτος, δεύτερος
4230.P2 Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
Spurious (product of the 10th century)
4230.P3 Philopseudae. Φιλοψευδεῖς
4230.P4 Piscator (P. seu Reviviscentes). Halieus. Ἁλιεὺς ἢ Ἀναβιοῦντες
Pro imaginibus
see Imagines
4230.P5 Pro lapsu in salutando. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύσει πταίσματος
4230.P6 Prometheus es in verbis. Προμηθεὺς εἶ ἐν λόγοις

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
4230.P7 Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεὺς ἢ Καύκασος
4230.P8 Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστὴς ἢ Περὶ τῆς ἀποφράδος
4230.P9 Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστὴς ἢ Σολοικιστής
A glossary of atticisms in form of a dialogue
Spurious?
4230.Q6 Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πῶς δεῖ ἱστορίαν συγγράφειν
4230.R53 Rhetorum praeceptor. Ῥητόρων διδάσκαλος
Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
Scytha sive Hospes. Σκύθης ἢ Πρόξενος
Soloecista see PA4230.P9
Somnium sive Gallus
see Gallus
Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Ἐνύπνιον (Περὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἤτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ
Symposium
see Convivium
Timon. Τίμων ἢ Μισάνθρωπος
Toxaris. Τόξαρις ἢ Φιλία
Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
Trajectus
see Cataplus
Tyrannicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
Tyrannus
see Cataplus
4230.V483 Verae historiae I-II. Ἀληθὴς ἱστορία
Vita Luciani
see Somnium
4230.V5 Vitarum auctio. Biōn prasis. Βίων πρᾶσις
Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ἢ Ἀντίοχος
Spurious and doubtful works
4230.Z8 Collections and selections. By date
Particular works see PA4230.A5+
Criticism
For particular works see PA4230.A5+
For general works see PA4236
Translations
4231.A15 Greek (Modern). By date
4231.A2 Latin. By date
English
4231.A5A-.A5Z Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Translations
English -- Continued
4231.A58 Selections. By date
4231.A6-.Z3 Particular works, A-Z
e.g.
4231.D5 Dialogi meretricii
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4231.Z9 Collections. By date
(4231.Z9A-.Z9Z) Particular works
see the author
4232.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
French
4232.F8A-.F8Z Collected works, by translator, A-Z
4232.F81 Selected dialogues. By date
4232.F82-.F89 Particular dialogues and works
Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
(4232.F89Z) Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4236 Criticism
4236.A2 Scholia. By date
4236.A5-.Z3 Modern
4236.Z5 Language. Style
4236.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
4240 Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
(4240.L12) Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia.
Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312. Λουκιανός
see BR60+ BR1720
4240.L15 Lucillius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D.
Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Lucillus Tarrhaeus?
4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D.
Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum
ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo
4240.L18 Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος.
Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi (Fragments in Stobaeus)
4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. Metamorphoses Lucii Patrensis. Λούκιος Πατρεύς. Μεταμορφώσεων λόγοι διάφοροι
A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"
Cf. PA4230.L8 Lucianus Samosatensis
Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued
Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων
Alexandra (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters) (Ἀλεξάνδρα); Tragedies, and a lexicographical work De comoedia (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost
4240.L4 Texts. By date
4240.L5 Criticism
Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκοῦργος
Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατὰ Λεοκράτους), preserved
4240.L6 Texts. By date
4240.L7 Criticism
Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4
4240.L9 Lynceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυγκεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
4241 Editions
4241.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4241.A3 Selected orations. By date
Particular orations
The orations are frequently referred to by their respective numbers
4241.A6 Contra Agoratum (or XIII). Κατ' Ἀγοράτου
4241.A7 Contra Alcibiadem I-II (or XIV-XV). Κατ' Ἀλκιβιάδου α′ β′
Authorship of I disputed; II spurious
4241.A8 Contra Andocidem impietatis (or VI). Κατ' Ἀνδοκίδου
Spurious
4241.A9 Pro bonis Aristophanis (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων
4241.C3 Pro Calliae sacrilegio (or V). Ὑπὲρ Καλλίου ἱεροσυλίας ἀπολογία
4241.D3 Contra dardanarios (frumentarios) (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν
4241.D5 Contra Diogitonem (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογείτονος
Fragments
4241.E2 Contra Epicratem (or XXVII). Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους
Epitaphius see PA4241.F8
4241.E4 Contra Eratosthenem (or XII). Κατ' Ἐρατοσθένους
4241.E5 Pro caede Eratosthenis (or I). On the murder of Eratosthenes. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου
4241.E7 Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός
Cf. PA4241.Z5 Epistulae
4241.E8 Contra Ergoclem (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους
4241.E9 Contra Evandrum (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
Editions
Particular orations -- Continued

4241.F3 Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum familiaribus de maledictis) (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστὰς κακολογιῶν
Authorship disputed

Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3

4241.F8 Oratio funebris (Funebris) (or II). Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
Authorship disputed

4241.I6 Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano) (or XXIV). For the invalid. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου

4241.M3 Pro Mantitheo (or XVI). Ὑπὲρ Μαντιθέου

4241.M5 Pro milite (or IX). Ὑπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου
Authorship disputed

4241.M8 Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Ἀπολογία δωροδοκίας

4241.N4 Pro bonis fratris Niciae (or XVIII). Ὑπὲρ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφοῦ (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφοῦ)

4241.N6 Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου

4241.O4 Pro sacra oliva exscisa (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ

4241.O6 Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ὀλυμπιακός
Fragment

4241.P2 Contra Pancleonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος

4241.P3 Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους

4241.P4 Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος

4241.P6 Pro Polystrato (or XX). Ὑπὲρ Πολυστράτου
Spurious

4241.P8 De publicis pecuniis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων

4241.R4 De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ μὴ καταλῦσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Ἀθήνησι

4241.S5 Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σίμωνα

4241.T5 Contra Theomnestum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου α′ β′
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I

4241.T9 De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία

4241.V8 De vulnere praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ προνοίας

4241.Z5 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by Lysias)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας -- Continued
4242.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
4243 Criticism. Biography
4243.Z5 Language
4243.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4244 Lysic... to Menan...
Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος
Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C. Λυσίμαχος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
4244.M14 Macedonius (author of a paian, date uncertain). Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M1413 Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D. Μακεδόνιος Ὕπατος
4244.M142 Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M146 Magnes (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M16 Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M162 Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M164 Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by Cassius Dionysius of Utica
Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
4244.M174 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος (Table P-PZ38)
Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
4244.M2 Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table P-PZ38)
Aegyptiaca. Αἰγυπτιακά
Fragments
Manethoniana (Apotelesmatica). Ἀποτελεσματικά
Spurious
4244.M217 Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M22 Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysic... to Menan...
Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος -- Continued
4244.M22A61-.M22A78 Separate works. By date
Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydidou biou kai tēs ideas autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ (Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains in its first part remnants of the original vita); Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus
4244.M23 Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De re medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδήτης. Ἰατρικά
Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost.
Fragments: De viribus herbarum; De remediis ex piscibus (Περὶ ἰχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)
4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4244.M24A61-.M24A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris externi (Περίπλους τῆς ἔξω θαλάσσης); Epitome peripli maris interni Menippei (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν τριῶν τοῦ ἐντὸς θαλάσσης περίπλου βιβλίων Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ) (Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἕνδεκα τῆς Ἀρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἐφεσίου γεωγραφίας βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23 Artemidorus, of Ephesus
Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος
see BR60+
Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see PA3938.9+
Margites see PA4023.M3
4244.M243 Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανός (Table P-PZ38)
Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
4244.M245 Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D. Μαρῖνος Νεαπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M247 Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρῖνος ὁ Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)
Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2
4244.M25 Marsyas, of Pella, fl. 306 B.C. Macedonica. Μαρσύας. Μακεδονικά
Fragments
Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a history of Macedonia, likewise lost
4244.M253 Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μᾶτρις (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued
4244.M255 Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M259 Maximus. Μάξιμος
Treatises on various authors known by this name
Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum auspiciis (Auspicia astrologica; De electionum auspiciis). Μάξιμος. Περὶ καταρχῶν
Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus
4244.M262 Maximus (rhetor), 4th? century A.D. De objectionibus insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλύτων ἀντιθέσεων
4244.M27 Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-PZ38)
Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος
Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost
De actionum auspiciis
see Maximus (astrologer)
4244.M29 Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M3 Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Indica. Μεγασθένης. Ἰνδικά
4244.M35 Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)
Melampus (Pseudo-Melampus). Malampus. De divinatione per palpitationes. Μελάμπους. Περὶ παλμῶν
Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax. Μελάμπους
Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?
Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελανιππίδης
Melanthius (historian) 4th (?) century B.C. Μελάνθιος
Melanthius (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
Melanthius (writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
Melanthius, of Rhodes (dramatist) 2nd century B.C. Μελάνθιος
4244.M4 Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-PZ38)
Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130 epigrams of his own
Melissus, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέλισσος see B235.M3+
4244.M5 Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44 B.C. and 138 A.D. Historiae Heracleae Ponti. Μέμνων. Περὶ Ἡρακλείας
Lost
Menaechmus, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μέναιχμος
Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
4245 Editions
4245.A2 Collections and selections. By date
Including editions of fragments

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
Editions -- Continued
4245.A5-Z Particular works
4245.S4 Sententiae. Menandrou gnōmai. Μενάνδρου γνῶμαι
4246 Translations
4246.A2 Latin
Cf. PA6568 Plautus
Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence
4246.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4247 Criticism
(4247.A2) Ancient
4247.A5-.Z3 Modern
4247.Z5 Language. Grammar
4247.Z6 Versification
4247.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4248 Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...
4248.M12 Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century A.D. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4248.M13A61-.M13A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διαίρεσις τῶν ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra); De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)
4248.M16 Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D. Sphaericorum libri III. Μενέλαος
4248.M17 Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D. Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica
4248.M175 Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M177 Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D. Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M178 Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Μενόδοτος ὁ Περίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M179 Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date). Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus
4248.M182 Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μεσομήδης (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M19 Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Menander (Ephes.) to Mim... -- Continued
4248.M192 Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M194 Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
Milesia see PA3874.A54
4249 Mimnermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)
4250 Min... to Non...
4250.M13 Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(?) century A.D. Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
4250.M131 Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D. Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Minucius Pacatus see PA4213.I8
4250.M14 Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας (Table P-PZ38)
4250.M2 Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοῖρις (Table P-PZ38)
Moero
see Myro
Molo
see Apollonius Molo
Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio), translator of Soranus
Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων
Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων
4250.M4 Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see PA3944.B4
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and Theocritus see PA4442
Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσαῖος
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
Musaeus (grammarian, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D. (?) Hero et Leander. Hero and Leander. Μουσαῖος. Καθ' Ἡρὼ καὶ Λέανδρον
4250.M5 Texts. By date
4250.M6 Criticism
4250.M62 Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρώ
Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτις
4250.N13 Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Min... to Non... -- Continued

4250.N135 Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N136 Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N14 Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N15 Nechepso-Petosiris. Astrologumena. Νεχεψῶ-Πετόσιρις. Ἀστρολογούμενα
4250.N153 Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Cf. BR65; BR1720
4250.N157 Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?). Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N16 Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N18 Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C. Νίκανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C. Νίκανδρος
4250.N2 Editions. By date
4250.N2A5 Alexipharmaca. Alexipharmaka. Ἀλεξιφάρμακα
4250.N2T5 Theriaca. Θηριακά
4250.N2Z5 Lost works and fragments
Heteroiumena. Ἑτεροιούμενα
Georgica. Γεωργικά
Translations
4250.N3 Greek paraphrases. By date
4250.N3A3 Latin. By date
4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4250.N4 Criticism
4250.N4A2 Scholia
4250.N42 Nicanor, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. De interpunctione. Νικάνωρ ὁ Στιγματίας. Περὶ στιγμῆς
Cf. PA4035.N5 Scholia on Homer
4250.N5 Nicolaus, of Damascus, b. ca. 64 B.C. Νικόλαος Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3892.P5 Aristotles. De plantis
4250.N52 Nicolaus, of Myra (Nicolaus sophista) 5th century A.D. Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N53 Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see PA3893.E6
4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Γερασηνός

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Min... to Non...
Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Γερασηνός -- Continued
Arithmetica (Introductio arithmetica). Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή
Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius
Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα ἀριθμητικῆς
Excerpts
Harmonices manuale. Encheiridion harmonikēs. Ἐγχειρίδιον ἁρμονικῆς
Excerpts
Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος
Editions
4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date
Gigantomachia
Lost; spurious?
4251.A4 Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis. Paraphrase of St. John's Gospel. Μεταβολὴ τοῦ κατὰ Ἰωάννην ἁγίου Εὐαγγελίου. By date
4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4252 Criticism
4253 Nono... to Ori...
4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
Nosti
see Hagias Troezenus
4253.N55 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii
4253.N6 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Numenius, Alexander see PA3864.A45
Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις
Nymphodorus, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος
4253.O2 Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura. Peri tēs tou pantos physeōs. Ὄκελλος ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ παντὸς φύσεως
4253.O314 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά
4253.O32 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἰνόμαος (Table P-PZ38)
4253.O33 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis. Ὀλυμπιόδωρος
Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus
Cf. QD25 Alchemy

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Nono... to Ori... -- Continued

4253.O335 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the elder) 5th century A.D. Ὀλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O34 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the younger) 6th century A.D. Ὀλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4253.O34A61-.O34A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Vita Platonis; Commentary on Plato's Alcibiades I (includes Vita Pl.) Gorgias, Philebus, Phaedo; Commentary on the Meteorologica of Aristotle

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, diaconus, fl. ca. 510 A.D. Ὀλυμπιόδωρος
see BR60+ BR1720

4253.O35 Olympiodorus, of Thebae (Egypt) historian, fl. 412-425 A.D. Ὀλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Onasander see PA4253.O4

4253.O36 Onesicritus, of Astypalaea, fl. 326 B.C. Ὀνησίκριτος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O38 Onomacritus, 6th century B.C. Ὀνομάκριτος
Literary forger; "reviser" and author of the poems ascribed to the legendary poets Orpheus and Musaeus

4253.O4 Onosander, fl. 49 A.D. Strategicus, sive De imperatoris institutione. Stratēgikos. Ὀνόσανδρος. Στρατηγικός

Oppian, of Anazarbos (Cilicia) d. 211 or 212 A.D. Halieutica (De piscatione). Ὀππιανός. Ἁλιευτικά

4253.O5 Editions. By date
Including editions of the Halieutica followed by the Cynegetica, formerly ascribed to Oppianus

4253.O6 Translations

4253.O6A2 Latin. By date

4253.O6A5-.O6Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date

4253.O7 Criticism

4253.O72 Oppian, of Apamea (Syria) 3rd century A.D. Ὀππιανός (Table P-PZ40 modified)

4253.O72A61-.O72Z458 Separate works. By title

4253.O72C9 Cynegetica (De venatione). Κυνηγετικά
Cf. PA4253.O5 Editions of Halieutica and Cynegetica

4253.O72D42 De aucupio. Ἰξευτικά
Lost

Oracula

4253.O8 Collections and selections

4253.O83 Oracula sibyllina

4253.O85 Oracula Chaldaica
Ascribed to Zoroaster

4253.O87 Oracula deorum Hellenicorum

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Nono... to Ori...
Oracula -- Continued
4253.O9 Criticism (General and particular)
4253.O95 Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. De nominibus ordinum militarium. Ὀρβίκιος. Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ στράτευμα τάξεων
Extract from the Tactica of Aelianus
Oribasius. Ὀρειβάσιος
4254 Editions
4255 Translations
4256 Criticism
4257 Oric... to Orp...
Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/5 A.D. Ὠριγένης
see BR60+ BR1720
Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. Ὠριγένης see B686.O8+
4257.O6 Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ὠρίων (Table P-PZ38)
4257.O7 Orion, of Thebae (grammarian) 5th century A.D. Etymologicum. Ὠρίων
Oros see PA4261.O7
Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
4258 Editions
4258.A2 Collections. By date
4258.A5-Z Particular works
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
4258.A6 Texts. By date
4258.A7 Criticism
De lapidibus. Λιθικά
Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to "Damigeron magus"
Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"
4258.D3 Texts. By date
4258.D4 Criticism
4258.H8 Hymni. Orphic hymns. Ὕμνοι. By date
4258.O7 Orphica. Ὀρφικά. By date
Fragments
4259.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4260 Criticism (General and Hymni)
4261 Ort... to Parm...
4261.O7 Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὦρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ort... to Parm...
Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὦρος -- Continued
4261.O7A61-.O7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De orthographia (Περὶ ὀρθογραφίας) - For the Lexicon Messanense (part of De orthographia) considered as a separate work see that title; Ethnica (Ἐθνικά) (Lost)
Ostanes (alchemist). Ὀστάνης
Cf. QD25 Alchemy
Pacatus see PA4213.I8
Paeanius (Paeonius?) 4th century A.D. Paenius. Παιάνιος
Metaphrasis in Eutropii Historiam Romanam see PA6384
4261.P36 Palaephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd century B.C.?). De incredibilibus. Παλαίφατος. Περὶ ἀπίστων
4261.P38 Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδας (Table P-PZ38)
4261.P39 Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4261.P39A61-.P39A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De cibo et potione (Περὶ βρώσεως καὶ πόσεως); De febribus concisa synopsis (Peri pyretōn syntomos synopsis. Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις); Scholia in Hippocratem
Palladius, Bishop of Aspuna, d. ca. 430 A.D. Παλλάδιος
4261.P4 Collected works. Selected works. By date
4261.P4A-.P4Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
4261.P4G35 De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus. Περὶ τῶν τῆς Ἰνδίας ἐθνῶν καὶ τῶν Βραχμάνων
Authorship disputed
Historia Lausiaca. Lausiac history. Πρὸς Λαύσωνα τὸν πραιπόσιτον ἱστορία see BR190
De vita et conversatione Joannis Chrysostomi. Dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi. Διάλογος ἱστορικὸς περὶ βίου καὶ πολιτείας τοῦ μακαρίου Ἰωάννου Ἐπισκόπου Κωνσταντινοπόλεως τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου see BR1720.C5
4261.P5A-.P5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
4261.P6 Criticism
4261.P63 Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
4261.P66 Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφίλη (Table P-PZ38)
4261.P7 Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Πάμφιλος (Table P-PZ38)
4261.P73 Pamprepios. Παμπρέπιος (Table P-PZ38)
Panyassis, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Πανύασσις

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ort... to Parm... -- Continued
4261.P8 Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
4261.P88 Papyrus Lille 76, a-c
4262 Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy
4263 Parm... to Paus...
4263.P17 Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος (Table P-PZ38)
4263.P2 Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. Narrationes amatoriae. De amatoriis affectionibus. Παρθένιος. Ἐρωτικὰ παθήματα
4263.P3 Texts. By date
4263.P4 Criticism
4263.P52 Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλῆς
4263.P68 Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. Introductio in doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa apotelesmatica. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν ἀποτελεσματικήν
4263.P7 Paulus Silentiarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentiary. Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος
Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae). Παυσανίας. Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος
4264.A2 Editions. By date
4264.A31-.A40 Particular books (complete)
4264.A6-Z Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive with a particular book)
e.g.
4264.A8 Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta
4264.O6 Description of Olympia
For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see PA4264.A31
Translations
4265 Latin. By date
Other see DF27
4266 Criticism
4266.A-.Z3 General works
4266.Z5 Language, style
4266.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4267 Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
4267.P12 Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D. Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil... -- Continued
4267.P13 Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.? Παυσανίας ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4267.P14 Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περίπλους τῆς Ἐρυθρᾶς Θαλάσσης
Wrongly ascribed to Arrianus
Periplus maris interni
see PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea; PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; PA4410.S14 Scylax
4267.P143 Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὐξείνου
Anonymous compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Scymnus
Cf. PA4410.S18 Pseudo-Scymnus
Petosiris. Πετόσιρις see PA4250.N15
4267.P155 Phaedo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φαίδων (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost
Cf. PA4279.P3 Plato. Phaedo
4267.P16 Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. De natura deorum. Φαῖδρος. Περὶ θεῶν
Cf. PA4271.P3+ Philodemus, of Gadara. De pietate
Cf. PA6296.D4 Cicero. De natura deorum
Phalaris ("Pseudo-Phalaris"). Φάλαρις
148 letters purporting to be written by the tyrant of Agrigentum (6th century B.C.), a product of the 4th century A.D.
4267.P2 Texts. By date
4267.P25A-.P25Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4267.P3 Criticism
4267.P33 Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Phavorinus see PA3994.F4
4267.P35 Pherecrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
4267.P4 Pherecydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C. Φερεκύδης (Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with Pherecydes of Athens, the genealoger. Not to be confused with P. of Syros
Pherecydes, of Syros (P. Syrius) fl. 550 B.C. Φερεκύδης ὁ Σύριος
Philagrius (grammarian of uncertain date) see PA4013.H35
Philagrius, of Epirus (physician) date uncertain. Φιλάγριος
4267.P5 Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
The first of the three writers of comedies of this name
Philemon (lexicographers)
4267.P62 Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C. (?). Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
Philemon (lexicographers) -- Continued
4267.P63 Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")
Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικὸν τεχνολογικόν
A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
4267.P67 Philetas (Philitas?) of Cos, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Φιλητᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
4267.P69 Philippus, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φίλιππος (Table P-PZ38)
4267.P7 Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80 epigrams
4267.P74 Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D. Φιλιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
4267.P77 Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος (Table P-PZ38)
4267.P78 Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φίλιστος (Table P-PZ38)
Philitas see PA4267.P67
Philo Alexandrinus see PA4268+
Philo Byblius see PA4271.P2
Philo Byzantius see PA4271.P13
Philo the elder see PA4271.P12
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Cf. B689 Philosophy
4268 Editions
4268.A2 Comprehensive
4268.A25 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected works (by group)
4268.A3 Philosophical works
4268.A4 Works on the Pentateuch
4268.A6 Historical and apologetical writings
Particular works
4268.A8 Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta animalia. De animalibus. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ λόγον ἔχειν ἄλογα ζῷα
Antiquitates biblicae see PA4268.Z7+
Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5
Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+
4268.D13 De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ διδασκαλίαν τελειωθέντος ἢ νόμων ἀγράφων (α′) ὅ ἐστι περὶ Ἀβραάμ
4268.D15 De aeternitate mundi (De incorruptibilitate mundi). Περὶ ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.D17 De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α′ β′
Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
De animalibus see PA4268.A8
De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis] see PA4268.D24
De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see PA4268.D37
De caritate see PA4268.D42

4268.D19 De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβὶμ καὶ τῆς φλογίνης ῥομφαίας καὶ τοῦ κτισθέντος πρώτου ἐξ ἀνθρώπου Κάιν
Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1

4268.D2 De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
De specialibus legibus I,1

4268.D22 De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς
De specialibus legibus II,3

4268.D24 De concupiscentia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]

4268.D26 De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-9

4268.D28 De congressu eruditionis gratia (De congressu quaerendae erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ προπαιδεύματα συνόδου
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6
De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285

4268.D283 De cophino (De festo cophini)
De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7

4268.D285 De creatione principum (De constitutione principum). Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D3 De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ἃ κεφάλαια νόμων εἰσίν
De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3

4268.D33 De deo
Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen. XVIII: 2)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.D35 De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης
Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book lost
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21

De eo quod deterius potiori insidiatur see PA4268.Q6

4268.D37 De exsecrationibus. Περὶ ἀρῶν
Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis

4268.D372 De falso testimonio. Οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,2

De festo cophini see PA4268.D283

4268.D374 De fortitudine. Περὶ ἀνδρείας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus

4268.D376 De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγῆς καὶ εὑρέσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14

4268.D378 De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς
De specialibus legibus IV,1

4268.D4 De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ μὴ τρέπεσθαι τὸ θεῖον
Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12

4268.D42 De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus

De incorruptibilitate mundi see PA4268.D15

De Jona see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D44 De Josepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὅπερ ἐστὶ Περὶ Ἰωσήφ

4268.D5 De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ Ἰουδαίων (Ἀπολογία ὑπὲρ Ἰουδαίων)
Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang. VIII,10. Presumably identical with the first book of the Hypothetica

4268.D52 De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ
De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2

4268.D54 De jure jurando. Περὶ εὐορκίας
De specialibus legibus II,1

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.D56 De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D563 De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν μὴ προσδέχεσθαι
A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older editions) to a medieval combination of a portion of De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini with a portion of De victimas offerentibus
Cf. PA4268.D758 De victimas offerentibus
Cf. PA4268.D76 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini

4268.D6 De migratione Abrahami. Περὶ ἀποικίας
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XII: 1-6

4268.D62 De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι
De specialibus legibus I,2
In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate treatise divided into two books, the second of which contains De templo (De mon. II,1-3) and De sacerdotibus (De mon. II,4-15)
Cf. PA4268.D752 De sacerdotibus
Cf. PA4268.D953 De templo

De mundo see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D64 De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομαζομένων καὶ ὧν ἕνεκα μετονομάζονται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVII: 1-22

4268.D66 De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας
Part of the treatise De virtutibus, possibly only a portion of the very brief treatise De paenitentia

De numeris see PA4268.Z5

4268.D7 De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωυσέα κοσμοποιίας
Formerly held to be the first part of the Legum allegoriae and hence placed at the beginning of the commentary and of all the works

4268.D72 De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας
Part of the treatise De virtutibus
Cf. PA4268.D66 De nobilitate

De plantatione see PA4268.D17

4268.D722 De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Κάιν ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης γίνεται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 16-25

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis. Περὶ ἄθλων καὶ ἐπιτιμίων
Second appendix to the four books De specialibus legibus. Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus

De praemiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754

De profugis see PA4268.D376

4268.D75 De providentia I-II. Περὶ προνοίας α′ β′

4268.D752 De sacerdotibus. Περὶ ἱερέων
De specialibus legibus I,4
Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia

4268.D754 De sacerdotum honoribus (De praemiis sacerdotum). Γέρα ἱερέων
De specialibus legibus I,5

4268.D758 De sacrificantibus (De victimas offerentibus). Περὶ θυόντων
De specialibus legibus I,7
Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

4268.D76 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini. Περὶ γενέσεως Ἄβελ καὶ ὧν αὐτός τε καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ Κάιν ἱερουργοῦσιν
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 2-4
Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

De Sampsone see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D77 De septenario et diebus festis. Περὶ ἑβδόμης
De specialibus legibus II,2

4268.D773 De sobrietate. Περὶ ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εὔχεται καὶ καταρᾶται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27

4268.D775 De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περὶ τοῦ θεοπέμπτους εἶναι τοὺς ὀνείρους
Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph. The two books preserved are probably the fourth and fifth of the five books of that work
Cf. Legum allegoriae

4268.D8 De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α′-δ′

Individual authors to 600 A.D>
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α′-δ′ -- Continued
Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τό τε μὴ νομίζειν ἔξω τοῦ ἑνὸς θεοὺς ἑτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ χειρόκμητα θεοπλαστεῖν
Contains seven chapters: 1. De circumcisione; 2. De monarchia; 3. De templo; 4. De sacerdotibus; 5. De sacerdotum honoribus; 6. De victimis; 7. De sacrificantibus
Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum, quintumque, De jure jurando religioneque, De sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὐορκίας και σεβασμοῦ τῆς ἱερᾶς ἑβδόμης καὶ γονέων τιμῆς
Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De septenario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus
Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque: Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra homicidas omnemque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ἕκτον καὶ τὸ ἕβδομον, τὸ κατὰ μοιχῶν καὶ παντὸς ἀκολάστου καὶ τὸ κατὰ ἀνδροφόνων καὶ πάσης βίας
Liber IV: De specialibus legibus, quae pertinent ad tria capita decalogi, nimirum octavum, nonum et decimum: De non committendis furti, falsi testimonii & concupiscentiae criminibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὄγδοον καὶ τὸ ἔνατον καὶ τὸ δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ [μὴ] ψευδομαρτυρεῖν καὶ μὴ ἐπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς ἕκαστον ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ἣ πᾶσι τοῖς δέκα λογίοις ἐφαρμόζει, ὅ ἐστι τῆς ὅλης συντάξεως [τέλος]
Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso testimonio (includes De iudice); De concupiscentia; De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α′-δ′
De specialibus legibus supplementum I see PA4268.D96
De specialibus legibus supplementum II
see PA4268.D37; PA4268.D73
De statu Essaeorum see PA4268.D97
4268.D953 De templo. Περὶ ἱεροῦ
De specialibus legibus, I,3
Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia
De testamentis see PA4268.Z5
De tribus virtutibus see PA4268.D96
4268.D955 De victimis (De animalibus sacrificio idoneis). Περὶ ζῴων τῶς εἰς τὰς ἱερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τὰ εἴδη
De specialibus legibus, I,6
De victimas offerentibus see PA4268.D758
4268.D96 De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et humanitate et poenitentia). Περὶ τριῶν ἀρετῶν ἃς σὺν ἄλλαις ἀνέγραψε Μωυσῆς· περὶ ἀνδρείας καὶ φιλανθρωπίας καὶ μετανοίας
The three treatises form the first appendix to De specialibus legibus
De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see PA4268.L3
4268.D97 De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου θεωρητικοῦ
4268.D98 De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωυσέως α′ β′
In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three books, books II and III however, originally one book
Hypothetica
see PA4268.Z5
Cf. PA4268.D5 De Judaeis
4268.I6 In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see PA4268.Z7+
4268.L3 Legatio ad Gaium (De virtutibus et Legatione [sive De legatione] ad Gaium). Πρεσβεία πρὸς Γάιον
4268.L5 Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἑξαήμερον
Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἑξαήμερον -- Continued
1. Legum allegoriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίας α′ β′ γ′ (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III: 8b-19)
In some manuscripts books I and II form one book; the original book II (Gen. III: 1b-8a) and book IV (Gen. III: 20-23) are lost
2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat (Gen. IV: 8-15)
5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI: 1-12)
7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
12. Quis rerum divinarum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
13. De congressu eruditionis gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-14)
15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)
Liber antiquitatum biblicarum see PA4268.Z7+
4268.Q3 Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Ἐν Γενέσει καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἐξαγωγῇ ζητημάτων τε καὶ λύσεων βιβλία
Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI
Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an Armenian translation contains nearly the whole work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth book on Genesis
Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V
Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian translation
4268.Q5 Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περὶ τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν θείων ἐστὶν κληρονόμος καὶ περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἴσα καὶ ἐναντία τομῆς
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued
4268.Q6 Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον τῷ κρείττονι φιλεῖν ἐπιτίθεσθαι
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8
4268.Q8 Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδαῖον εἶναι ἐλεύθερον
Authenticity wrongly disputed
Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see PA4268.A8
Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98
4268.Z5 Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication
4268.Z7-.Z9 Spurious works
Antiquitates biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicarum; De generationis successu, etc.)
Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original
De Jona
Preserved in an Armenian translation
De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
Compilation from geniune writings of Philo, especially from De aeternitate mundi
De Sampsone
Preserved in an Armenian translation
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ἑρμηνεία Ἑβραϊκῶν ὀνομάτων
4269 Translations
4270 Criticism. Biography, etc.
4270.Z5 Language. Style
4271 Philo Maior to Philos...
4271.P12 Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-PZ38)
4271.P13 Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανικὴ σύνταξις
Spurious works
De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἑπτὰ θαυμάτων
Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C. Φίλων
Fragments
Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Maior to Philos... -- Continued
4271.P2 Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων Ἑρέννιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4271.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως σημαινομένων (Περὶ διαφορᾶς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68 Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaeque earum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὓς ἑκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξους ἤνεγκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)
Philochorus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος
Philodemus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος
Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy
4271.P3 Collected works. Selections. By date
4271.P3A-.P3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
4271.P4 Criticism
Philogelos see PA4013.H35
Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C. Φιλόλαος
Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy
Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης
Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl. ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης
Philoponus, Joannes see PA4221.J5+
4271.P58 Philostephanus, of Cyrene (geographer and poet) 3rd century B.C. Φιλοστέφανος (Table P-PZ38)
Philostorgius, fl. ca. 425 A.D. Φιλοστόργιος
see BR60+ BR1720
Philostrati see PA4272.Z5
4271.P79 Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D.(?). Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
4272 Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος
4272.A2 Editions
4272.A3 Apollonii Tyanensis vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Ἐς τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον
Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana
4272.A35 Dissertationes. Διαλέξεις
Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III
Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III
4272.A4 Epistulae (Epistulae amatoriae). Ἐπιστολαί
Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoriae (Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικαί)) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος -- Continued
4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ἡρωικός
4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
(4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)
see PA4273.P13
4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ
Transmitted among the works of Lucian
4272.A6 Vitae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
4272.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4272.Z5 Criticism
Including treatises on the various Philostrati
4273 Philostratus III to Pin...
4273.P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D. Epistula ad Aspasium. Φιλόστρατος. Ἀσπασίῳ (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes
4273.P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300 A.D. Imagines (called "Posteriores" in distinction from the Imagines of Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)
4273.P18 Philoxenos, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ38)
4273.P1825 Philoxenus, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόξενος ὁ Κυθήριος
4273.P19 Philoxenus, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ40)
4273.P2 "Philoxenus glossographus" (Pseudo-Philoxenus). Φιλόξενος
Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus Philoxenus (consul 525 A.D.)
Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλούμενος
4273.P3 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων (Table P-PZ40)
4273.P4 Phocylides, of Miletus, fl. 544 B.C. Φωκυλίδης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4273.P4A61-.P4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments); Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium (Ποίημα νουθετικόν)
Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων
Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοῖνιξ
Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem. Φώτιος

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philostratus III to Pin... -- Continued
Phrynichus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος
Phrynichus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος
4273.P6 Phrynichus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Ἀράβιος (Table P-PZ38)
Phurnutus see PA3948.C8
Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd century B.C. Φύλαρχος
Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος
4273.P8 Editions. By date
4273.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.
4273.P9 Criticism
Pigres. Πίγρης
According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites" and "Batrachomyomachia"
see PA4023.B3; PA4023.M3
Pindar. Πίνδαρος
4274.A2 Editions. By date
Selections
4274.A3 Miscellaneous
4274.A5 Special
Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian tyrants)
4274.I5 Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἴσθμια (Ἰσθμιονίκαις)
4274.N5 Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονίκαις)
4274.O5 Olympia. Olympian odes. Ὀλύμπια (Ὀλυμπιονίκαις)
4274.P5 Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πύθιονίκαις)
4274.Z5 Fragments
4275.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z
4276 Criticism. Biography
4276.A1 Scholia. By date
4276.A2 Early works to 1800
4276.A5-.Z3 Treatises
4276.Z5 Language. Grammar
4276.Z6 Versification
4276.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4278 Pine... to Plas...
Plato. Πλάτων
4279.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
4279.A24A-.A24Z Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z
Selected works
4279.A3 Miscellaneous
Class here collections of three or more works
For editions of two works classify with the first work

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Selected works -- Continued
(4279.A4) By group
e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic dialogues
(4279.A5) By subject
Separate works, A-Z
4279.A75 Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Ἀλκιβιάδης α′ ἢ Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Authorship disputed
4279.A77 Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Ἀλκιβιάδης β′ ἢ Περὶ προσευχῆς
Spurious
Amatores see PA4279.E7
Anterastae see PA4279.E7
4279.A8 Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους
Axiochus see PA4279.Z5
4279.C2 Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ἢ Περὶ σωφροσύνης
Civilis de regno see PA4279.P6
Civitas see PA4279.R4+
4279.C5 Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ἢ Προτρεπτικός
Spurious
Convivium see PA4279.S8
4279.C6 Cratylus (Cratylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος ἢ Περὶ ὀνομάτων ὀρθότητος
4279.C7 Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ἢ Ἀτλαντικός
4279.C8 Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ἢ Περὶ πρακτέου
De iusto see PA4279.Z5
De lege see PA4279.M6
De legibus
See K434.P5, or specific subject in K
De republica see PA4279.R4+
De virtute see PA4279.Z5
Definitiones see PA4279.Z5
Demodocus see PA4279.Z5
Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς
see class K
4279.E5 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.E6 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter purports to be written by Dio, Plato's friend; 14-18 spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to Socrates and his school

Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5

4279.E7 Erastae (Amatores seu de philosophia; Rivales; Anterastae). Ἐρασταὶ ἢ Περὶ φιλοσοφίας (Ἀντερασταί)
Spurious

Eryxias see PA4279.Z5

4279.E8 Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiosus). Εὐθύδημος ἢ Ἐριστικός

4279.E9 Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὐθύφρων ἢ Περὶ ὁσίου

4279.G7 Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ἢ Περὶ ῥητορικῆς

Halcyon see PA4230.A2+

4279.H4 Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης
Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy Respublica-Timaeus-Critas-Hermocrates

4279.H5 Hipparchus (Hipparchus de lucri cupiditate). Ἵππαρχος ἢ Φιλοκερδής
Spurious

4279.H6 Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἱππίας μείζων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ

4279.H7 Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἱππίας ἐλάττων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ ψεύδους

4279.I7 Io (Io de furore poetico). Ion. Ἴων ἢ Περὶ Ἰλιάδος (ἢ Περὶ ποιητικοῦ χαρακτῆρος ἢ Περὶ ποιητικῆς ἑρμηνείας)
Authenticity disputed

4279.L2 Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ἢ Περὶ ἀνδρείας

Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ἢ Περὶ νομοθεσίας
see class K

Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel Philosophus)
see class K

4279.L8 Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ἢ Περὶ φιλίας

4279.M2 Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ἢ Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος

4279.M4 Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ἢ Περὶ ἀρετῆς

4279.M6 Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ἢ Περὶ νόμου
Spurious

4279.P2 Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio). Παρμενίδης ἢ Περὶ ἰδεῶν

4279.P3 Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαίδων ἢ Περὶ ψυχῆς

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
4279.P4 Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαῖδρος ἢ Περὶ καλοῦ
Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria
4279.P5 Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἢ Περὶ ἡδονῆς
4279.P55 Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος
Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus, Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus
Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)
see class K
Politeia see PA4279.R4+
4279.P6 Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικὸς ἢ Περὶ βασιλείας
4279.P8 Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἢ Σοφισταί
Respublica (De republica lib. X). Republic. Πολιτεία (Πολιτειῶν ἢ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)
4279.R4 Editions
4279.R45 Selections
4279.R5 Selected books
Particular books
4279.R51 Book I
4279.R52 Book II
4279.R53 Book III
4279.R54 Book IV
4279.R55 Book V
4279.R56 Book VI
4279.R57 Book VII
4279.R58 Book VIII
4279.R59 Book IX
4279.R6 Book X
4279.R7 Criticism
Rivales see PA4279.E7
Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5
4279.S6 Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστὴς ἢ Περὶ τοῦ ὄντος
4279.S8 Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμπόσιον ἢ Περὶ ἔρωτος
4279.T3 Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἢ Περὶ ἐπιστήμης
4279.T5 Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἢ Περὶ σοφίας
Spurious
4279.T7 Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἢ Περὶ φύσεως

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
4279.T9 Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τιμαίω τῶ Λοκρῶ περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμω καὶ φύσιος
An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal speaker in Plato's dialogue
Spurious and doubtful works
4279.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
Separate works (or treatises on such)
For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the body of genuine writings see the geniune works
Alcibiades
see PA4279.A75+
Amatores see PA4279.E7
Anterastae see PA4279.E7
Axiochus (Axiochus de contemnenda morte). Ἀξίοχος ἢ Περὶ θανάτου
In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte"; by other authorities it was attributed to Aeschines Socraticus
Clitophon see PA4279.C5
De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου
De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς
Definitiones. Ὅροι
Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando). Δημόδοκος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι
Epigrammata see PA4279.E5
Epinomis
see class K
Epistulae see PA4279.E6
Erasistratus
see Eryxias
Erastae see PA4279.E7
Eryxias (Eryxias, vel De divitiis). Ἐρυξίας ἢ Περὶ πλούτου (Ἐρασίστρατος)
Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
Hipparchus see PA4279.H5
Hippias maior see PA4279.H6
Hippias minor see PA4279.H7
Io see PA4279.I7
Minos see PA4279.M6
Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σίσυφος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σίσυφος)
Theages see PA4279.T5

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Spurious and doubtful works
Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued
Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see PA4279.T9
(4279.Z8) Criticism (General)
see PA4291
Translations
4280 Greek (Modern). Latin
4280.A1-.A299 Greek (Modern)
Latin
(4280.A3) Ancient
4280.A4 Medieval
4280.A5-Z Modern
4280.A5A-.A5Z Collected works. By translator, A-Z
4280.A53 Argumenta. By date
4280.A55A-.A55Z Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z
4280.A6A-.A6Z Selected works. By translator, A-Z, or date
4280.A7-Z Particular works. By (Latin) title and translator
(4281) English
see B358
(4282) French
see B359
(4283) German
see B360
(4284) Italian
see B361
(4285) Other languages
see B362+
(4287.9) Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient
Greek
Commentaries and treatises
4288.A2 Collections and selections from various authors. By date
(4288.A3) Particular authors
see the author
For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius, Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2
Scholia
4288.A5 Collections and selections. By date
(4288.A6) Scholia on particular works
see the work
(4288.A7) Criticism

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient -- Continued
Latin
(4288.A8A7) Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
see PA6207.D6
(4288.A8C5) Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
see PA4279.T7
Patristic
4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author
(4289.A2) Greek (including Byzantine writers)
(4289.A3) Latin
Medieval
4289.A4 Latin
Oriental
4289.A5-.Z3 Arabic
4289.Z5 Hebrew
4289.Z7 Armenian
4291 Modern
Cf. B395 Philosophy
Language. Style. Technique
4326 Technique (Dialogue)
Style. Language
4328 General works
4329 Special
Grammar. Syntax
4330 General works
4331 Special
Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
4333.A1 Ancient
4333.A5-Z Other
History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and doctrines and of his influence on various ages and schools, including history of study and appreciation of Plato) see B395
4340 Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
4362 Platon... to Plot...
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Ἐννεάδες
Cf. B693 Philosophy
4363 Editions
4363.A2 Comprehensive
Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrius Tyrius arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead comprising nine books

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Ἐννεάδες
Editions -- Continued
4363.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4363.A3 Selected Enneades
4363.A4 Selected treatises (three or more)
4363.A6-Z Single treatises
e.g.
Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τοὺς Γνωστικούς
De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς
De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et uno) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἑνός)
De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἱμαρμένης
De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Peri tou kalou. Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensu (Enneas I, liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς
De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν
Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). Ὅτι οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοῦ τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τἀγαθοῦ
4364 Translations
Latin
Medieval
4364.A2 Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia; "Theologia Aristotelis")
Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed in Syriac (by Johannan, of Euphemia?). The paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an Arabic and a medieval Latin translation
4364.A3 Modern. By date
4364.A5-Z Other, A-Z
4365 Criticism
Cf. B693 Philosophy
4366 Plot.. to Plutarch
4366.P6 Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ὁ Ἀθηναῖος
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
4367 Editions
4367.A2 Complete
4367.A25 Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia
4367.A28 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4368 Moralia. Ἠθικά

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά -- Continued
4368.A2 Complete editions
Selected treatises
4368.A23 Miscellaneous
4368.A25 By group
Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises; Treatises on ancient authors; etc.
4368.A28 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
Separate treatises. By title, A-Z
Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia
4368.A3 Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρὸς ἡγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον
4368.A34 Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλώτην
4368.A35 Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Αἴτια Ἑλληνικά
4368.A36 Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Αἴτια φυσικά
4368.A37 Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Αἴτια Ῥωμαϊκά
4368.A38 Amatoriae narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ἐρωτικαὶ διηγήσεις
Spurious
4368.A4 Amatorius (Eroticus). Ἐρωτικός
An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see PA4368.D49
4368.A45 An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἰ πρεσβυτέρῳ πολιτευτέον
4368.A5 An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docenda). Εἰ διδακτὸν ἡ ἀρετή
4368.A53 An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἰ αὐτάρκης ἡ κακία πρὸς κακοδαιμονίαν
4368.A6 Animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον τὰ τῆς ψυχῆς ἢ τὰ τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα
Apophthegmata. Ἀποφθέγματα
4368.A63 Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Ἀποφθέγματα Λακαινῶν
Spurious
4368.A65 Apophthegmata Laconica. Ἀποφθέγματα Λακωνικά
Spurious
4368.A67 Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum. Ἀποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν
Spurious
4368.A69 Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)
4368.A7 Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ὕδωρ ἢ πῦρ χρησιμώτερον

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.B3 Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ πόλεμον ἢ κατὰ σοφίαν ἐνδοξότεροι
4368.B7 Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περὶ τοῦ τὰ ἄλογα λόγῳ χρῆσθαι
Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3
4368.C6 Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome). Συγκρίσεως Ἀριστοφάνους καὶ Μενάνδρου ἐπιτομή
Compendium libri perditi cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere see PA4368.S7
4368.C73 Conjugalia praecepta (Nuptialia praecepta). Γαμικὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.C75 Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικὸς πρὸς Ἀπολλώνιον
Spurious
4368.C8 Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam). Παραμυθητικὸς εἰς τὴν γυναῖκα τὴν αὐτοῦ
Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2
Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4
Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56
De adulatore et amico see PA4368.Q6
4368.D12 De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περὶ τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ἢ ἀρετῆς λόγος α′ β′
4368.D13 De amicorum multitudine. Περὶ πολυφιλίας
4368.D135 De amore fraterno. Περὶ φιλαδελφίας
4368.D14 De amore prolis (De amore paterno). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἔκγονα φιλοστοργίας
4368.D15 De anima. Περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments
4368.D16 De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περὶ τῆς ἐν Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας
4368.D17 Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo. Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Περὶ τῆς ἐν τῷ Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας
De audiendis philosophis see PA4368.D57
De audiendis poetis see PA4368.Q5
De avaritia see PA4368.D23
4368.D18 De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἄν τις ἀπ' ἐχθρῶν ὠφελοῖτο
4368.D19 De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ἀοργησίας

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D2 De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικούς
De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome see PA4368.C6
4368.D23 De cupiditate divitiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ φιλοπλουτίας
4368.D24 De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
De discernendo adulatore ab amico (De discrimine amici et adulatoris) see PA4368.Q6
De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3
4368.D27 De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕΙ) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
De educatione puerorum see PA4368.D5
4368.D28 De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος α′ β′
4368.D29 De exercitatione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως
Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation
4368.D3 De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς
4368.D33 De facie quae in orbe lunae apparet. Περὶ τοῦ ἐμφαινομένου προσώπου τῷ κύκλῳ τῆς σελήνης
4368.D34 De fato. Περὶ εἱμαρμένης
Spurious
De fluviis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35
4368.D35 De fluviorum et montium nominibus et de iis quae in illis inveniuntur. Περὶ ποταμῶν καὶ ὀρῶν ἐπωνυμίας καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς εὑρισκομένων
Spurious
4368.D36 De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων
Lost
4368.D37 De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης
4368.D38 De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ῥωμαίων τύχης
De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135
4368.D4 De garrulitate. Περὶ ἀδολεσχίας
4368.D42 De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3
4368.D43 De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ἡροδότου κακοηθείας
De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D45 De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19
4368.D47 De Iside et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἴσιδος καὶ Ὀσίριδος
De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6
4368.D49 De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἰ καλῶς εἴρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας
4368.D5 De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ παίδων ἀγωγῆς
Spurious
4368.D51 De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη
Fragments
4368.D513 De metris. Περὶ μέτρων
Spurious
De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7
4368.D52 De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45
4368.D53 De oraculorum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἐκλελοιπότων χρηστηρίων
4368.D54 De placitis philosophorum libri V. Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων τοῖς φιλοσόφοις
Spurious
4368.D55 De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτως (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
De profectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
De puerorum educatione see PA4368.D5
4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χρᾶν ἔμμετρα νῦν τὴν Πυθίαν
De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see PA4368.Q5
4368.D57 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66
4368.D58 De se ipsum citra invidiam laudando (Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἑαυτὸν ἐπαινεῖν ἀνεπιφθόνως
4368.D6 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ὑπὸ τοῦ θείου βραδέως τιμωρουμένων
De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D63 De Stoicorum repugnantiis. Περὶ Στωικῶν ἐναντιωμάτων
4368.D64 De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας
4368.D65 De tranquillitate animi. Περὶ εὐθυμίας
4368.D66 De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) praecepta. Ὑγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.D67 De unius in republica dominatione, populari statu et paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας
De utilitate ex inimicis capienda see PA4368.D18
De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5
4368.D7 De virtute et vitio. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας
4368.D72 De virtute morali. Περὶ τῆς ἠθικῆς ἀρετῆς
De virtutibus mulierum see PA4368.M7
(4368.D73) De vita et poesi Homeri lib. I-II. Περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς ποιήσεως Ὁμήρου α′ β′
Spurious
see PA4035.A4P6
4368.D74 De vitando acre alieno (usura). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ δεῖν δανείζεσθαι
4368.D75 De vitioso pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας
Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see PA4368.D17
Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
Eroticus see PA4368.A4
Gryllus see PA4368.B7
4368.I5 Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἐπιτηδεύματα
4368.I7 Institutio Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)
Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation (lost) based upon the Apophthegmata, and other treatises of Plutarch
4368.M3 Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum. Περὶ τοῦ ὅτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόσι δεῖ τὸν φιλόσοφον διαλέγεσθαι
4368.M7 Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν ἀρεταί
Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.N7 Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum (Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ὅτι οὐδ' ἡδέως ζῆν ἔστι κατ' Ἐπίκουρον
Nuptialia praecepta see PA4368.C73
4368.P3 Parallela Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallela, etc.; Parallela minora)
Spurious
4368.P5 Platonicae quaestiones. Πλατωνικὰ ζητήματα
Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66
4368.P6 Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.P7 Pro nobilitate. Ὑπὲρ εὐγενείας
Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's De nobilitate
Problemata see PA4368.Q2
4368.P9 Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi sunt). Παροιμίαι αἷς Ἀλεξανδρεῖς ἐχρῶντο
Spurious
Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see PA4368.D58
4368.Q2 Quaestiones convivales lib. IX (Symposiaca problemata). Συμποσιακὰ προβλήματα
4368.Q3 Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἰτίαι τῶν Ἀράτου διοσημιῶν
Fragments
Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
Quaestione naturales see PA4368.A36
Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
Quaestiones Romanae see PA4368.A37
Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem see PA4368.D18
4368.Q4 Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne sit eius an facultas. Εἰ μέρος τὸ παθητικὸν τῆς ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἢ δύναμις
Fragments
4368.Q5 Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debeat (De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον ποιημάτων ἀκούειν

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
4368.Q6 Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πῶς ἄν τις διακρίνειε τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου
Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see PA4368.D58
4368.Q7 Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πῶς ἄν τις αἴσθοιτο ἑαυτοῦ προκόπτοντος ἐπ' ἀρετῇ
Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see PA4368.A67
4368.S4 Septem sapientum convivium. Ἑπτὰ σοφῶν συμπόσιον
4368.S7 Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]). Σύνοψις τοῦ ὅτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Στωικοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν λέγουσι
Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2
4368.T4 Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De sollertia animalium; De industria animalium). Πότερα τῶν ζῴων φρονιμώτερα, τὰ χερσαῖα ἢ τὰ ἔνυδρα
Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see PA4368.D51
Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis see PA4368.A6
Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5
4368.V5 Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ῥητόρων
Spurious
Spurious and doubtful works
4368.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+
Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
4369.A2 Complete editions
4369.A33 Selected biographies
4369.A35 Selected extracts, etc.
Separate editions
Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek biography are arranged chronologically with those of the parallel biographies
4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus
4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήϊος
Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi. Ἄγις καὶ Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος καὶ Γάϊος Γράγχοι
Cf. PA4369.C75 Cleomenes
Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius
Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius

4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γάϊος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus

4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar. Ἀλέξανδρος. Γ. Καῖσαρ
Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar

4369.A73 Antonius. Ἀντώνιος
Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius

4369.A75 Aratus. Ἄρατος
Without parallel life

4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior. Ἀριστείδης. Μάρκος Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior

4369.A9 Artaxerxes II (Artoxerxes). Ἀρτοξέρξης [ὁ δεύτερος]
Without parallel life

4369.B8 Brutus. Βροῦτος
Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus

4369.C2 Caesar. Γ. Καῖσαρ
Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar

4369.C3 Camillus. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus

4369.C4 Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior

4369.C5 Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)
Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor

4369.C6 Cicero. Κικέρων
Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero

4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus. Κίμων. Λούκουλλος
Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus

4369.C75 Cleomenes. Κλεομένης
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.C8 Coriolanus. Γάϊος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus

4369.C9 Crassus, M. Κράσσος
Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus

4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος [Πολιορκητής]. Ἀντώνιος
Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων
Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero

4369.D7 Dio (Dion). Brutus. Δίων. Βροῦτος
Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus

4369.E8 Eumenes. Εὐμένης
Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes

4369.F2 Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
Cf. PA4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus

4369.F5 Flamininus, T. Quinctius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοΐντιος Φλαμινῖνος)
Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus

4369.G2 Galba. Γάλβας
No parallel life

4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius. Γάϊος Γράγχος
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius. Τιβέριος Γράγχος
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.L7 Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus

4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκοῦργος. Νομᾶς
Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa

4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla

4369.M2 Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus

4369.M5 Marius. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius

4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus. Νικίας. Κράσσος
Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus

4369.N8 Numa. Νομᾶς
Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa

4369.O8 Otho. Ὄθων
No parallel life

4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
Cf. PA4369.M2 Marcellus

4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus

4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίμην. Τίτος (Τ. Κοΐντιος Φλαμινῖνος)
Cf. PA4369.F5 Flamininus

4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor (Uticensis). Φωκίων. Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued
4369.P7 Pompeius. Πομπήϊος
Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius
4369.P8 Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποπλικόλας (Οὐαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola
4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius
4369.R7 Romulus. Ῥωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus
4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εὐμένης
Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes
4369.S6 Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων. Ποπλικόλας (Οὐαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola
4369.S8 Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla
4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus
4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus. Θησεύς. Ῥωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus
4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8
Translations
Greek (Modern)
4372.A2 Complete works. By date
4372.A3 Selected works. By date
Moralia
4372.M6 Collected and selected. By date
4372.M6A-.M6Z Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
4372.V6 Vitae parallelae. By date
4373 Latin (Table PA10)
English
4374.A1 Complete works
4374.A2 Selected works from Moralia and Vitae
4374.A5A-.A5Z Selections by editor (or date)
Moralia
4374.M6 Complete. By date
4374.M7 Selected, and abridged. By date
4374.M8A-.M8Z Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5
4375 French (Table PA10)
For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Translations -- Continued
4376 German (Table PA10)
4377 Italian (Table PA10)
4378 Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)
Other European languages
4379.D7-.D8 Dutch (Table PA11)
Including Flemish and Frisian
Scandinavian
4379.S2-.S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
4379.S4-.S5 Icelandic (Table PA11)
4379.S6-.S7 Swedish (Table PA11)
4380 Slavic
4380.B6-.B7 Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
4380.P6-.P7 Polish (Table PA11)
4380.R8-.R9 Russian (Table PA11)
4381 Other languages
4381.H4-.H5 Hebrew (Table PA11)
4381.T8-.T9 Turkish (Table PA11)
Criticism and interpretation
4382 General. Biography
4383 Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions, etc.
Moralia
4384 General or miscellaneous
Textual criticism see PA4383
Particular works
see the works
Vitae parallelae
4385 General or miscellaneous
For historial treatises see Class D
Textual criticism see PA4383
Particular Vitae
see the Vitae
History of appreciation and study
4387.A2 General
4387.A5-.Z3 By region or country, A-Z
4387.Z5A-.Z5Z By individual, A-Z
4388 Translations (as subject)
4388.A2 General
4388.A5-Z By individual translator and author
e.g.
4388.N7A-.N7Z North
4389 Language. Style. Technique
4389.A-.Z3 General
4389.Z5 Special (Grammar, etc.)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style. Technique -- Continued
4389.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
4390 Plute... to Polyb...
Poemander see PA3998.H5
Polemo (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2
4390.P14 Polemo Iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμων ὁ Περιηγήτης (Table P-PZ38)
4390.P2 Polemo, Antoni(n)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D. Πολέμων ὁ Λαοδικεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4390.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica (Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
Polio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίων
4390.P3 Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4390.P3A61-.P3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Onomasticum (Onomastikon. Ὀνομαστικόν)
Hermeneumata--Colloquium see PA6381.D7
"Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia physica. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης. Ἱστορία φυσική
A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century
see PA5310
Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
Polyaenus, of Lampsacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512
4390.P5-.P7 Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata. Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ἰούλιος Πολύαινος
Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἱστορίαι
Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost
4391.A2 Editions
4391.A3 Selected books
4391.A4 Selected portions (with separate titles)
Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De legationibus
Translations
4392 Latin
Other languages see D58
4393 Criticism
For historical criticism and commentaries see D58

Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
4394 Polybius (Sard.) to Por...
4394.P5 Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος (Table P-PZ38)
4394.P7 Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
Polydeuces
see Pollux
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
4396.A2 Editions. By date
4396.A3 Selected works
Single works
4396.A35 Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments
4396.A4 Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαῦρον περὶ τοῦ πῶς ἐμψυχοῦνται τὰ ἔμβρυα
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus
4396.A5 Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Pros Markellan. Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν
4396.A6 Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Fragments
4396.D2 De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψύχων
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De pictate
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De pietate
De anima see PA4396.A35
(4396.D4) De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseia tōn nymphōn antrou. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἄντρου
Allegoric interpretation of Odyssey XIII, 102-112
see PA4035.P7
De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6
De divinis et mysteriis see PA4396.E6
4396.D5 De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων φιλοσοφίας
Fragments
4396.D6 De regressu animae
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by Augustinus De civ. Dei X)
4396.D8 De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἀγαλμάτων
Fragments
(4396.D9) De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Fragments
see PA4035.P7

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Single works -- Continued
4396.E6 Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque daemonibus; De diis daemonibus; De divinis et daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros Anebō. Πρὸς Ἀνεβὼ ἐπιστολή
Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
Homericae quaestiones
see Commentaries below
In Aristotelem commentarii
see Commentaries below
In Ptolemaeum commentarii
see Commentaries below
Isagoge
see Commentaries below
4396.P4 Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ἱστορία (ἀκρόασις)
4396.P6 Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία
Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved
Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
Quinque voces
see Commentaries below
4396.S4 Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Ἀφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητά
4396.V54 Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae. Pythagorou bios. Πυθαγόρου βίος
Part of first book of the author's Philosopha historia
Commentaries
Aristotle
4396.Z2 Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categorias introductio; Isagoge de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας (Πέντε φωναί)
4396.Z3 In Aristotelis Categorias commentarius (In Aristotelis Categorias expositio [per interrogationem et responsum]). Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεῦσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν
Criticism
4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4 Ancient and medieval
Cf. PA3948.D17 David
Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius
4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z Modern
(4396.Z5) Homer
see PA4035.P7

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Commentaries -- Continued
(4396.Z55) Plato
Plotinus see PA4363+
Ptolemy
(4396.Z6) In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Ἁρμονικὰ Πτολεμαίου ὑπόμνημα
see PA4406
(4396.Z7) In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
see PA4406
Spurious works
4396.Z9 De prosodia. Περὶ προσῳδίας
Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
Theologia see PA4364.A2
4397 Translations
4397.A2 Latin. By date
4397.A5-Z Other. By language, title, and date
4398 Criticism. Biography
For philosophical treatises see B697
4399 Port... to Pro...
4399.P13 Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P15 Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P16 Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδώνιος
Treatises on various authors of this name
4399.P17 Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P2 Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodius) fl. 97-78 B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ἀπαμεύς (Ῥόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P35 Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδώνιος Κορίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
Didactic poem on fishes, lost
4399.P37 Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ὀλβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Ἀλεξανδρεύς
Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Μιτυληναῖος
Pratinas, of Phleius (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Port... to Pro... -- Continued
Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D. Πραξαγόρας
Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα
Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης
4399.P6 Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανὸς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4399.P6A61-.P6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex (Original lost)
4399.P8 Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D. Euporista
Preserved in the author's Latin translation
4399.P85 Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πανίτης
Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6
Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
4400.A2 Editions. By date
Separate works
4400.C4 Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis). Ἐπιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες
Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius
4400.C6 Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV). Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική
Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed
De conscribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4
4400.D3 De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν δέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D4 De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν ὑποστάσεως
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
De motu see PA4400.I5
4400.D5 De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy. Εἰς τὰ λόγια
Extracts only
4400.D6 De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἱμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἐφ' ἡμῖν
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
Separate works -- Continued
4400.D7 De sacrificio et magia
Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus
4400.D9 Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos. Ἐπιχειρήματα ιη′ κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Lost
4400.H7 Hymni. Ὕμνοι
4400.H9 Hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum. Ὑποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων
4400.I4 In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας
4400.I5 Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Στοιχείωσις φυσική (Περὶ κινήσεως)
4400.I6 Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Στοιχείωσις θεολογική
4400.S7 Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus). Σφαῖρα
Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of Geminus
Commentaries
4400.Z1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author
(4400.Z17) In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis prōton Eukleidou Stoicheiōn biblon. Εἰς πρῶτον Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βίβλον
(4400.Z19) Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies
Extracts only
In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4
(4400.Z22) In Alcibiadem priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I
(4400.Z24) In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria
Extracts only
(4400.Z26) In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii
Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by Damascius
(4400.Z28) In Platonis Rem publicam
(4400.Z3) Commentariorum in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the Timaeus
(4400.Z7) Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum (Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum effectionibus)
Spurious
4401 Translations
4402 Criticism
4403 Proc... to Pto...

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Proc... to Pto... -- Continued
Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ Καισαρεύς see PA5340
4403.P5 Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος (Table P-PZ38)
4403.P6 Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Horae. Πρόδικος ὁ Κεῖος. Ὧραι
Lost
Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodiceus
4403.P7 Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2
Pseudo-Polydeuces
see Pollux, Julius
Pseudo-Scymnus
see Scymnus
Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D. Πτολεμαῖος see B638
Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9
4403.P9 Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost including his De differentia vocum (Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo
Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo
Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.
For collected works see QB41
Editions
4404.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4404.A3 Three or more works. By date
Separate works
Almagestum. Almagest. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις
4404.A5 Editions. By date
4404.A6 Selected books or portions
Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)
4404.A8 Criticism
Apparitiones see PA4404.D4
Astrolabium see PA4404.P6
Astrologia aphoristica see PA4404.C4
Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Separate works -- Continued
4404.C2 Canon regnorum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλειῶν
A later addition is the so-called Hemerologium Florentinum, a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples including fasti consulares
Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+
4404.C4 Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός
One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly from the Quadripartitum
Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+
4404.D2 De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλήμματος
Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see PA4404.D4
De criterio see PA4404.D6
4404.D4 De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium). Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιῶν
Second part alone preserved
4404.D6 De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio). Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ
De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36
Fructus see PA4404.C4
Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ὑφήγησις
4404.G3 Editions (lib. I-VIII)
4404.G4 Selected books (two or more)
Single books (complete)
4404.G41 Book I
4404.G42 Book II
4404.G43 Book III
4404.G44 Book IV
4404.G45 Book V
4404.G46 Book VI
4404.G47 Book VII
4404.G48 Book VIII
4404.G5 Selected portions
Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbium
(4404.G6) Maps (ancient)
see G87
(4404.G7) Criticism
see G87

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Separate works -- Continued
4404.H3 Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III).
Harmonics. Ἁρμονικά
Derived mainly from Didymus, musician
4404.H9 Hypotheses (De hypothesibus planetarum liber).
Planetary hypotheses. Ὑποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων
Book II preserved in Arabic only
4404.I5 Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.
Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+
Mathematica syntaxis
see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3
4404.O7 Optica. Optics. Ὀπτικὴ πραγματεία
Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius, Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based on an Arabic version; book I lost
4404.P6 Planisphaerium (Astrolabium). Ἁπλωσις ἐπιφανείας σφαίρας
Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus Secundus (12th century) based upon an Arabic version
4404.Q3 Quadripartitum. Tetrabiblos. Μαθηματικὴ (Ἀποτελεσματικὴ) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος
Authorship formerly disputed
4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Canones expediti astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες (Προχείρων κανόνων διάταξις καὶ ψηφοφορία)
Includes Canon regnorum
Tetrabiblos see PA4404.Q3
4404.Z5 Spurious works
4405 Translations
4405.A2 Greek (Modern)
Latin
4405.A4 Medieval
4405.A5 Modern
4405.A6-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and Latin title
4405.Z5 Oriental
4406 Criticism and interpretation
4406.A2 Ancient
Medieval
(4406.A3) Arabic
4406.A4 Latin
Modern
4406.A5 Early to 1800
4406.A6-Z Recent, 1800+
4407 Ptole... to Sap...

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued

4407.P2 Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P23 Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C. (Ptolemy I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter). Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P26 Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P27 Ptolemaeus Pindarion, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)

Pyrrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see B610+

Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος
No genuine works
Cf. B240+ Philosophy

Spurious works

4407.P3 Collected works. Selected works. By date

4407.P3A-.P3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z

Carmen aureum. Golden verses. Χρυσᾶ ἔπη
Cf. PA4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria

Epistulae Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum

Pythagorica hypomnemata
Lost

Pythagorica praecepta
A forgery of Giraldi, 1551

4407.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

4407.P5 Criticism

4407.P53 Pytheas, of Massalia, 4th century B.C. Πυθέας (Table P-PZ38)

Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κόϊντος Σμυρναῖος. Μεθ' Ὅμηρον

4407.Q4 Texts. By date

4407.Q5A-.Q5Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

4407.Q6 Criticism

4407.R54 Rhianos of Crete. Ῥιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R55 Rhinthon, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C. Ῥίνθων (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R6 Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ῥωμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R8 Rufinus. Rufinos. Ῥουφῖνος (Table P-PZ38)

Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ῥοῦφος

4407.S2 Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and of those of Aratus (lost)
Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued
4407.S3 Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De diis et mundo"
4407.S4 Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o. (now lost)
4407.S5 Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D. Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Salutius (Salutios)
see Sallustius; Salustius
Sappho. Σαπφώ
4408.A2 Editions. By date
Including editions of fragments or particular odes
4408.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
4409 Criticism
4410 Sapr... to Sim...
4410.S13 Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος (Table P-PZ38)
4410.S14 Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Works lost
4410.S14A61-.S14A78 Separate works. By title
Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae). Περίπλους τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς οἰκουμένης Εὐρώπης καὶ Ἀσίας καὶ Λιβύης
4410.S18 Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος
Periegesis
In prose; lost
Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις
Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to Marcianus of Heraclea
Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2
4410.S2 Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκοῦνδος
No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to him were at a later period appended to an anonymous "Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified according to the language of the version.
Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Σέλευκος ὁ Ὁμηρικός

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sapr... to Sim... -- Continued

4410.S4 Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?). Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38)

Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D. Σερῆνος

Serenus, of Antissa
see Serenus, of Antinoe

4410.S47 Severus Iatrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De clysteribus liber. Σεβῆρος (Σευῆρος). Περὶ ἐνετήρων ἤτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον

(4410.S475) Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son (Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.)
see B514
For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6

(4410.S476) Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10 A.D. Σέξτιος Κόϊντος
Writings (in Greek) lost

(4410.S48) Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl. between 10 and 40 A.D. (?). De materia medica. Σέξτιος. Περὶ ὕλης
Lost

4410.S5 Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός
Cf. B620+ Philosophy

4410.S5A3 Pyrrhoniarum institutionum lib. III. Pyrrōneioi hypotypōseis. Πυρρώνειοι ὑποτυπώσεις

4410.S5A4 Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικούς

4410.S5A5 Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Pros mathēmatikous. Πρὸς μαθηματικούς
In the manuscripts and in the older editions, the five books of the earlier work Adversus dogmaticos follow Adversus mathematicos and are designated as books VII-XI of that work. The "Sceptica" (Σκεπτικά) in ten books ascribed to Sextus Emp. by Suidas may correspond to the eleven books comprised in the two works, if books III and IV of Adv. math. formed one book as presumably they did in some manuscripts

4410.S6 Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνῶμαι
Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the preface to his translation states that according to tradition Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is preserved in a christianized revision

Editions

Translations

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sapr... to Sim...
Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνῶμαι
Translations -- Continued
4410.S6A2 Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")
4410.S6A21-.S6A69 Other
4410.S6A7-.S6Z Criticism
Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83
4410.S63 Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιληνός (Table P-PZ38)
Silentiarius, Paulus
see Paulus Silentiarius
4410.S65 Simias (Simmias) of Rhodes, 4th-3rd century B.C. Σιμίας (Σιμμίας) (Table P-PZ38)
4410.S66 Simocatta, Theophylactus. Θεοφυλάκτος ὁ Σιμοκάτης (Table P-PZ38)
4410.S67 Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri. Σίμων. Περὶ ἱππικῆς
Fragment
4410.S69 Simon, of Athens (Simon Socraticus). Σίμων
A fictitious person?
For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516
For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him and also to Aeschines Socraticus see PA3824.A4
Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4
4411 Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)
4412 Simos... to Soph...
4412.S3 Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+
4412.S8 Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)
4412.S85 Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Editions
(4413.A1) Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)
see Z114; Z115Z
4413.A2 Collected plays. By date
4413.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. School editions. By editor, A-Z
4413.A4A-.A4Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z
4413.A45 Cantica (choral songs)
Separate plays
Ajax. Αἴας (Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος)
4413.A5 Editions. By date
4413.A5A-.A5Z Criticism
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Editions
Separate plays
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη -- Continued
4413.A7 Editions. By date
4413.A7A-.A7Z Criticism
Electra. Ἠλέκτρα
4413.E5 Editions. By date
4413.E5A-.E5Z Criticism
Ichneutae. Ἰχνευταί
4413.I3 Editions. By date
4413.I3A-.I3Z Criticism
Inachos. Ἴναχος
4413.I52 Editions. By date
4413.I52A-.I52Z Criticism
Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
4413.O5 Editions. By date
4413.O5A-.O5Z Criticism
Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
4413.O7 Editions. By date
4413.O7A-.O7Z Criticism
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
4413.P5 Editions. By date
4413.P5A-.P5Z Criticism
Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
4413.T7 Editions. By date
4413.T7A-.T7Z Criticism
4413.Y9 Fragments. By date
Translations
4413.Z2 Greek, Modern
Latin
4413.Z5 Ancient
4413.Z7 Modern
4414 English
4414.A1A-.A1Z Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
4414.A2A-.A2Z Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
4414.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4414.A5-.T Separate plays. By title, A-T
Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
4414.Z5 Paraphrases, tales, etc.
For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
4415.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
e.g.
France

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Translations
Other. By language, A-Z
France -- Continued
4415.F8 Collected and selected works. By date
4415.F82.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
Subarrange by date
4415.7 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4415.8 Illustrations
4415.9 Music
Interpretation and criticism
4416 Ancient and medieval
4416.A2 Collections of criticisms and allusions
4416.A3 Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος
(4416.A4A-.A4Z) Particular authors, A-Z
Scholia
4416.A5 Collections and selections
(4416.A6) Particular plays
see the plays PA4413
4416.A7-.Z3 Particular commentators
4416.Z5 Argumenta. Ὑποθέσεις. By date
Class here texts only
For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417
(4416.Z9) Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
see PA4417
4417 Modern
General
(4417.A1) Commentaries (without text)
4417.A2 Early to 1800/50
4417.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50-
Special
(4417.Z5) History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions
(4417.Z7) Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.
4417.Z9 Minor: Popular addresses, etc.
Language. Style. Versification
4432 General works
4433 Grammar. Syntax
4434.A-.Z3 Versification
4434.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
4435 Sopho... to Stob...
4435.S16 Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S18 Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S19 Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638 A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sopho... to Stob... -- Continued
Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D. Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος
Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianus
Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio
4435.S2 Collected works. Selected works. By date
4435.S2A-.S2Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
4435.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4435.S4 Criticism
4435.S413 Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)
4435.S415 Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S417 Sōsipatros. Σωσιπατρος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S42 Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S43 Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S45 Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος Ὀασίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S47 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170 B.C. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S472 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?
4435.S473 Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.). Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἑρμείας Σωζόμενος
see BR60+ BR1720
(4435.S5) Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος
see B626.S2
4435.S6 Stephanus, of Byzantium, 6th century A.D. Stephanos, ho Byzantios. De urbibus. Ethnica. Στέφανος Βυζάντιος. Ἐθνικά
A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved
4435.S8 Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος (Table P-PZ38)
Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος
4436 Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος
4436.A2 Editions (comprehensive)
The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Ἐκλογαὶ ἀποφθέγματα ὑποθῆκαι) was originally one work divided into four books comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicae, and Florilegium

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος -- Continued
4436.A3 Eclogae physicae et ethicae. Ἐκλογαὶ φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ καὶ ἠθικαί
4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Ἐκλογαὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ὑποθηκῶν))
Translations
4436.A5 Latin. By date
4436.A51-.A79 Other. By language and date
4436.A8-.Z5 Criticism and interpretation
(4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D. Στράβων
see G87.S86+
(4438) Editions
Geographia lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά
(4438.A2) Editions. By date
(4438.A3) Selections
(4438.B1-.B17) Particular books
(4438.P7) Particular portions
Including Armenia, Italia, etc.
(4438.Z5) Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ἱστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα), etc.). By date
For editions of fragments of a particular book see editions of that book
(4439) Translations
(4440) Criticism
4441 Strad.. to Theo...
4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3892.A8 De audibilibus
Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus
4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
4441.S7 Editions. By date
4441.S7A3 Selected works
Single works
4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia). Αἰγύπτιοι λόγοι ἢ Περὶ προνοίας
4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας ἐγκόμιον
4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Strad.. to Theo...
Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
Single works
Catastasis I-II -- Continued
Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ῥηθεῖσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ
Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii). Κατάστασις
Cynegetica. Κυνηγετικά
Lost
4441.S7D3 De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
4441.S7D4 De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.). Λόγος ὑπὲρ τοῦ δώρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παιόνιον
De providentia see PA4441.S7A5
4441.S7D5 De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας
4441.S7D6 Dion sive De suo ipsius instituto. Δίων ἢ Περὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς
4441.S7E6 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious
Homiliae. Ὁμιλίαι
see class B
Hymni. Hymns. Ὕμνοι
see class B
Spurious works see PA4441.S68
4441.S8A-.S8Z Translations. By language, title (succesive Cutter number) and date
4441.S9 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For historical treatises see Class DG
4441.S95 Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4441.S95A61-.S95A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+ Hermogenes; Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis] - Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica, PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotles
4441.T2 Teleclides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλεκλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T23 Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. Τήλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T25 Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T27 Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?). Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T29 Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ὁ Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Strad.. to Theo... -- Continued
4441.T3 Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T33 Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D. Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?
4441.T34 Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or 100 A.D.(?). Τεῦκρος ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Babylon?
(4441.T4) Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος
see B250
4441.T43 Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T47 Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ. Spurious letters
4441.T5 Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Orationes. Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι
4441.T53 Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious letters
Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
4442 Editions
Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams (Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus
Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion
Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus
(4442.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
4442.A2 Other. By date
4442.A5 Selected poems (Idylls)
4442.C601-.C630 Particular poems (Idylls)
Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1; PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.
For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+
4442.E7 Epigrams
4442.Z5 Spurious poems
Translations
4443.A1 Modern Greek
4443.A2 Latin
4443.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
4444.A2 Scholia

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval -- Continued
4444.A3 Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μανουὴλ Μοσχόπουλος), Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος Πλανούδης), Demetrius Triclinius (Δημήτριος Τρικλίνιος))
4444.A5-.Z3 Modern
Language
4444.Z5 General works
4444.Z6 Versification
4444.Z8 Glossaries, etc. By date
4445 Theod... to Theog...
4445.T2 Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T21 Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodecteia (?)
4445.T3 Theodoretus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38)
Theodoretus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου
see BR60+ BR1720
4445.T33 Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T35 Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T37 Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T4A61-.T4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum(Peri grammatikēs. Περὶ γραμματικῆς (Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοὶ περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥημάτων)); De accentibus (Περὶ τόνων (Ἐπιτομὴ τῆς Καθολικῆς προσῳδίας Ἡρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)
4445.T5 Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theod... to Theog...
Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης -- Continued
4445.T5A61-.T5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De diebus et noctibus (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); De habitationibus (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); Sphaericorum lib. III (Σφαιρικά)
4445.T7 Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. De Judaeis (fragment). Θεόδοτος. Περὶ Ἰουδαίων
4446 Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Table P-PZ37)
4447 Theogno... to Theop...
4447.T27 Theon. Θέων
Treatises on the various authors of this name
4447.T3 Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
4447.T33 Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)
4447.T4 Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl. 360-372 A.D. Θέων Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4447.T4A61-.T4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli; Commentary on Euclides Optica; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including Almagestum (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύνταξιν ὑπομνήματα) and Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius
4447.T5 Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Expositio eorum quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lecturam utilia sint. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. Θέων Σμυρναῖος. Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ μαθηματικὸν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν
4447.T6 Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?). Progymnasmata. Θέων Αἴλιος. Προγυμνάσματα
4447.T8 Theophanes, of Mytilene (historian and poet) 1st century B.C. Θεοφάνης (Table P-PZ38)
Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
Editions
(4448.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
Editions -- Continued
4448.A2 Other. By date
Separate works
4448.A4 Characteres. Χαρακτῆρες (Ἠθικοὶ χαρακτῆρες)
4448.A6 De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν αἰτιῶν
4448.A8 Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ φυτῶν ἱστορίας
Fragments and lost works
4448.D13 De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας
Source of Cicero's Laelius de amicitia
Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero
4448.D15 De animalibus. Περὶ ζῴων
4448.D2 De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως
4448.D25 De igne. Περὶ πυρός
4448.D3 De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων
4448.D33 De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων
(4448.D4) De nuptiis (De matrimonio)
see PA4448.D8
4448.D43 De odoribus. Περὶ ὀσμῶν
4448.D45 De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν (Φυσικῶν δόξαι)
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De sensu et sensibilibus
4448.D5 De pietate. Περὶ εὐσεβείας
4448.D53 De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ αἰσθητῶν
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis
4448.D55 De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatis et serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων ὑδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εὐδιῶν
4448.D57 De sudoribus. Περὶ ἱδρώτων
4448.D6 De ventis. Peri anemōn. Περὶ ἀνέμων
4448.D7 De vertigine. Περὶ ἰλίγγων
4448.D8 De vitis. Περὶ βίων
4448.M4 Metaphysica. Ἐκ τῶν μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45
4448.Z5 Spurious and doubtful works
Translations
4449.A2 Latin. By date
4449.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z
4450 Interpretation and criticism
4451 Theophy... to Thu...

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theophy... to Thu... -- Continued
4451.T4 Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος ὁ Χῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia
4451.T49 Theosophia ("Monophysitae Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία (Table P-PZ38)
Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87
4451.T6 Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)
4451.T65 Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλός (Table P-PZ38)
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)
4452 Editions
(4452.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
4452.A2 Other. By date
4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)
Particular books (one or two)
4452.A31 Book I or I-II
4452.A32 Book II or II-III
4452.A33 Book III or III-IV
4452.A34 Book IV or IV-V
4452.A35 Book V or V-VI
4452.A36 Book VI or VI-VII
4452.A37 Book VII or VII-VIII
4452.A38 Book VIII
Selected portions
4452.A5 Miscellaneous
4452.A6 Orations
4452.A7 Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator
4452.A8-Z Other
e.g.
4452.P6 Description of the plague
4452.S7 Capture of Sphacteria
Translations
4453.A1 Greek (Modern). By date
4453.A2 Latin. By date
Other languages see DF229
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
4460 Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers
4460.A1 Collections of allusions
(4460.A15) Treatises
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus
De Thucydide ad Ae. Tuberonem see PA3966.D6
Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers -- Continued
Scholia
4460.A2 Editions. By date
(4460.A2A-.A2Z) Criticism
see PA4461+
Modern
Commentaries (without text)
(4461.A1) General
(4461.A11-.A18) Particular books
Treatises
4461.A2 Early (to 1800)
4461.A5-.Z3 1800+
(4461.Z5) History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
4461.Z8 Interpretation of detached passages. Variants
Language
4485 General works
4486 Grammar. Syntax
4486.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
4487 Thud... to Timo...
4487.T35 Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud Demosthenem. Τιβέριος. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει σχημάτων
4487.T38 Timachidas, of Lindos (grammarian) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας (Table P-PZ38)
4487.T4 Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). Timaeus Locrus. Τίμαιος ὁ Λοκρός
No writings; existence of T., believed to be a contemporary of Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities
Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy
Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. Timaeus
4487.T5 Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C. Τίμαιος ὁ Ταυρομενίτης (Table P-PZ38)
(4487.T6) Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. Lexicon vocum Platonicarum. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής. Λεξικὸν περὶ τῶν παρὰ Πλάτωνι λέξεων
see PA4333.A1T5
4487.T63 Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C. Τιμαγένης (Table P-PZ38)
4487.T7 Timon Phliasius (of Phlius) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. Silli. Τίμων ὁ Φλιάσιος. Σίλλοι
Fragments
Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Thud... to Timo... -- Continued
Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος
4488 Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. Persae. Τιμόθεος ὁ Μιλήσιος. Πέρσαι
4489 Tin... to Tyr...
Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). Ilii excidium. Iliou halōsis. Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἅλωσις
4489.T5 Text. By date
4489.T6 Criticism
Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C. Τρύφων
Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C. Τυραννίων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος
Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C. Τυραννίων ὁ Νεώτερος
4490 Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. Τυρταῖος (Table P-PZ37)
4491 Tz... to X...
4491.U6 Ulpianus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Οὐλπιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Urbicius see PA4253.O95
4491.V46 Vettius, Valens. Οὐέττιος Οὐάλης (Table P-PZ38)
Vindonius, Anatolius see PA3866.A18
4491.X4 Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. De alimento ex aquatilibus. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Ἀφροδισιεύς. Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς
4491.X6 Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Χαλκηδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the spurious Liber de morte see Plato. Spurious works. Axiochus
Cf. B626.X3+ Philosophy
4492 Xenophanes, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Ξενοφάνης (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B258.X3+ Philosophy
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
(4494.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
4494.A2 Other. By date
4494.A23 Selections, chrestomathies, etc.
For text books see PA260
Selected works
4494.A25 Three or more. By date
4494.A3 Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date
Separate works
4494.A35 Agesilaus (De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus). Ἀγησίλαος

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου ἀνάβασις
4494.A4 Editions
4494.A5 School editions, by editor (or date)
(4494.A55) Selections, chrestomathies
see PA260
4494.A6 Selected books
Particular books (one or two)
4494.A61 I (or I-II). By date
4494.A62 II (or II-III). By date
4494.A63 III (or III-IV). By date
4494.A64 IV (or IV-V). By date
4494.A65 V (or V-VI). By date
4494.A66 VI (or VI-VII). By date
4494.A67 VII. By date
4494.A7 Criticism
4494.A8 Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους
Authorship wrongly doubted
Convivium see PA4494.S8
4494.C4 Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός
Cyropaedia (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.). Κύρου παιδεία
4494.C5 Editions. By date
4494.C6 School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies
Class here abridged text editions only
For selections, etc. see PA260
For school editions with complete text see PA4494.C5
4494.C7 Selected books
Particular books
4494.C71 I (or I-II). By date
4494.C72 II (or II-III). By date
4494.C73 III (or III-IV). By date
4494.C74 IV (or IV-V). By date
4494.C75 V (or V-VI). By date
4494.C76 VI (or VI-VII). By date
4494.C77 VII (or VII-VIII). By date
4494.C78 VIII. By date
4494.C9 Criticism
4494.D3 De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περὶ ἱππικῆς
4494.D4 De re publica Atheniensium. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία
Spurious

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
4494.D5 De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία
4494.D8 De vectigalibus (De reditibus). On the revenues. Πόροι ἢ Περὶ προσόδων
De venatione see PA4494.C4
4494.E7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Spurious
Hellenica (Historia Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Ἑλληνικά
4494.H3 Editions. By date
4494.H5 Criticism
4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceus in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34
4494.H6 Hiero. Hieron. Ἱέρων ἢ Τυραννικός
4494.H8 Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestri). Ἱππαρχικός
Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+
Memorabilia (Commentariorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Ἀπομνημονεύματα Σωκράτους
Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
4494.M3 Editions. By date
4494.M4 School editions. By date
4494.M5 Selected books
4494.M6 Criticism
4494.O4 Oeconomicus. Οἰκονομικός
4494.S8 Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον
Translations
4495.A1-.A19 Greek (Modern)
4495.A2-.A29 Latin
English
4495.A3 Collected works. By date
4495.A4A-.A4Z Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator or editor, A-Z
4495.A5-Z Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title
4496.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4497 Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
4499.A-.Z49 General works
4499.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Language. Style
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices -- Continued
4499.Z8 General. By date
4499.Z8A-.Z8Z Particular works, by title and date
4500 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Ephesiacorum lib. V. Ephesiaca. Ξενοφῶν Ἐφέσιος. Ἐφεσιακά (Κατὰ Ἀνθίαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακά)
4500.X3 Editions. By date
4500.X4A-.X4Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4500.X5 Criticism
4500.Z3 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Citium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy
4500.Z41 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζήνων (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z43 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ἐλεάτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B196 Eleatics
Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers
4500.Z45 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z47 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ταρσεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy
4500.Z5 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo. Ζηνόβιος. Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus
4500.Z53 Zenodorus (grammarian of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z54 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z55 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see PA4037
4500.Z56 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z57 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th century B.C. Ζωΐλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4500.Z57A61-.Z57A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Homeromastix. Ὁμηρομάστιξ (Lost)

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued
(4500.Z59) Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης
see PA4253.O85
4500.Z6 Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century A.D. Historia nova. Ζώσιμος (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ἱστορία
Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza
4500.Z63 Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D. Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z65 Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D. Ζώσιμος Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian
4500.Z8 Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D. Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης
Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis
Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek
4505 Individual authors, A-Z
4505.G76 Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---|---|
| | Byzantine and modern Greek literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 5000 | Periodicals and societies |
| | Collections |
| 5003 | Several authors |
| 5005 | Individual authors |
| 5010 | General works |
| 5015 | General special |
| 5020 | Outlines, tables, etc. |
| 5025 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 5030.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5030.C57 | Christianity |
| 5030.D74 | Dreams |
| 5030.H44 | Hell |
| 5035.A-Z | Special countries, A-Z |
| 5040 | Biography (Collective) |
| | Collections |
| 5050 | Periodicals |
| | General, including vernacular literature |
| 5070 | Early to 1800 |
| 5075 | 1801- |
| | Special periods |
| | Medieval. Byzantine |
| | History and criticism |
| 5101 | Periodicals and societies |
| | Collections |
| 5103 | Several authors |
| 5105 | Individual authors |
| 5107 | Study and teaching |
| 5109.A-Z | Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z |
| 5110 | General works |
| 5115 | General special |
| 5120 | Outlines, tables, etc. |
| 5125 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 5130.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5130.A55 | Animals |
| 5130.D74 | Dreams |
| 5130.L3 | Labor |
| 5130.M55 | Mimesis |
| 5130.M96 | Mythology |
| 5130.N38 | Nationalism |
| 5130.S65 | Spirituality |
| 5135.A-Z | Special regions or countries, A-Z |
| 5140 | Biography (Collective) |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| 5150 | General works |

Special periods
Medieval. Byzantine
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry -- Continued
5151 Historical
5152 Political
5153 Religious
5154 Epic
5155 Popular. Folk literature
Drama
5160 General works
5163 Religious
5165 Prose. Fiction. Romances
5166 Letters
5167 Wit. Humor. Satire
Collections
General
5170 Early to 1800
5171 1801-
5172 Minor
Translations, by language
5173 English
5174.A-Z Other, A-Z
Special subjects
5175 Religion and magic
5176.A-Z Other, A-Z
Special countries or regions
5178 Crete
5179.A-Z Other, A-Z
Special forms, including translations
Poetry
5180 General
5181 Anacreontic
5183 Religious
5185 Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
5187 School and college verse
Translations
5188.9 Polyglot
5189.A-Z By language, A-Z
Drama
5190 General
5193 Religious
5194.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Prose. Romance. Fiction
5195 General
5196.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Special periods
Medieval. Byzantine
Collections
Special forms, including translations -- Continued
Wit. Humor. Satire
5197 General
5198.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Modern
Including Renaissance
For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+
For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see PA5640+
History and criticism
5201 Periodicals and societies
Collections
5203 Several authors
5205 Individual authors
5206 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5207 Study and teaching
5209.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5210 General works
5215 General special
5220 Outlines, tables, etc.
5225 Addresses, essays, lectures
5230.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5230.C46 Children
5230.C97 Cyprus
5230.D43 Decadence
5230.D66 Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
5230.E86 Evolution (Biology)
5230.F65 Folklore
5230.G63 God
5230.G74 Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
5230.G75 Greece
Greek mythology see PA5230.M95
5230.I73 Italy
5230.L68 Love
5230.M67 Motorcycles
5230.M95 Mythology, Greek
5230.N38 Naturalism
5230.O77 Orthodox Eastern Church
5230.P79 Psychoanalysis
5230.R64 Romanticism
Social aspects see PA5230.S65
5230.S63 Socialism
5230.S65 Society. Social aspects
5230.S97 Surrealism

Special periods
Modern
History and criticism
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5230.T72 Tragic, The
5230.T73 Transportation
5230.V44 Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος
5230.W37 War of Independence, 1821-1829
5230.W65 Women
5235.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
5240 Biography (Collective)
5241 Women authors. Literary relations of women
Special forms
Poetry
5250 General works
5251 Historical
5252 Political
5253 Religious
5254 Epic
5255 Popular. Folk literature
Drama
5260 General works
5263 Religious
5265 Prose. Fiction. Romances
5266 Letters
5267 Wit. Humor. Satire
5269 Juvenile literature (General)
For special genres see the genre
Collections
General
5270 Early to 1800
5271 1801-
5272 Minor
Translations, by language
5273 English
5274.A-Z Other, A-Z
Special subjects
5275 Religion and magic
5276.A-Z Other, A-Z
5276.F36 Famagusta (Cyprus)
Special countries or regions
5278 Crete
5279.A-Z Other, A-Z
Special forms, including translations
Poetry
5280 General

Special periods
Modern
Collections
Special forms, including translations
Poetry -- Continued
5281 Anacreontic
5283 Religious
5285 Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
5287 School and college verse
Translations
5288.9 Polyglot
5289.A-Z By language, A-Z
Drama
5290 General
5293 Religious
5294.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Prose. Romance. Fiction
5295 General
5296.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Wit. Humor. Satire
5297 General
5298.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified
5301 A-Bar
5301.A363 Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας Ἀκομινᾶτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
5301.A45 Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321. Κωνσταντῖνος Ἀκροπολίτης (Table P-PZ40)
(5301.A57-.A573) Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου και Ροδάμνης
see PA5319.L58+
5301.A6 Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael Apostolius. Μιχαὴλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table P-PZ40)
5302 Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαὰμ καὶ Ἰωάσαφ (Table P-PZ41)
5303 Bar-Cho
5303.B443 Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
5303.B45 Bembo, Pietro, 1740-1547. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
5303.B47 Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
5303.B5 Bidpai. Μπιντπάϋ
Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah
5303.C3 Canabutzes, Joannes. Ἰωάννης Καναβούτζης (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Bar-Cho -- Continued
5303.C35 Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ῥωμαίου γνῶμαι παραινετικαὶ δίστιχοι
5305 Choumnos, Geōrgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χοῦμνος (Table P-PZ37)
5310 Cho-Ety
Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363
5310.C2 Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ἰωάννης Χριστοφερσῶνος (Table P-PZ40)
5310.C3 Christus patiens (Christos paschōn). Χριστὸς πάσχων
5310.C35 Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικὸν τοῦ Μορέως
5310.C6 Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαύματα τῶν ἁγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ καὶ Δαμιανοῦ
5310.D37 D̲ellaportas, Leonardos, 1330-1419 or 20. Λεονάρδος Ντελλαπόρτας (Table P-PZ40)
5310.D4 Demetrius Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ὁ Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)
5310.D45 Devarius, Matthaeus, b. 1505? Ματθαῖος Δεβαρῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5310.D46-.D463 Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias. Διήγησις Ἀλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασίλισσας Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)
5310.D47 Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tōn tetrapodōn zōōn. Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζῴων (Table P-PZ43)
5310.D48 Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου (Διήγησις ὡραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρὸς τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)
5310.D5 Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενὴς Ἀκρίτας
Eadmer, d. 1124?
see BX4705.E15
5310.E6 Ēmperiou historia. Ἠμπερίου ἱστορία (Ἰμπέριος καὶ Μαργαρώνα)
Etymologica. Ἐτυμολογικά
5311 General. History and criticism
5312.E7 Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανὸν ἐτυμολογικόν
5313 Etymologicum magnum. Ἐτυμολογικὸν μέγα
Suda lexicon see PA5365
5314 Ety-Eus
5314.E8 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194. Ευστάθιος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκης (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer
5315 Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος Μακρεμβολίτης (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued

5317 Eus-He
5317.F44 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Φραγκῖσκος Φίλελφος
5317.F5 Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ἐξαίρετος, ἐρωτικὴ καὶ ξένη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦς καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια Φλώρης
5317.G27 Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαὴλ Γαβρᾶς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G3 Gazēs, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G36 Geōrgillas, Emmanouēl, active 15th century. Εμμανουήλ Γεωργιλλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G4 Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. George the Pisidian. Γεώργιος ὁ Πισίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G43 Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. Γεώργιος Τραπεζούντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G56 Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Γεώργιος ὁ χαρτοφύλαξ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G7 Gregoras, Nicephorus, 1295-1359 or 60. Νικηφόρος Γρηγορᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
5317.H35 Halōsis Kōnstantinoupoleōs. Ἅλωσις Κωνστανινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ43)
5318 Heron, of Byzantium. Ἥρων
A writer of the 10th century who combined excerpts from poliorcetic writers with the "Geodaesia" (in the main an epitome of the Dioptera of Hero of Alexandria; 1-16 identical with Geometria 5-31)
Cf. PA3999.A4 Dioptera
Cf. PA3999.A45 Geometria
5319 He-Phe
5319.H57 Historia tou Ptōcholeontos. Ἱστορία τοῦ Πτωχολέοντος
5319.I25 Iakovos, Monachos. Ἰάκωβος, Μοναχός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.I6 Iōannēs Geōmetrēs. Ἰωάννης Γεωμέτρης (Table P-PZ40)
(5319.J6) Joannes Lydus
see PA4221.J4
5319.K26 Kalliklēs, Nikolaos. Νικόλαος ὁ Καλλικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
5319.K27 Kallimachos kai Chrysorroē. Καλλίμαχος καὶ Χρυσορρόη
5319.K295 Kassianē, b. ca. 810. Κασσιανή (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K3 Katrares, Johannes, 14th cent. Ἰωάννης Κατράρης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K64 Komnēnos, Alexios, 1106-1142. Ἀλέξιος Κομνηνός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K67 Korōnaios, Tzanes (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L46 Leo VI, Emperor of the East, 866-912. Λέων ΣΤ′ ὁ Σοφός, Αὐτοκράτωρ τοῦ Βυζαντίου (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
He-Phe -- Continued

5319.L48 Leōn Choirosphaktēs, d. ca. 919. Λέων Χοιροσφάκτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L58-.L583 Libistros kai Rhodamnē. Λιβίστρος και Ροδάμνη (Table P-PZ43)
5319.M3 Manasses, Constantine, d. 1187. Κωνσταντῖνος Μανασσῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M36-.M363 Melissa (Byzantine prose work) (Table P-PZ43)
5319.M37 Melitēniōtēs, Theodōros, ca. 1320-1393. Θεόδωρος Μελιτηνιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M5 Michaēl, ho Italikos, Bishop of Philippopolis. Μιχαὴλ ὁ Ἰταλικός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M67 Moschos, Dēmētrios. Δημήτριος Μόσχος (Table P-PZ40)
5319.N46 Nikēphoros ho Vasilakēs, 12th cent. Νικηφόρος ὁ Βασιλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.N5 Nikētas, ho Eugeneianos, 12th cent. Νικήτας ὁ Εὐγενειανός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P28 Palaia kai Nea Diathēkē. Παλαιὰ καὶ Νέα Διαθήκη (Table P-PZ43)
5319.P3 Paulus Aegineta, 7th cent. Παῦλος ὁ Αἰγινήτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P38 Penthos thanatou, zōēs mataion kai pros Theon epistrophē. Πένθος θανάτου, ζωῆς μάταιον καὶ πρὸς Θεὸν ἐπιστροφή
5319.P5 Phalieros, Marinos. Μαρῖνος Φαλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)
5325 Phe-Pho
5325.P2 Philes, Manuel, ca. 1275-ca. 1345. Μανουὴλ Φιλῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5325.P5 Philippus Solitarius, fl. 1095. Φίλιππος ὁ Σολιτάριος (Table P-PZ40)
5330 Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 820-ca. 891. Φώτιος Α′, Πατριάρχης Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ39)
5333 Pho-Pic
5335 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. Ἰωάννης Πίκο-ντέλα-Μιράντολα (Table P-PZ39)
5337 Pic-Pro
5337.P53 Pikatoros, Iōannēs, 16th cent. Ιωάννης Πικατόρος (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P54 Planudes, Maximus, ca. 1260-ca. 1310. Μάξιμος Πλανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P56 Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent. George Gemistus Plethon. Γεώργιος Γεμιστὸς Πλήθων (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Pic-Pro -- Continued
5337.P64 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494. Ἄγγελος Πολιτιανός (Table P-PZ40)
5340 Procopius, of Caesarea. Προκόπιος Καισαρεύς (Table P-PZ39)
Byzantine historian
Cf. DF505.7.P7 Byzantine historiography
5343 Proc-Prod
5345 Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)
5350 Prod-Pse
5355 Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαὴλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy
5360 Pse-Sui
5360.S72 Staphidakēs. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης (Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5
5360.S76 Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντῖνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5365 Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σουΐδας) (Table P-PZ39)
5367 Sui-Theo
5367.S9 Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεών (Table P-PZ40)
5370 Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)
5375 Theo-Tho
5375.T4 Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Theodore Studites. Θεόδωρος ὁ Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)
5375.T43 Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)
5380 Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Thōmas Magistros. Θωμᾶς Μάγιστρος (Table P-PZ39)
5385 Tho-Tz
5385.T54 Timarion. Τιμάριον ἢ περὶ τῶν κατ᾽ αὐτὸν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)
5385.T64 Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Ἀρμούρη (Table P-PZ43)
5385.T69 Tristia ex Melitogaudo (Table P-PZ43)
5390 Tzetzes, Joannes, 12th cent. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer
5395 Tz-Z
Modern, 1600-1960
Subarrange by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
5609.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Anonymous works, by title, A-Z -- Continued

5609.A96 Auxentianos metanoēmenos. Αυξεντιανός μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)
5609.D35 David. Δαβίδ (Table P-PZ43)
Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6
5609.M46 Menousēs. Μενούσης, (Table P-PZ43)
5609.N43 Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou. Νέα ἱστορία Ἀθέσθη Κυθηρέου (Table P-PZ43)
5609.S47 Serlok Cholms sōzōn ton k. Venizelon. Σέρλοκ Χολμς σώζων τον κ. Βενιζέλον (Table P-PZ43)
5609.T69 Tragedia tou Hagiou Dēmētriou. Τραγέδια τοῦ Ἁγίου Δημητρίου (Table P-PZ43)
5609.T72 Tragoudi tēs Hagia Sophias. Τραγοῦδι τῆς Ἁγιᾶ Σοφιᾶς (Table P-PZ43)
5610.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
5610.A3 Achelēs, Antōnios, 16th cent. Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)
Alepoudelēs, Odysseus, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Αλεπουδέλης see PA5610.E43
5610.A58 Alexiou, Hellē, 1894-1988. Ελλη Αλεξίου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.A582 Alkaios, Theodōros, 1780-1833. Θεόδωρος Αλκαίος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.A624 Antōniadēs, Antōnios, 1836-1905. Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.A64 Aphthonidēs, Germanos, d. 1895. Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)
Apostolidēs, Petros, 1866-1937 see PA5610.N57
Arcas, Pol. see PA5610.D4
Augerēs, Markos, 1884-1973. Μάρκος Αυγέρης see PA5610.P3467
5610.B27 Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879. Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)
Barlas, Phaidros, 1925- see PA5610.M66
5610.B3 Barnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974. Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)
Bastias, Kōstēs, 1901-1972 see PA5610.M67
Beratēs, Giannēs, 1904-1968 see PA5610.M7
5610.B4 Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N. Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Δημήτριος Νικολάου Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B46 Bikelas, Dēmētrios, 1835-1908. Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B49 Bizyēnos, Geōrgios, 1848-1896. Γεώργιος Βιζυηνός (Table P-PZ40)
Boumē Papa, Rita, 1906-1984 see PA5610.M73

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z

5610.B65 Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane. Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B7 Brettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991. Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)
Cavafy, Constantine, 1863-1933 see PA5610.K2
5610.C438 Chatzopoulos, Kōnstantinos, 1868-1920. Kōstantinos Chatzopoulos. Κωσταντίνος (Κωνσταντίνος, Κώστας) Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C45 Chortatzēs, Geōrgios, fl. 1600. Γεώργιος Χορτάτζης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C4523 Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos, 1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D25 Dallas, Giannēs. Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D27 Dapontes, Kōnstantinos, 1713 or 14-1784. Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντες (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D36 Delēs, Geōrgios, 1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D38 Delta, Pēnelopē Stephanou, 1874-1941. Πηνελόπη Στεφάνου Δέλτα (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D39 Demeter, Dimitrija, 1811-1872. Dimitrije Demeter (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D4 Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybios, 1864-1922. Polyvios Dēmētrakopoulos. Πολύβιος Δημητρακόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D527 Diakrousēs, Anthimos, fl. 1645-1667. Άνθιμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D598 Doxas, Angelos, 1900-1985. Άγγελος Δόξας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D66 Dragoumē, Ioulia D., 1858-1937. Ιουλία Δ. Δραγούμη (Table P-PZ40)
Drakoulidēs, N.N., (Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Νικολάου Δρακουλίδης see PA5610.D598
5610.D68 Drakopoulou, Theōnē, 1881-1968. Θεώνη Δρακοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D69 Drimytikos, Nikolaos, 17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D7 Drosinēs, Geōrgios, 1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.E43 Elytēs, Odysseas, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)
Epachtitēs, Giannos, 1867-1945. Γιάννος Επαχτίτης see PA5610.V58
5610.E6 Ephtaliōtēs, Argyrēs, 1849-1923. Αργύρης Εφταλιώτης (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6

5610.G38 Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.G77 Gryparēs, Iōannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυπάρης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.H65 Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)

5610.I63 Iōannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K2 Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Kōnstantinos Petrou Kavaphēs. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K22 Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Νίκος Καββαδίας (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K226 Kairē, Euanthia N., 1799-1866. Ευανθία Ν. Καΐρη (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K237 Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896. Παύλος Καλλιγάς (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K24 Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1867. Ανδρέας Κάλβος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K2514 Kampas, Andreas, 1919-1965. Ανδρέας Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K2515 Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K2517 Kampouroglous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου Καμπούρογλους (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K252 Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K3 Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Ανδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)

Kavvadias, Nikos, 1910-1975 see PA5610.K22

5610.K39 Kazantzakēs, Nikos, 1883-1957. Νίκος Καζαντζάκης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K523 Kondylakēs, Iōannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K55 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Αδαμάντιος Κοραής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.K6 Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βιτσέντζος (Βιτζέντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος)

5610.K7 Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Ανδρέου Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.K8 Koumanoudēs, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K89 Kyriakos, Aristeidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστείδης Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L23 Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L298 Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L36 Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L374 Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L9 Lymperakē, Margarita. Μαργαριτα Λυμπερακη (Table P-PZ40)
Lysanios, Gorgidas, 1796-1870. Γοργίδας Λυσάνιος see PA5610.L374
5610.M25 Mabilēs, Lorentsos, 1860-1912. Λορέντζος (Λορέντσος) Μαβίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2577 Malakasēs, Miltiadēs, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2838 Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μούτζα Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M285 Matesis, Antōnios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτεσις (Table P-PZ40)
Mavilēs, Lorentsos, 1860-1912 see PA5610.M25
Melissanthē. Μελισσάνθη see PA5610.S54
5610.M35 Mellos, Élias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Μέλλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M4 Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692. Ζίλ Μενάζ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M42 Mēnas, Minōïdēs, 1790-1860. C. Minoïde Mynas. Κωνσταντίνος Μινωΐδης Μηνάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M43 Mētsakēs, Michaēl, 1868-1916. Μητσακης, Μιχαηλ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M586 Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M588 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ38)
5610.M594 Moréas, Jean, 1856-1910. Ζαν Μορεάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M66 Mparlas, Phaidros, 1925- . Φαίδρος Μπαρλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M67 Mpastias, Kōstēs Iōannou, 1901-1972. Κωστής Μπαστιάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M7 Mperatēs, Giannes, 1904-1968. Γιάννης Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.M73 Mpoumē Pappa, Rita, 1906-1984. Ρίτα Μπούμη Παππά (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M9 Myrivēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
Myrtiōtissa, 1881-1968. Μυρτιώτισσα see PA5610.D68
5610.N39 Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφάκης (Νηφάκος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N54 Nikolaidēs, V., d. 1903. Βασίλειος-Μιλτιάδης Νικολαΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N57 Nirvanas, Paulos. Παύλος Νιρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N67 Nor, Pōl, 1899-1981. Πωλ Νορ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.O6 Orphanidēs, Theodōros Geōrgios, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P27 Palaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3 Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3423 Panas, Panagiōtēs, 1832-1896. Παναγιώτης Πανάς (Table P-PZ40)
Papadiamandopoulos, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος see PA5610.M594
5610.P345 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911. Αλέξανδρος Παπαδιαμάντης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3468 Papadopoulou, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα Παπαδοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P35 Papastamou, Olga. Όλγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P366 Parren, Kalliroē. Καλλιρόη Πάρρεν (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P417 Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P5 Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θοδόσης Πιερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P513 Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα Πίκκολος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P518 Pitzipios, Iakōvos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτσίπιος) (Table P-PZ40)
Politēs, Kosmas, 1893-1974. Κοσμάς Πολίτης see PA5610.T24
5610.P685 Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P7 Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.P8 Pŭrlichev, Grigor St., 1830-1893. Γκριγκόρ Παρλίτσεφ (Γρηγόριος Σταυρίδης)
For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8

5610.R35 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος Ρίζος Ραγκαβής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.R45 Rēgas, Velestinlēs, 1757?-1798. Ρήγας Βελεστινλής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.R52 Rhoides, Emmanouēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροΐδης (Table P-PZ40)

Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56

5610.R65 Rousmelēs, Savogias. Σαβόγιας Ρούσμελης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.R73 Rōzettē, D̲ora. Ντόρα Ρωζέττη (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S33 Sechretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης (Table P-PZ40)

Seferis, George, 1900-1971. Γιώργος Σεφέρης see PA5610.S36

5610.S36 Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος Σεφεριάδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S4 Sevastikoglou, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος Σεβαστίκογλου (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S5 Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Άγγελος Σικελιανός (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S54 Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ήβη Ιωάννου Σκανδαλάκη (Ήβη Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S6 Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός (Table P-PZ38)

5610.S612 Sourēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S614 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S62 Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S67 Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S74 Stathēs. Στάθης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S75 Staurinos. Σταυρινός (Table P-PZ40)

5610.T24 Tadeloudēs, Paris, 1893-1974. Πάρις Ταδελούδης (Ταβελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)

Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταβελούδης see PA5610.T24

5610.T495 Theodosiou, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν. Θεοδοσίου (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.T54 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T64 Traulantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης) Τραυλαντώνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T676 Tsakasianos, I.G. (Iōannēs G.),1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
Valaōrites, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
Venezēs, Elias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35
5610.V52 Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
Vikelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46
Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49
5610.V58 Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V6 Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Άγγελος Βλάχος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V64 Vōtyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V67 Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7
5610.V98 Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X49 Xenopoulos, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X5 Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.Z35 Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)

1961-2000
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

5611 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5612 A
5612.P6 Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924- . Ρένος Ηρακλή Αποστολίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5613 B
5613.A6 Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
5614 C
5615 D

Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued
5616 E
5617 F
5618 G
5619 H
5620 I
5621 J
5622 K
5622.A573 Kapantaēs, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
5623 L
5624 M
5625 N
5626 O
5627 P
5628 Q
5629 R
Renos, 1924- . Ρένος see PA5612.P6
5630 S
5631 T
5632 U
5633 V
Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6
5634 W
5635 X
5636 Y
5637 Z
5638-5638.36 2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
5638.24 N
5638.24.O55 Nomisen, Giōrgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
5638.29 S
Simenon, Zorz, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55
Local literature of Greece
5639.A-Z By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5639.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
5640-5649 Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)
5649.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+

Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
Cyprus
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see PA5649.P365
5649.L37 Lara, Tzoulia. Τζούλια Λάρα (Table P-PZ40)
5649.M53 Michaelides, Vassilis, 1849-1917. Βασίλης Μιχαηλίδης (Table P-PZ40)
Papaioannou, Helenē. Ελένη Παπαϊωάννου see PA5649.L37
5649.P365 Papageōrgiou, Spyros, 1940- . Σπύρος Παπαγεωργίου (Table P-PZ40)
5649.R56 Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659. Νεόφυτος Ροδινός (Table P-PZ40)
United States. Canada
5649.5 History
5650 Collections
5655.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
5660.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
*Under each country:*
*.x* *History and criticism*
*.x2* *Collections*
*.x3* *Individual authors*

Roman literature
(6000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
see PA1+ PA2001+
(6000.5) Theory. Methodology
see PA35+
Literary history
General works. Treatises. Compends
6001 Early to ca. 1800/1850
English
6003 Treatises
6004 Compends
6005 French
6007 German
6008 Other
6009 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
6011 Collected essays. Studies. Lectures
6012 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Biography of Roman authors
6013 Collected
Individual authors see PA6202+
(6014) Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
see PA3006
(6015) Iconography
see class N
6017 Woman authors. Literary relations of women
6018.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
6018.E95 Exiled authors
6019 Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)
(6020) Representation in art
see class N
6021 Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and countries)
Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
Cf. PA3070 Greek literature
Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc.
For influence on an individual author see the author
6023.A2 General
6023.A3 Latin, Medieval and modern
6023.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
6025 Translations (as subject)
6026 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation
Cf. PA51+ Classical philology
Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology
6027 Special topics
For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6
For plagiarism see PA3014.P6
6029.A-Z Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z

Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z --
Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6029.A57 | Air |
| 6029.A85 | Astronomy |
| 6029.B57 | Birds |
| 6029.B59 | Birthplaces |
| 6029.C35 | Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis |
| 6029.C46 | Characters and characteristics |
| 6029.C54 | Clemency |
| 6029.C57 | Colors |
| 6029.C65 | Corsica |
| 6029.D43 | Dead |
| 6029.D54 | Dido (Legendary character) |
| 6029.D58 | Divination |
| 6029.E56 | Emotions |
| 6029.E87 | Erotic literature. Sex |
| 6029.F36 | Fame |
| 6029.F66 | Food |
| | Fornication see PA6029.S49 |
| 6029.F75 | Friendship |
| 6029.F87 | Future life |
| 6029.H34 | Hair |
| 6029.H62 | Honor |
| 6029.H65 | Horses |
| 6029.I56 | Interior decoration |
| 6029.I57 | Interpersonal relations |
| 6029.I59 | Invective |
| 6029.I73 | Italy |
| 6029.L39 | Law |
| 6029.L6 | Love |
| 6029.L87 | Luxury |
| 6029.M3 | Magic |
| 6029.M4 | Mental illness |
| 6029.M44 | Metamorphosis |
| 6029.M65 | Moderation |
| 6029.M66 | Monsters |
| 6029.M67 | Moral conditions |
| | Nature |
| 6029.N3 | General |
| 6029.N4 | Special |
| | Including rivers, mountains, etc. |
| 6029.P43 | Peace |
| 6029.P45 | Philosophy |
| 6029.P64 | Political science |
| 6029.P66 | Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C. |
| | Rape see PA6029.S49 |

Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
6029.R4 General
6029.R5 Special
Including particular gods or heroes
6029.S25 Sadness
Sex see PA6029.E87
6029.S49 Sex crimes
Including rape, fornication, etc.
6029.S5 Shame
6029.S62 Speech
6029.S95 Synesthesia
6029.T4 Technology
6029.T54 Time
6029.T7 Travel
6029.W37 War
6029.W38 Water
6029.W48 Wine
6029.W5 Wisdom
6029.W52 Wit and humor
6030.A-Z Treatment of special classes of people
6030.E95 Exiles
6030.F3 Fathers
6030.K55 Kings and rulers
6030.P5 Physicians
6030.S6 Slaves. Freedmen
6030.W7 Women
(6032) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6141+ PA3520+
By period
For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the "golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+
6035 Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)
(6037) Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
see++
Literature of the empire
For Christian literature see BR67
6041 Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)
6042 "Silver age," 14-177
6043 Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)
Poetry
Including treatises on poetry and drama
6045 Congresses

Literary history
Poetry -- Continued
6047 General
For treatment and conception of special subjects see PA6029.A+
6047.5 Origins. Archaic period
Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
Classic age see PA6047
6050 Silver age
6051 Later period
6053 Christian poetry
6054 Epic
Lyric see PA6047
6055 Didactic
6056 Satire ("Satura")
Cf. PA6095 Prose
6059.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
6059.E6 Elegy
6059.E65 Epigram
6059.E69 Epithalamium
6059.F3 Fable
6059.H95 Hymn
6063 Technique
Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of development
For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142
Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology
(6066) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
Drama
6067 General
Including technique
6068 Tragedy
6069 Comedy
6071 Minor
Including atellani, mimi, etc.
(6072) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6143
Theater and stage
6073 General works
6074 Special
6075.A-Z Special theaters. By place, A-Z
Prose
6081 General
Including technique
6083 Oratory
6085 Rhetoric

Literary history
Prose -- Continued
6087 Dialogue
6089 Letters
6091 Fiction
6093 Biography. Autobiography
6095 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
6095.5 Prefaces
(6096) By subject
see the subject
(6097) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6144
6098.A-Z Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z
Collections
Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see
PA3401+
General
Papyri
(6100.A1-.A6) Facsimiles and originals
see PA3300.L1+
(6100.B1-.B6) Typographical reproductions and editions
see PA3335
(6100.M1-.M7) Manuscripts (other than papyri)
Printed editions
Early to 1850
6101.A2 Delphin classics, 1674-1730
6101.A4 Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
6101.A5 Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
6101.A7-Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
(6102-6104) Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
6105 Other
School editions (Serial publications)
6111 American
6112 English
6113 French
6114 German
6115 Other
Selections. Anthologies, etc.
For textbooks see PA2095
(6116.A1) Ancient and medieval
6116.A2 Early to 1800/1850
6116.A5-Z Later, 1800/1850-
(6116.7) Quotations
see PN6080
6118.A-Z Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)

Collections
Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject) -- Continued
6118.A5 Anecdota
6118.F8 Fragments
6118.R4 Religion. Mythology
6118.W66 Women
By period
(6119.A1) Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)
see PA2510
(6119.A3) Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
see PA6101+
6119.A5 "Silver age" (14-117) By date
6119.A7 Second to sixth (or seventh) century
Christian literature
see BR60+
Poetry
For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius see PA6274.A2
(6121.A1) Ancient and medieval
Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea
Modern
6121.A2 General. By date
6121.A4 "Poetae latini minores." By date
6121.A6 Fragments. By date
6121.A7A-.A7Z Selections. Anthologies. By editor
6121.A8 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations
By period
6123.A1 Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date
Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language
(6123.A22) Classical
see PA6121
6123.A3 Augustan age. By date
6123.A5 "Silver age," 14-117
6123.A7 Later period
6124 Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani")
Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature
For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and selections of hymns see BV468+
Epic
6125.A1 Editions. By date
(6125.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
Lyric
General
see PA6121

Collections
Poetry
Lyric -- Continued
Elegiac
6127.A1 Editions. By date
(6127.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
Epigram. "Anthologia latina."
6128.A1 Editions. By date
(6128.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
Didactic
6130.A1 Editions. By date
(6130.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
6131 "Poetae astronomici"
6132 "Poetae rei venaticae"
Satura
6134.A1 Editions. By date
(6134.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
6135.A-Z Minor, A-Z
6135.A3 Poetae aenigmatum
6135.B8 Bucolic. Poetae bucolici
6135.C3 Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia
6135.C4 Carmina familiae Caesareae
6135.C7 Carmina popularia
Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
6135.F3 Fables. Poetae fabularum
6135.G6 Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi
Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124
6135.L68 Love poetry
6135.P8 Priapea
Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea
Drama
6137 General
6137.2 Tragedy
6137.3 Comedy
6137.5.A-Z Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
6137.5.W5 Wit and humor
Prose
6138.A1 General collections and selections. By date
Special collections, A-Z
6138.L3 Laudationes funebres
6138.O8 Oratores. Panegyrici
6138.P3 Panegyrici
6138.R5 Rhetores

Collections
Prose
Special collections, A-Z -- Continued
6139.A-Z Scriptores
Agrimensores see PA6139.G8
6139.A7 Astronomi
6139.B5 Biographi
6139.C7 Consolationum
(6139.E3) Ecclesiastici
see BR60+
6139.E7 Epistularum
6139.G3 Geographi
6139.G4 Itineraria
6139.G5 Regionarii
6139.G7 Grammatici
6139.G8 Gromatici (Agrimensores)
6139.H5 Historici
6139.H7 Historiae augustae
6139.J7 Jurisprudentiae
6139.M2 Mathematici
(6139.M3) Medici
see R127.A1
6139.M4 Metrici et musici
6139.M5 rei Militaria
6139.M8 Mythographi
6139.M9 Mythographi Vaticani
6139.N3 rerum Naturalium
6139.P5 Philosophi
6139.P6 Physiognomici
6139.R8 rei Rusticae
Anonymous works
Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or PA6202+
(6140.A2) Collections
see PA6101+
6140.A3-Z Particular works, by title, A-Z
6140.A4 Aegritudo Perdiccae
(6140.A5) Aetna
see PA6202.A5
6140.A56 Alcesta
6140.A57 Alcestis Barcinonensis
6140.A6 Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)
6140.C3 Carmen de figuris
6140.C35 Carmina duodecim sapientum
6140.C58 Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi
De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23
6140.D29 De verbi incarnatione

Collections
Anonymous works
Particular works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
6140.D4 Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam
Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published with editions of Sallustius
Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6
Origo gentis romanae see PA6518.O6
Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167
Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
Querolus see PA6648.Q4+
6140.V47 Versus de Sodoma
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Cf. PA25+ Classical philology
Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6001+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
General (Poets and prose writers)
6141.A2 Early to 1800
6141.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800-
6141.Z5 Language. Style
6141.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6141.Z8 Lexicographical
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
Poetry
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6047+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
6142.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
6142.A5-.Z3 1800/1850-
6142.Z5 Language. Style
6142.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6142.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6142.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
Drama
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6067+

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Drama -- Continued
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
6143.A2 Early, to ca. 1800/1850
6143.A5-.Z3 Later
6143.Z5 Language. Style
6143.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
6143.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6143.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
Prose
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6081+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
6144.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
6144.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
6144.Z5 Language. Style
Cf. PA2311 General treatises
6144.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6144.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
Translations
6155.A1 Polyglot. By date
English
General and miscellaneous
6155.A3-.L By title of collection, A-L
*Under each title:*

| | |
|---|---|
| *.x* | *Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date* |
| *.xA1* | *Poetry* |
| *.xA2* | *Drama* |
| *.xA3* | *Prose* |
| *.xA7-.xZ* | *Individual authors* |

e. g.
Ancient classics for English readers
6155.A6 1878 Collections and selections
6155.A6A1 Selections from Roman poetry
6155.A6T3 Tacitus
Loeb collection
(6156.A1) Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date

Translations
English
General and miscellaneous
Loeb collection -- Continued
(6156.A2) Poetry. By date
(6156.A3) Drama. By date
(6156.A4) Prose. By date
(6156.A5-Z) Individual authors
6157.L-Z Other collections, L-Z
*Under each title:*
*.x* *Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date*
*.xA1* *Poetry*
*.xA2* *Drama*
*.xA3* *Prose*
*.xA7-.xZ* *Individual authors*
6163 Anthologies. Selections
6164 Poetry
6165 Drama. Comedy
6166 Prose
6169-6172 French (Table PA8)
6174-6177 German (Table PA8)
6179-6182 Italian (Table PA8)
6191.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Individual authors
Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text
Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic
6202 A to Ammianus
6202.A2 Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6202.A25 Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence
(6202.A26) Pseudo-Acro
see PA6408
Acta fratrum Arvalium see PA2510+

Individual authors
A to Ammianus -- Continued
(6202.A28) Aegritudo Perdicae
see PA6140.A4
Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4
Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2
Aemilius Probus see PA6515+
Aemilius Scaurus
see Scaurus
Aetheria see BR167
Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a Greek work
Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius
Aetna (didactic poem)
Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability to Lucilius Junior
6202.A5 Texts. By date
6202.A6 Criticism
Afranius, Lucius
6202.A67 Texts. By date
6202.A68 Criticism
6202.A7 Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)
Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus (fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
6202.A73 Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.
6203.A2 Editions. By date
Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana") fragments of two historical works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii
6204.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6205.A-.Z3 Criticism
6205.Z5 Language
6205.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6206 Amo... to Apu...

Individual authors
Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

6206.A2 Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber memorialis
Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
Annaeus Seneca
see Seneca
6206.A25 Annales maximi. (Annales pontificum)
Annius Florus see PA6386+
Anonymus (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6
6206.A3 Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. De observatione ciborum
Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
Antias, Valerius
see Valerius Antias
Antipater see PA6375.C57
Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
Antonini itinerarium
see Itinerarium Antonini
6206.A35 Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
6206.A4 Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6206.A4A61-.A4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa); Spurious works: De herba betonica, De tuenda valetudine ad Maecenatem
6206.A5 Aphthonius (Apthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D. (?). De metris omnibus lib. IV
Incorporated nearly word for word in the Ars grammatica of C. Marius Victorinus
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus
6206.A55 Apicius, Caelius (De re coquinaria lib. X)
Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the title presumably reading Caelii Apicius de re coquinaria (similar to Ciceronis Cato de senectute)
Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5

Individual authors
Amo... to Apu... -- Continued
6206.A6 Apollonius, of Tyrus (Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance)
To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--belongs the oldest preserved revision of the fabulous account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author of the 3rd or 4th century A.D.
For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT
Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
Apthonius see PA6206.A5
Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5
Apuleius
Editions
6207.A2 Complete works
6207.A3 Selected works
Particular works, A-Z
6207.A7 Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)
6207.D2 De deo Socratis
De magia see PA6207.A7
6207.D4 De mundo
Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise De mundo
Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles
De philosophia morali
see De Platone lib. II
6207.D6 De Platone et eius dogmate
In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A treatise Peri[h]ermeniae Apulei (also with title De syllogismis categoricis) is by some authorities considered to be the 3rd book
6207.F6 Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)
Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius. Of the original (in four books) an excerpt only is extant
Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
In the main the same story as Lucian's Lucius sive Asinus; both stories are derived from a Greek novel "Lucius Patrensis"
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae
6207.M3 Editions
6207.M33 Selections
6207.M35 Tales. Episodes
Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche)
6207.M4 Editions

Individual authors
Apuleius
Editions
Particular works, A-Z
Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
Tales. Episodes
Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche) -- Continued
(6207.M5) Criticism. Interpretation
see PA6217
6207.M51 Illustrations. Music
(6207.M7) Criticism
see PA6217
Lost works and fragments
6207.Z5 Editions of fragments
Carmen de virtutibus Orfiti
Carmina amatoria
De arboribus
De arithmetica
De musica
De piscibus
De re rustica
Epitome historiarum
Hermagoras (novel?)
Hymni in Aesculapium
Ludicra
Including Carmina amatoria?
Medicinalia
Naturales quaestiones
Orationes
Cf. PA6207.F6 Florida
Translations of Menander, and Plato's Phaedo
Criticism see PA6217
6208 Spurious works
Asclepius see PA3998.H5A7
De syllogismis see PA6207.D6
De remediis salutaribus (fragment)
6208.H5 Herbarium (De medicaminibus herbarum; De herbarum virtutibus)
By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or "Pseudo-Apuleius"; wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus
6208.P4 Physiognomonia
Translations
6209 English (Table PA12)

Individual authors
Apuleius
Translations -- Continued
6210 French (Table PA12)
Cf. PQ1810.A5 Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon
6211 German (Table PA12)
6212 Italian (Table PA12)
6213 Spanish. Portuguese (Table PA12)
6214.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6215.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
6216.A-Z Oriental and artificial, A-Z
Criticism
6217 General, and Metamorphoses
Language. Style
6219.A-.Z5 Grammar
6219.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6220 Apuleius (minor) to Aus...
Apuleius minor (Apuleius grammaticus)
see PA8250
(6220.A14) "Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus". De orthographia (fragments)
A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara 1508-12
6220.A15 Apuleius Celsus (physician) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6208.H5 Herbarium
6220.A17 Aquila Romanus (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A19 Arator, Subdiaconus, fl. 513-544. De actibus apostolorum (epic poem)
Arruntius Stella, L.
see Stella
6220.A25 Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per literas
(6220.A27) Arvalium fratrum acta
see PA2510+
(6220.A28) Arvalium fratrum carmen
see PA2510+
(6220.A3) Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.
Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio) see PA6284.A3
Contra obtrectatores Vergilii (lost)
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4
Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7

Individual authors
Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued
6220.A4 Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurious work: Ars
Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius
6220.A5 Atilius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A55 Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6220.A55A61-.A55A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Liber annalis (Lost); De consulatu Ciceronis (In Greek; lost); Imagines (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+
Correspondence with Cicero
Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
"Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7
6220.A6 Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A67 Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A7 Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6
6220.A85 Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. DG279 History
6220.A9 Aurelianus, Caelius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome
see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
Aurelius Victor see PA6966
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
6221.A2 Editions
6221.A25 Selections
Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.
Particular works
Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana
6221.B5 Bissula
Caesares
6221.C5 Cento nuptialis
6221.C7 Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium
Eclogarum liber

Individual authors
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
Particular works -- Continued
Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)
Epicedium in patrem
Epigrammata
6221.E7 Epistulae
6221.E8 Epitaphia
i-xxvi based on a collection in the Pseudo-Aristotelian Peplos
Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto
In prose
Griphus ternarii numeri
Idyllia see PA6221.A25
Ludus septem sapientum
6221.M7 Mosella
Ordo nobilium urbium
Parentalia
Periochae Homeri Iliadis et Odysseae
In prose; authorship disputed
Protrepticus
Technopaegnion
6222 Translations
6223 Criticism. Biography, etc.
6225 Avianus (Avianius?) 4th to 5th century A.D.
Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius
6225.A2 Editions
Paraphrases (Medieval)
(6225.A4) Prose paraphrase (13th century)
(6225.A5) Apologi Aviani
Metrical
(6225.A6) Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)
(6225.A7) Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]
6225.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6225.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6227 Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
6227.A2 Editions. By date
6227.A4 Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)
6227.A5 Ora maritima
Fragment of 713 verses
6227.A6 Orbis terrae (Descriptio orbis terrae)
Based on Dionysius Periegetes
Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes
Lost works
"Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius

Individual authors
Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
Lost works -- Continued
Metrical version of Livy's History
6227.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6227.Z5 Criticism (regardless of work)
6229 Avitus to Boet...
6229.A9 Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR60+ Christian literature
Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2
Balbus (gromatic writer) 1st century A.D.
Spurious: De asse
Written between 222 and 337 A.D.
Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3
Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7
Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14
Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4
Boethius, d. 524
Cf. B659 Philosophy
Editions
6231.A2 Comprehensive
Selected works
6231.A23 Miscellaneous
By group
6231.A25 Philosophical
Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"
(6231.A27) Opuscula sacra
see BR60+
Particular works
6231.A7 Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmetica)
Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa
Ars geometriae see PA6231.Z7
6231.C3 Carmina
Part of the Consolatio
(6231.C6) Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus naturis in Christo)
see BT200
6231.C8 Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)
De definitione see PA6967.V5
6231.D3 De differentiis topicis lib. IV
Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as independent treatises entitled respectively De rhetoricae cognatione, and Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio
De disciplina scholarium
see Spurious works
6231.D4 De divisione

Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Editions
Particular works -- Continued
(6231.D5) De fide catholica
Authorship disputed
see BX1750
De geometria
see Spurious works
De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7
De institutione arithmetica see PA6231.A7
De institutione musica see PA6231.M7
De ordine peripateticae disciplinae
Lost
De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen et Nestorium
see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium
De rhetoricae cognatione (communis speculatio de rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3
6231.D6 De syllogismo categorico lib. II
6231.D7 Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos
6231.D8 De syllogismo hypothetico
(6231.D9) De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)
see BT110
De unitate
see Spurious works
Dialectica see PA6231.Z1
Geometria
see PA6231.Z7 and PA6231.Z9
Locorum rhetoricum distinctio see PA6231.D3
6231.M7 Musica lib. V (De institutione musica)
Based on Nicomachus, of Gerasa, and Ptolemaeus
6231.Q7 Quomodo substantiae in eo quod sint bonae sint cum non sint substantialia bona
In some of the older editions entitled: De hebdomadibus.
Not to be confused with the Liber regularum theologiae of Alanus de Insulis which at a later period was known as "Boetius de hebdomadibus."
Trinitas unus Deus [etc.]
see De trinitate
(6231.U8) Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate substantialiter praedicentur
see BT110
Works translated and interpreted by B.
6231.Z1 Collections and selections
Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic and rhetoric translated or original

Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Works translated and interpreted by B. -- Continued
Particular works
Aristoteles. Organon
6231.Z2 Collections and selections
6231.Z21 In Categorias Aristotelis lib. IV
In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione
6231.Z22 Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II
6231.Z23 Secunda editio (Commentaria maiora) lib. VI
6231.Z24 Analytica priora Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
6231.Z25 Analytica posteriora Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
6231.Z26 Topica Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
6231.Z28 Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
6231.Z29 Cicero. Topica
Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost
Porphyrius. Isagoge
6231.Z3 I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In Isagogen Porphyrii commentorum editionis primae lib. I-II)
6231.Z4 II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen Porphyrii editionis secundae lib. V)
6231.Z5 Euclides. Elementa
Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium artium, and in a spurious medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and entitled: Ars geometriae et arithmeticae
Cf. PA6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae
Nicomachus, of Gerasa
see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7
Spurious and doubtful works

Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Spurious and doubtful works -- Continued
6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae lib. V
A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts from the Arithmetica of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his version of the Elementa of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part published by Lachmann with title Ex demonstratione artis geometricae excerpta
Cf. PA6231.Z9 Geometria
De definitione (De definitionibus) see PA6967.V5
De fide catholica see PA6231.D5
De disciplina scholarium
Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus
De trinitate see BT110
De unitate et uno
By Dominicus Gundisalvi
6231.Z9 Geometria lib. II
A forgery of the 11th century based upon the Ars geometriae et arithmeticae. It includes extracts from Boethius, enlarged from other sources
6232 Translations
Medieval
see PQ, PR, PF, etc.
(6232.A2A6) Anglo-Saxon
see PR1549
(6232.A2F8) Old French
see PQ1533.S5
(6232.A2G5) Old High German
see PF3988
6232.A3-Z Modern, by language and original title, A-Z
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6233.A2 Medieval
6233.A5-Z Modern
6234 Bon... to Cae...
6234.B7 Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6297.B7 Cicero. Epistulae ad M.B.
6234.C3 "Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis philosophorum")
In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated sentences of Publilius Syrus
6234.C4 Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Comedies (fragments only)
6234.C45 Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57

Individual authors
Bon... to Cae... -- Continued
Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9
6234.C7 Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.C18 Cicero pro Caelio
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII (letters of Caelius to Cicero)
Caesar, Julius
Editions
6235.A2 Comprehensive
Including editions of the Bellum gallicum alone
6235.A5-Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Selected books
6236.A-Z Three or four books, by editor, A-Z
For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235
Two books or one book
6237.A1A-.A1Z I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A2A-.A2Z II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A3A-.A3Z III, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A4A-.A4Z IV, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A5A-.A5Z V, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A6A-.A6Z VI, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A7A-.A7Z VII (or VII-VIII). By editor, A-Z
6237.A8A-.A8Z VIII. By editor, A-Z
(6237.Z5) Chrestomathies, selections, etc.
see PA2095
(6237.9) Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
Particular works
Bellum gallicum
see PA6235+
6238.B2 De bello civili lib. III. By date
6238.B3 Criticism
Supplementary works
6238.B35 Comprehensive editions
Criticism
see PA6246
Particular works
De bello gallico liber VIII (by A. Hirtius)
see PA6235+
Bellum africum (africanum)
Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)
6238.B4 Editions
6238.B45 Selected portions
6238.B5 Criticism

Individual authors
Caesar, Julius
Editions
Supplementary works
Particular works -- Continued
6238.B6 Bellum alexandrinum
Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C. Oppius
Includes: Expeditio Domitii in Pharnacem, chapters 34-41; Bellum illyricum, 42-47; Risings in Spain, 48-64; Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar, 65 to end
6238.B7 Criticism
6238.B9 Bellum hispaniense
Author unknown
6238.F7 Lost works and fragments
De analogia lib. II
Anticatones
Epistulae
Iter (poem)
Orationes
(6238.F8) Criticism
Spurious works
Cosmographia Julii Caesaris see PA6392.H9
Translations
(6239) English
see DC62 De bello Gallico; DG266 De bello civili; etc.
6240 French (Table PA13)
6241 German (Table PA13)
6242.A-Z Other non-Slavic European, A-Z
6243 Slavic (Table PA13)
6244 Oriental, Artificial, etc.
6245 Illustrations
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here only works intended for the interpretation of the text or pertaining to literary history
For criticism of particular works (with the exception of Bellum gallicum) see the works
For historical treatises see DG261+
For technical military works see U35
6246 General treatises (and Bellum gallicum)
6246.A2 Early to 1800/50
6246.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
Language. Style
6269.A-.Z3 General works
6269.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6269.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc.

Individual authors
Caesar, Julius
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Language. Style -- Continued
6269.Z9A-.Z9Z Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z
For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar see PA2087
6271 Caesar Strabo to Cato
Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.
Fragments of orations and tragedies
Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.
6271.C14 Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C18 Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3
Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)
Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.
6271.C2 Eclogae I-VII. By date
The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus, and both for a long time passed as the poems of one and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus
Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus
Poems ascribed to Calpurnius
6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)
Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are named as authors respectively
6271.C2A4 Bucolica
Two poems apparently composed during the reign of Nero. By some authorities they have been identified with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia of Lucanus
6271.C3 Criticism
6271.C33 Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+
6271.C35 Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C37 Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C374 Carmen adversus Marcionitas
6271.C376 Carmen contra paganos
Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+
Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15
Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3
Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3

Individual authors
Caesar Strabo to Cato -- Continued
Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8
Carmen fratrum Arvalium
see Arvalium fratrum carmen
6271.C38 Carmina Einsidlensia
6271.C4 Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)
Chronica
De anima
De orthographia
Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)
Lost
Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis
Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)
Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
Ordo generis Cassiodororum
6271.C4V3 Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents composed by C.)
6271.C62 Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C63 Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.
6271.C7 De agricultura (De re rustica)
The only work preserved
6271.C7A3 Fragments. By date
Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana
6271.C8 Cato, Valerius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna. According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato
Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more) distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature to "Dionysius" Cato
6272.A2 Editions. By date
Translations
Medieval

Individual authors
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Translations
Medieval -- Continued
(6272.1) Greek
(6272.2) Latin paraphrases and adaptations
(6272.3) Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
(6272.4) Germanic
(6272.4.E5) English
see class PR
(6272.4.G5) German
see class PT
(6272.4.G6) Low German
see class PT
(6272.4.G7) Dutch
see class PT
(6272.4.G8) Icelandic
see class PT
(6272.5) Romance
see class PQ
(6272.6) Celtic
see class PB
(6272.8) Slavic
see class PG
6273.A-.Z3 Modern, by language, A-Z
6273.Z5 Criticism
Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
Class here also in their chronological order combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+
6274.A2 Editions. By date
6274.A25 Selections
6274.A4-Z Single poems. By title
If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
For translations and criticism see PA6275+
6274.A8 Attis (carmen 63)
6274.C6 Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
6274.E7 Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
6274.H9 Hymnos Klētikos
6275.A-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
6275.Z5 Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies
Criticism
6276.A-.Z3 General works
6276.Z5 Language
6276.Z6 Versification
6276.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

Individual authors -- Continued
6277 Catulus to Cic...
Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15
6277.C3 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
Author of a large encyclopedic work; De medicina lib. VIII, alone preserved
6277.C4 Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.
6277.C6 Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
For his Latin translation of Plato's Timaeus, with commentary see PA4279.T7
6277.C7 Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the grammatical literature?
6277.C7A61-.C7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
"Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
6278 Editions
6278.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6278.A3 Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
Selected works
6278.A4 Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
Particular groups
Orationes see PA6279+
Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
Epistulae see PA6297+
Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
Fragments, lost works
see PA6283; PA6305
Spurious works see PA6306
Orationes
Editions
6279.A2 By date
(6279.A25) Selections. Passages. Thoughts
see PA6278.A3
Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more regardless of title)
6279.A3A-.A3Z To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z
6279.A4A-.A4Z 1800/50- By editor, A-Z
Selected orations. By group
6279.A63 Causae (Forensic orations). By date

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Selected orations. By group -- Continued
6279.A65 Orationes consulares. By date
De lege agraria; Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo; In Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena
6279.A67 Orationes caesareae. By date
Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+
6279.A69 Other
Single orations
Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
6279.A8 De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
Fourth oration lost
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+
6279.A9 Pro Archia (Pro Archia poeta; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias
6279.B3 Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4
6279.C15 Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)
6279.C18 Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)
6279.C2 Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date
6279.C25 Selections
6279.C3 Editions of two orations. By date
Editions of single orations
6279.C31 First. By date
6279.C32 Second. By date
6279.C33 Third. By date
6279.C34 Fourth. By date
6279.C5 Criticism
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z7I6
In Clodium et Curionem see PA6283.C6

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations -- Continued

6279.C7 Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)
6279.C8 Pro Cornelio
Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
Cum senatui gratias egit see PA6281.R41
In Curionem see PA6283.C6
6279.D3 Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4
(6279.D6) Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
see PA6281.R43
Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
6279.F6 Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)
6279.F8 Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see PA6282.A55
De haruspicum responso see PA6281.R44
6279.I6 De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
De jurisdictione siciliensi see PA6282.A54
Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
6279.L5 Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
6279.M3 Pro Marcello (Pro M. Marcello)
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
6279.M5 Pro Milone
6279.M8 Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
Pro pace see PA6283.P3
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
6280.A1 Comprehensive editions
6280.A3 Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6280.A31 I-II (I, V)
6280.A32 II-III (II, XIV)
6280.A33 III-IV, etc.
6280.A34 IV-V
6280.A35 V-VI
6280.A36 VI-VII
6280.A37 VII-VIII

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
Single orations (or editions of two orations) -- Continued
6280.A38 VIII-IX
6280.A39 IX-X
6280.A391 X-XI
6280.A41 XI-XII
6280.A42 XII-XIII
6280.A43 XIII-XIV
6280.A44 XIV
6280.A5-.Z3 Criticism
6281.P4 In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)
6281.P6 Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3
De praetura siciliensi see PA6282.A54
De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
6281.P8 De provinciis consularibus
6281.Q4 Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quinctio)
Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42
6281.R2 Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)
6281.R3 Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)
Post reditum orationes I-IV
6281.R4 Editions of I-IV, or I-III
Single orations (or editions of two)
6281.R41 I Cum senatui gratias egit
6281.R42 II Cum populo gratias egit
6281.R43 III De domo sua ad pontifices
6281.R44 IV De haruspicum responso
6281.R5 Criticism
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3
6281.R7 Pro Roscio Amerino
6281.R8 Pro Roscio comoedo
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
6281.S3 Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)
In Senatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6
Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
6281.S5 Pro Sestio (Pro P. Sestio)
De signis see PA6282.A56

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations -- Continued
6281.S8 Pro Sulla (Pro C. Corn. Sulla)
De suppliciis see PA6282.A57
6281.T6 In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C. Antonium et L. Catilinam competitores)
6281.T7 Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)
In Valerium see PA6306
6281.V3 In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)
In Verrem I-VII
6282.A2 Comprehensive editions
6282.A3 Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6282.A4 I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium
6282.A5 II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio secunda
6282.A53 III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana
6282.A54 IV (or Liber II) De praetura siciliensi (De jurisdictione siciliensi)
6282.A55 V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria
6282.A56 VI (or Liber IV) De signis
6282.A57 VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis
6282.A7-.Z3 Criticism
Fragments and lost orations
6283.A2 Collections
Particular orations
6283.A5 De aere alieno Milonis
De rege Alexandrino
6283.C6 In Clodium et Curionem
(6283.C8) Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate)
see PA6279.C8
Pro Fonteio see PA6279.F8
Laudationes
Caesar (lost)
Cato minor Uticensis
Porcia
De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis see PA6283.P3
6283.P3 De pace
An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's death (lost)
Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Fragments and lost orations
Particular orations -- Continued
(6283.T7) In toga candida
see PA6281.T6
Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7
(6283.Z5) Criticism
see PA6285
6283.Z7A-.Z7Z Spurious orations
6283.Z7I6 Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306
6283.Z7P8 Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
6283.Z7R4 Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi (In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia; Declamatio in C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
In Valerium see PA6306
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient. Scholia
6284.A2 Editions. Collections and selections
Particular commentators
6284.A3 Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro Scauro, pro Milone, pro Cornelio, In toga candida)
6284.A4 Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem, Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35
6284.A5 Scholia bobiensia
6284.A6 Scholiasta Gronovianus
6284.A7 Other
(6284.A8-Z) Criticism (of scholia)
see PA6285
6285 Modern
Class here general works only
For treatises on single orations see the oration
6285.A2 Early to 1800/50
6285.A5-Z 1800/50+
(6293) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+
Opera rhetorica
6294.A2 Editions

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Opera rhetorica -- Continued
6294.A3 Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+
(6294.A5-.Z3) Criticism
see PA6319+
(6294.Z5) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+
Opera philosophica
6295.A2 Editions
6295.A3 Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+
(6295.A5-.Z3) Criticism
see PA6319+
(6295.Z5) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+
Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
Fragments and lost works
see PA6283; PA6305
Spurious works see PA6306
Single works
For single orations see PA6279+
6296 A to E
6296.A2 Academica (Academicae quaestiones)
Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius] Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus, subsequently in four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the second book (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the second "Academica posteriora," the first part of the first book and various fragments
Admiranda see PA6305
Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306
Alcyone (poem) see PA6305
Anecdota see PA6305
6296.A6 Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)
Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus
Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
6296.B7 Brutus (De claris oratoribus)
Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+
6296.C2 Cato maior de senectute
Catulus see PA6296.A2
Chorographia see PA6305
Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Single works
A to E -- Continued
Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus see PA6305
6296.C6 Consolatio (fragments)
6296.C7 Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)
A literary forgery by C. Sigonius (?)
6296.C8 Criticism
Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306
De amicitia see PA6304.L2
De auguriis see PA6305
De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7
De consiliis suis see PA6305
De consolatione see PA6296.C7
De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305
De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306
6296.D15 De divinatione lib. II
Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato
De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4
6296.D18 De fato
Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione
6296.D2 De finibus bonorum et malorum lib. V
De gloria see PA6305
De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305
6296.D3 De legibus lib. III
De memoria see PA6306
6296.D338 De natura deorum lib. I
6296.D4 De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
lib. IV see PA6306
6296.D5 De officiis lib. III
De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6
6296.D53 De optimo genere oratorum
6296.D6 De oratore lib. III
Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"
6296.D65 Selections, extracts, etc.
6296.D7 Criticism
De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
De petitione consulatus see PA6371.C4
De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
De re militari see PA6306

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Single works
A to E -- Continued
De republica lib. VI
Cf. PA6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
6296.D8 Texts. By date
6296.D9 Criticism
De senectute see PA6296.C2
De temporibus suis see PA6305
De universitate see PA6304.T4
De virtutibus see PA6305
Differentiae similium orationis partium see PA6306
Divinatio in Q. Caecilium see PA6282.A4
Epistulae
6297.A1 Comprehensive editions
6297.A2 Selected letters (from all or various groups)
6297.A23 Selected letters (School editions)
By group
"Ad familiares" lib. XVI (Epistulae familiares; Epistulae ad diversos)
6297.A3 Editions
6297.A33 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A35 Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A4 Single books
e.g. lib. VIII, M. Caelii epistulae ad C.
6297.A49 Single letters
e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Lucceium epistula" (V, 12)
Criticism see PA6298
Ad Atticum libri XVI
This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn. Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C.
Class here also editions including the Epistulae ad Brutum and the Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem
6297.A5 Editions
6297.A53 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A55 Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A6 Single books
6297.A69 Single letters
Criticism see PA6299

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Single works
Epistulae
By group -- Continued
Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II
The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.
6297.B7 Editions
Criticism see PA6301
Ad Quintum fratrem libri III
Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero
6297.Q6 Editions
6297.Q7 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.Q8 Selected books
6297.Q9 Single letters
The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerendae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)
Criticism see PA6302
6297.Z3 Fragments
Spurious letters
6297.Z4 Epistula ad Octavianum
Criticism
6298 General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares
6299 Ad Atticum
6301 Ad Brutum
6302 Ad Quintum fratrem
(6303) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+
6304 G-Z
Glaucus see PA6305
Hortensius see PA6305
Hypomnema see PA6305
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
6304.L2 Laelius de amicitia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Lucullus see PA6296.A2

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Single works
G-Z -- Continued
Orationes see PA6279+
6304.O6 Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
Orpheus see PA6306
6304.P2 Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum
6304.P4 Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the editions usually combined with the anonymous work entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"
6304.R5 Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and Rhetorica ad Herennium)
6304.R7 Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda; Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
A treatise in four books, written probably between 86 and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gnipho, Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius
6304.R8 Criticism
6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period separately circulated, and annotated, especially by Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently also published in the editions of Macrobius
Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius
Synonyma see PA6306
6304.T4 Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia mundi)
6304.T5 Topica ad C. Trebatium
Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius
Tusculanae disputationes
6304.T6 Editions
6304.T7 Selected books
Single books
6304.T71 Book I
6304.T72 Book II
6304.T73 Book III

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Single works
G-Z
Tusculanae disputationes
Single books -- Continued
6304.T74 Book IV
6304.T75 Book V
6304.T8 Criticism
6305 Fragments and lost works
6305.A1 Editions (Collections)
Single works
Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
Admiranda
Alcyones (poem)
Anecdota
Presumably identical with De consiliis suis
Aratea see PA6296.A6
Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
Chorographia
Consolatio see PA6296.C6
De auguriis
De consiliis suis
see Anecdota
De consulatu suo (epic poem)
De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)
De gloria lib. II
De jure civili in artem redigendo
De temporibus suis (poem)
De virtutibus
Elegia (entitled Thalia maesta or Italia maesta?)
Epigrammata
Epistulae see PA6297.Z3
Facete dicta
Glaucus (poem)
6305.H5 Historical and geographical works
6305.H7 Hortensius
Hypomnema (Commentarius de consulatu suo)
History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract preserved by Plutarch, Vitae parallelae: Cicero, 10-23
Italia maesta
see Elegia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Limon (poem)
Marius (poem)
Nilus (poem)

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Fragments and lost works
Single works -- Continued
Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
Orationes see PA6283.A2+
6305.P5 Poemata
Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Protagoras see PA6305.T8
Thalia maesta
see Elegia
Timaeus see PA6304.T4
6305.T8 Translations of Greek authors
Collections
Single authors
Aeschylus
Aratus see PA6296.A6
Aristophanes
Euripides
Homerus
Plato
Protagoras
Timaeus see PA6304.T4
Xenophon
Cyropaedia
Oeconomicus
Uxorius (poem, lost)
6306 Spurious works
Aenigmata Tullii
Convivium Ciceronis (Sententiae sapientium qui fuerunt in convivio uno cum metullo [or Metullio, i.e. M. Tullius Cicero or Metellus?]
Consolatio (Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo; De consolatione) see PA6296.C7
De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse, liberti Cic. vel potius interpolatam particulam e libro IV Rhetoricorum"
De mutuo abolendis injuriis
see De pace
De natura deorum liber IV
De pace
The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
De proprietatibus terminorum
see Synonyma
Differentiae similium orationis partium

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Spurious works -- Continued
In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4
In Valerium oratio
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+
Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescente studioso ad M. f.)
A forgery
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictionum proprietatibus; De verborum copia)
Translations
6307-6308 English (Table PA14)
6309-6310 French (Table PA14)
6311-6312 German (Table PA14)
6313-6314 Italian (Table PA14)
6315.A-Z Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
e.g.
6315.S8 Spanish (Table PA14a)
6316.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
6317.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6318 Ancient
Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular groups of works
For scholia in orationes see PA6284
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on Topica
Cf. PA6385.F2 Favionus Eulogius. Commentary on Somnium Scipionis
Cf. PA6392.G8 Grillius
Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on Somnium Scipionis
Cf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. Explanationis in Rhetoricam lib. II
Modern
For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in Cicero's age see DG260.C5+
6319 Early to 1800/50
6320 Later, 1800/50-

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Modern -- Continued
6322 Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures
History of study and appreciation of Cicero (Ciceronianism)
6346 General
6347 Particular persons
6348 Translations (as subject)
6349 Study and teaching
Including theory and method
Language. Style. Technique
6350 General
Including technique
6351 Special
Grammar. Syntax
6352 General
6353 Special
Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6357 General
6358 Special (Minor)
6361 Rhythm
6362 Collection of idioms
Lexicography. Semantics
6363 Treatises
6366 Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices
Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2 Ancient
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367 Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369 Glossaries of particular orations
6370 Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371 Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4 Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61-.C4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis) (A treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of Carmen de XII signis preserved)
6371.C5 Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors
Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. -- Continued
6371.C5A61-.C5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Annals (In Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)
6371.C7 Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.
6372.A2 Editions
6372.A25 Selected works
Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)
Single works
De bello Gildonico (in part lost)
De bello pollentino (gothico)
De consulatu Stilichonis lib. III
6372.D6 De raptu Proserpinae lib. III
Epithalamium de nuptiis Honori et Mariae
6372.F32 Fescennina I-IV
Four short poems
In Eutropium lib. II
In Rufinum lib. II
Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)
Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus Manlii Theodori
Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii
Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)
Greek poems
Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)
6373.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6374 Criticism
6375 Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
6375.C4 Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Name "Ecdicius" not authentic
6375.C4A61-.C4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Hymni (Spurious)
De statu animae lib. III
see class B
Claudius, Servius
see Clodius, Servius
6375.C43 Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost
Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28
6375.C45 Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors
Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued
Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+
6375.C5 Cledonius (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.
Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.
6375.C57 Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)
Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7
6375.C6 Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6375.C65 Cominianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dositheus magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia
Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius
Cf. PA6381.D6 Dositheus magister
Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia
Comminianus see PA6375.C65
(6375.C7) Commodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D.
see BR60+
Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus "Gracchanus"?)
Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?
6375.C73 Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.
Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
Cordus, Aulus Cremutius
see Cremutius
6375.C76 Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+
Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3
Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+
Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45
Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4
Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+
Cornificius (rhetor)
Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+
6375.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For Greek works see PA3948.C8

Individual authors
Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. -- Continued
6375.C8A61-.C8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De enuntiatione vel orthographia (extract in Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenalem)
Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
Cremutius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
Curiatus Maternus
see Maternus, Curiatus
(6375.C9) Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis
Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled Notitia regionum. The two redactions combined and enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were published as the work of a newly discovered author "Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae." The Curiosum has also been published as the work of "Sextus Rufus."
see class DG
Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freinsheim
6376.A2 Editions. By date
6376.A3A-.A3Z Selections. By editor, A-Z
6376.A5 Selected books (three or more)
6376.B1-.B91 Particular books (one or two)
e.g.
6376.B3 Book III (or III-IV)
6376.B9 Book IX
6376.B91 Book X
6377 Translations
6378 Criticism
6379 Curtius Val. to Don...
6379.C7 Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
(6379.C8) Cyprianus (paraphrast of the Heptateuch)
see BR60+ BR1720
(6379.C9) Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-258 A.D.
see BR60+ BR1720
(6379.D15) Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
see BR60+ Class CN

Individual authors
Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued
6379.D2 De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
A fictitious name borrowed from Ilias E9; the De excidio Troiae presumably is what the author claims for it, a free version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th century A.D. Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently combined
For the medieval literature based on this work see classes PQ, PR, PT, etc.
Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis
De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
6379.D23 De rebus bellicis
6379.D25 De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the "Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon Livius
Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
Dicta Catonis see PA6272+
6379.D3 "Dictys Cretensis." Ephemerides belli trojani lib. VI
Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of the fourth century)
Cf. PA3965.D14 Greek literature
Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius
Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4
6379.D35 Diomedes (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ars grammatica
Dirae see PA6271.C8
Domitius Corbulo
see Corbulo
6379.D5 Domitius Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6379.D6 Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus, son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6379.D6A61-.D6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")
6380 Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.
6380.A25 Ars minor (prima)
6380.A3 Ars maior (secunda)

Individual authors
Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D. -- Continued
(6380.A35) Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)
see PA6766
(6380.A38) Scholia in Vergilium (including Vita)
see PA6823
Criticism
6380.A5 Ancient and medieval
6380.A6-Z Modern
6381 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
6381.D5 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6381.D5A61-.D5A78 Separate works. By title
Interpretationes Vergilianae see PA6823.D8
6381.D6 Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?).
Grammatica
Based on the Ars of Cominianus, with Greek translation interspersed; part of translation lost
6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")
Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents appended to the Grammatica of Dositheus. It includes eight Fabulae Aesopiae
Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.
6381.D8A1 Collected works. By date
6381.D8A3-.D8A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
6381.D8A5-.D8Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6381.D8D4 De laudibus Dei
Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)
Poem in three books
6381.D8R56 Romulea
Ten small poems including two prefaces
Class here complete editions and selected poems
Controversia de statua viri fortis
Deliberativa Achillis
Epithalamium in fratribus dictum
Epithalamium Ioannis et Vitulae
Hylas
Medea
Raptus Helenae
Verba Herculis
Satisfactio (poem)
Doubtful works
Orestis tragoedia (epic poem)
Now generally ascribed to D.
Aegritudo Perdiccae see PA6140.A4
6381.D9 Criticism
Drepanius see PA6554.P15

Individual authors
Donatus (Ti.) to Enn... -- Continued
Ecdicius see PA6229.A9
Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
Egesippus see PA4223.A19
Endelechius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48
6382 Ennius, Q., 239-169 B.C.
6382.A2 Editions of fragments
Including editions of fragments of the plays
(6382.A25) Tragoediae
Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the greater part based on those of Euripides
Separate works
6382.A3 Annales (epic poem)
About six hundred verses preserved
Epicharmus
Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus
Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus
Euhermerus (Sacra historia)
Translation of the Hiera anagraphe of Euhemerus
Heduphagetica
Medea
Praecepta (Protrepticus)
Saturae
Doubtful works
De litteris syllabisque
De metris
De augurandi disciplina
6382.A8-Z Criticism (regardless of works)
6383 Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...
6383.E12 Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works
Ennodius, Magnus Felix, 473/4-521 A.D.
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
Epicedium Drusi (Consolatio ad Liviam) see PA6520.C7
6383.E7 Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6766.E7 Terentius
6383.E8 Eugraphius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2
6383.E9 Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6384 Eutropius, 4th century A.D. Breviarium ab urbe condita
For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and Landolphus Sagax see DG208
6385 Euty... to Florus

Individual authors
Euty... to Florus -- Continued

6385.E7 Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6385.E7A61-.E7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De aspiratione; De verbo (Ars de verbo)

6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia (Anonymus Bobiensis)
A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in a manuscript formerly in Bobbio, now in Vienna

Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+

6385.E85 Excidium Troiae

6385.E9 Expositio totius mundi et gentium (Expositio mundi)
Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise; later much abridged and improved in style, it appears with title: Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius orbis descriptio
For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9

6385.E95 Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.

Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.
Annales
In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by Fabius

Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1

Favinus Remmius see PA6385.F8

6385.F2 Favonius Eulogius, fl. ca. 385 A.D. Commentarius on Cicero's Somnium Scipionis

Felix Ennodius
see Ennodius

6385.F3 Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. Annales
Fragments only

6385.F4 Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. De verborum significatione lib. XX
An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, De verborum significatu
For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3

6385.F6 Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. Breviarium historiae populi romani

Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4

(6385.F65) Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(?) century A.D.
see PA6823.P3

Firmianus Lactantius see PA6451.L23

6385.F7 Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6385.F7A61-.F7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Matheseos libri VIII

Individual authors
Euty... to Florus
Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D.
Separate works. By title -- Continued
De errore profanarum religionum
see BR60+ BR1720
Flaccus
see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius
Flavianus (grammarian) see PA6277.C7
6385.F8 Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of 5th century A.D.) Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus
Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35
Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7
Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7
Florus, Julius see PA6386+
Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.
6386 Editions
6386.A2 Epitomae libri II
6386.A3 Poems
6386.A35 Carmina
Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
6386.A4 Vergilius orator an poeta
Autobiographical introduction alone preserved
6387 Translations
6388 Criticism
6389 Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
Florus, P. Annius see PA6386+
6389.F18 Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7
Frontinus, Sextus Julius
6389.F4 Collected works. By date
6389.F4A-.F4Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aquaeductibus u.R.) see TD216
Stratagematon lib. III
A fourth book generally considered spurious
Treatise on gromatics (fragments)
6389.F5 Criticism
Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus, a.o.
6389.F6 Collected works. By date
6389.F7A4 Correspondence. By date

Individual authors
Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
Fronto, Marcus Cornelius -- Continued
6389.F7A5-.F7Z Criticism
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author of many theological treatises, disputed
6389.F8 Collected works. By date
6389.F8A-.F8Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
De aetatibus mundi et hominis
Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis sermonibus)
Expositio Virgilianae continentiae see PA6823.F8
Mythologiarum lib. III
Physiologus (lost)
Super Thebaiden see PA6698
6389.F9 Criticism
Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
Class here philological works only
For legal works see Class K
Gallicanus, Vulcacius see PA6971.V8
6389.G3 Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5
6389.G5 Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
Gellius, Aulus, 2nd century A.D. Noctes atticae
6390.A2 Editions. By date
6390.A25 Selections
6390.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6391.A-.Z3 Criticism
6391.Z5 Language, etc.
6392 Gem... to Horatius
Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
see BR60+ BR1720
Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18
6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150
Gracchanus, M. Junius
see Congus, Junius
6392.G5 Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6
6392.G6 Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. Cynegeticon
Editions frequently include the Cynegetica of Nemesianus

Individual authors
Gem... to Horatius -- Continued
(6392.G68) Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594)
see DC64
6392.G8 Grillius (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum in Ciceronis De inventione
6392.H15 Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Hegesippus see PA4223.A19
Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7
Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or Rhetorica ad H.) see PA6304.R7
Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8
Hilarianus, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397
De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see CE83
Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+
Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6
Historia augusta see PA6139.H7
Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25
Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2
6392.H9 Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D. Cosmographia
"Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia; Excerpta cosmographiae)
"Recensio B"
A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii Caesaris" (a brief account of the survey of the Roman empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et Marco Antoni[n]o consulibus")
6392.H93 Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")
A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and Orosius, entitled in the older manuscripts "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et descriptio orbis terrarum;" in later medieval manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to be confused with the fictitious cosmography in six books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"
Horace
Editions
6393.A2 Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date
6393.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z (if anonymous, by date)
6393.A4 Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)
6393.A5 Selections. Quotations. Thoughts
Separate works
Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+
Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6

Individual authors
Horace
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
6393.C2 Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date
Including editions of Carmina, Epodae and Carmen saeculare
6393.C3 Selected odes (from various books)
6393.C41-.C44 Selected books
Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II
6393.C51-.C54 Single odes
Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g., PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode no. 27, published 1937
6393.C6 Carmen saeculare
Criticism
see PA6410+
6393.C8 Epodae. By date
6393.C9 Criticism
6393.E2 Epistulae, lib. I-II
6393.E3 Liber I
6393.E4 Liber II
Three epistles, known as the "literary epistles," including the "Ars poetica"
6393.E5 Single epistles
Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)
6393.E6 Editions
6393.E7 Criticism
6393.E75 Epistola ad Augustum
6393.E8 Criticism
Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle, Ars poetica excepted
6393.S2 Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II
6393.S3 Liber I
6393.S4 Liber II
6393.S5 Single satires
6393.S8 Criticism
Translations
Polyglot. English
6394.A1 Polyglot. By date
English
Comprehensive (or selections from the Odes and the other works)
6394.A2 Various translators. By date
6394.A5-Z Individual translators, A-Z

Individual authors
Horace
Translations
Polyglot. English
English -- Continued
6395 Carmina
Including translations of selected odes, or selected books, or translations of Odes and Epodes
6395.A2 Various translators. By date
6395.A5-.Z3 Individual translators, A-Z
6395.Z5A-.Z5Z Particular odes, by translator, A-Z
6396 Other works
6396.A1 Epodes. Epistulae. Satirae. By date
Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae
6396.A2 Various translators. By date
6396.A2A-.A2Z Individual translators, A-Z
Epistulae (collected or selected)
6396.E5 Various translators. By date
6396.E5A-.E5Z Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E6A-.E6Z Ars poetica. By translator, A-Z
6396.S3A-.S3Z Satirae. By translator, A-Z
6397 French (Table PA15)
6398 German (Table PA15)
6399 Italian (Table PA15)
6400 Spanish (Table PA15)
6401.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6402.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
6403.A-Z Oriental, A-Z
6404 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
6406 Illustrations
6407 Music
6407.5 Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia
Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification
Editions
6408.A1A-.A1Z Collections. By editor, A-Z
6408.A3 Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
Authenticity disputed
6408.A4 Pseudo-Acro
Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio
6408.A5 "Commentator Cruquianus"
Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)

Individual authors
Horace
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia -- Continued
(6408.A8-.Z3) Criticism
see PA6410+
Medieval
(6408.Z5) Commentaries
Glosses see PA6444
Modern (General and Odes)
(6409) Commentaries
see PA6410+
6410 Early to 1800/50
6411 Later, 1800/50+
6411.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
6436 Technique
Language. Style
6438 General
6439 Grammar. Syntax
6442 Versification
6442.A2 Ancient
6444 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6445 Hort... to Juv...
6445.H3 Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost
6445.H35 Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Author (?) of Medea, tragoedia (a Vergilian cento)
Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius
6445.H5 Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6445.H5A61-.H5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")
Hyginus gromaticus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.
6445.H6 Editions. By date
6445.H6A3 Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus
6445.H6A4 De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum
6445.H6A5 De limitibus constituendis
By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)
6445.H6A6 De munitionibus castrorum
A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus
6445.H6A7-.H6Z3 Criticism
6445.H7 Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
De agricultura (fragments)
De apibus (fragments)

Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...
Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D. -- Continued
De dis penatibus (lost)
De familiis trojanis (lost)
De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)
De proprietatibus deorum (lost)
De viris claris
De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)
Exempla (lost)
Commentaries
Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)
Vergilius (fragments)
Cf. PA6823.Z5 Vergilius
6445.H7A7-.H7Z3 Criticism
Hyginus (mythographer)
Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.?) to be distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C. Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed
6445.H8 Editions. By date
6445.H8A3 De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)
6445.H8A4 Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astrologia)
In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de imaginibus celi
6445.H8A6 Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)
Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a mythological manual that consists of a meagre excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the "Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a later addition by an unknown compiler)
6445.H8A8-.H8Z3 Criticism
Idacius see PA6445.H5
6445.I2 Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)
1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"
Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
Cf. BR60+
6445.I3 Collected works. Selected works. By date
6445.I3A-.I3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
Chronica
De natura rerum
Epigrammata
Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2
Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum et Suevorum

Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...
Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D. -- Continued
6445.I4A-.I4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6445.I5 Criticism
Itala (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+
Italicus see PA6445.I2
(6445.I6) Itineraria
see DG28+
6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations and roads of the Roman empire, but a narrative of the campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus' Anabasis, and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin translation of Julius Valerius to whom the authorship of the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities. The last part, and the account of Trajan's war with Persia which formed part of the work are lost
Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. Anabasis
Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius
Itineraria Antonini
(6445.I75) Itinerarium provinciarum Antoni[n]i Augusti
(6445.I77) Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum
(6445.I8) Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)
Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with description of sacred places
6445.J2 Jordanis, fl. 551 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6445.J2A61-.J2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Getica (De origine actibusque Getarum) (An abridgment from the work of Cassiodorus) - Cf. PA6271.C4+ Cassiodorus; Romana (De summa temporum vel de origine actibusque gentis Romanorum; De regnorum ac temporum successione)
Jornandes see PA6445.J2
Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19
6445.J3 Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
Julius
see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.
Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9
Junius
see surnames Gallio, Filargirius, Juvenalis, etc.
Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio
6445.J6 Editions. By date

Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...
Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio -- Continued
(6445.J7A-.J7Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
see D58
6445.J8 Criticism
Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)
Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V
6446 Editions
Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia
6446.A2 Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)
6446.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
6446.A5 Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books
6446.A61-.A76 Single satires (two or more)
e.g.
6446.A61 Satira I (or I-II; or I,VI; etc.)
6446.A62 Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
6446.A63 Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)
6447 Translations
6448 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6448.A1 Ancient. Scholia
Medieval
6448.A15 Commentaries
Glossae see PA6448.Z8
Modern
6448.A2 Early to 1800/50
6448.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
Language, style, technique
6448.Z5 General
6448.Z6 Grammar. Syntax
6448.Z7 Versification
6448.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
6451 Juvenc... to Liv...
(6451.J7) Juvencus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV (Historia evangelica)
see BS2552
6451.L15 Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6451.L15A61-.L15A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)
6451.L16 Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L17 Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L18 Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors
Juvenc... to Liv... -- Continued
6451.L2 Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L23 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
6451.L25 Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the Thebais of Papinius Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?) century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's Metamorphoses entitled "Narrationes fabularum" also appears under the name of L.P.
Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases
Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia
6451.L27 Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. Erotopaegnia
Fragments
6451.L3 Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15
6451.L35 Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6140.D4 Declamatio in Catilinam
6451.L39 Laudatio Turiae
6451.L4 Laudes Domini
6451.L53-.L533 Licentius, of Tagaste. Carmina ad Augustinum (Table P-PZ42)
6451.L6 Licianus, Granius (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Praenomen Gaius uncertain
Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33
Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83
Livy. Ab urbe condita
Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes
Editions
6452.A2 By date
Selected books. School editions
6452.A3A-.A3Z Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z
First decade (Books 1-10)
6452.A4 Complete
6452.A5 Three or more
Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)
6452.A6 Complete
6452.A7 Three or more

Individual authors
Livy. Ab urbe condita
Editions
Selected books. School editions -- Continued
Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)
6452.A8 Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
6452.A9 Three or more
Including editions of 5th decade
Single books (editions or one or two books)
6452.B1-.B95 Books I-X
e.g.
6452.B1 I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)
6452.B2 II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)
6452.B3 III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)
6452.B9 IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)
6452.B95 X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
6452.C1-.C95 Books XXI-XXX
6452.D1-.D95 Books XXXI-XL
6452.E1-.E5 Books XLI-XLV
6452.F8 Fragments. By date
Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)
Summaries, outlines, etc.
Ancient
6452.L5 Epitome Liviana
Lost; existence disputed
6452.P4 Periochae
For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for the first book two periochae by different authors
Julius Obsequens. Prodiga see PA6518.O2
(6452.Z2) Cassiodorus. Chronica
see PA6271.C4+
6452.Z3 Papyrus Oxyrhynchus
(6452.Z7) Modern
see PA6452.A3
6452.Z8 Supplements
(6452.Z9) Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
see PA6459
Translations
(6453) English
see DG207
6454 French
6455 German
6456 Italian
6457.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6458 Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.

Individual authors
Livy. Ab urbe condita
Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc. -- Continued
(6459.A1) Commentaries
6459.A2 Early to 1800
6459.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800+
6459.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
Technique. Language. Style
6472 General
Grammar. Syntax
6474 General
6475 Special
6475.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6475.Z9 List of words. By date
6477 Livius (Andron.) to Luca...
Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.
6477.L3A-.L3Z3 Criticism
6477.L3Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6477.L3Z6 Versification. By date
Longus see PA6797.V7
Lucan, 39-65
Pharsalia (De bello civili)
6478.A2 Editions
6479.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.
6479.Z9 Prose paraphrases (Latin)
6480 Criticism
6480.Z9 Fragments (lost poems)
Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Carmen de laude Pisonis (Panegyricus in Pisonem)
6481 Luci... to Lucr...
6481.L6 Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. Satirae lib. XXX
Fragments
6481.L8 Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the poem Aetna; addressee of Seneca's Epistulae morales
For Aetna see PA6202.A5+
Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura
6482 Editions
6482.A2 By date
6482.A3 Selected portions
6482.A4 Selections, thoughts, passages
6482.A5 Selected books
6482.A61-.A66 Single books
Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I; PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.

Individual authors
Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura -- Continued
6483.A-Z Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
(6484.A1) Commentaries
6484.A5-Z General treatises
6485 Special. Minor
Language. Technique
6495 General
6496 Grammar. Syntax
6496.Z6 Versification
6496.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
6497 Luct... to Macr...
Luctatius Placidus
see Placidus, glossator
Lusorius see PA6497.L7
6497.L5 Lutatius Catulus, Q., consul, 102 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6497.L7 Luxorius (Lusorius, Luxurius?) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Epigrammatist, and supposed compiler of the Anthologia latina
Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
Lygdamus
Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6497.L8 Texts. By date
6497.L9 Criticism
6497.M2 Macer, Aemilius, d. 16 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
The name of Macer Floridus or (Aemilius) Macer is erroneously given to the composition of a 10th century French physician Odo Magdunensis, De viribus herbarum
6497.M2A61-.M2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De herbis; Ornithogonia; Theriaca
6497.M4 Macer, C. Licinius (annalist) d. 66 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius
Presumably identical with Macrobius, the proconsul of Africa, who flourished from 399 to 422 A.D.
6498.A2 Editions. By date
Saturnalia lib. VII
Discussion on Virgil forms chief part of the work
Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis
De differentiis et societatibus graeci latinique verbi
Excerpts only
6498.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6499 Criticism
6500 Mae... to Mart...
6500.M2 Maecenas, C. Cilnius, d. 8 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
For works about Maecenas see DG291.7.M3

Individual authors
Mae... to Mart... -- Continued

6500.M25 Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6500.M25A61-.M25A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Assis distributio (Distributio partium)
Quaestionum de fidei commissis lib. XVI; Ex lege rhodia; De publicis iudiciis lib. XIV
see class K
Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5
6500.M28 Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem
Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon
6500.M4 Editions
6500.M41-.M45 Single books
6500.M5 Translations
6500.M6 Criticism
Manlius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5
6500.M65 Marcellinus comes, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6500.M65A61-.M65A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Chronicon; Urbs Constantinopolitana nova Roma (Not by Marcellinus)
6500.M68 Marcellus (Empiricus), Burdigalensis, fl. 395 A.D. De medicamentis
Marcellus Nonius see PA6518.N6
Marcianus Capella see PA6511.M2+
6500.M7 Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594 A.D. Chronicon
Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"
Cf. PA6648.P5A6 Chronicon imperiale
Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
6500.M75 Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)
Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus Perpetuus Aurelianus
Marius Mercator
see Mercator
Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2
Marius Victor see PA6965.V6
Marius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
Marsus, Domitius see PA6379.D5
Martial
Epigrammata (lib. XV)
6501.A2 Editions
6501.A3A-.A3Z Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z

Individual authors
Martial
Epigrammata (lib. XV) -- Continued
(6501.A5) Selected books (Three or more)
see PA6501.A3
Single books (one or two)
6501.A6 Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)
6501.B1 Liber I
6501.B2 Liber II
6501.B3 Liber III
6501.B4 Liber IV
6501.B5 Liber V
6501.B6 Liber VI
6501.B7 Liber VII
6501.B8 Liber VIII
6501.B9 Liber IX
6501.B93 Liber X
6501.B95 Liber XI
6501.B97 Liber XII
6501.C6 Xenia (Liber XIII)
6501.D6 Apophoreta (Liber XIV)
6501.E8 Single epigrams
6501.Z4 Spurious epigrams
The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester
Adaptations. Imitations
For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author
(6501.Z5) Ancient and medieval
(6501.Z7) Modern
Translations
6502 English
6503 French
6504 German
6505 Italian
6506.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
6507 General
(6507.A1) Commentaries
Treatises
6507.A2 Early to 1800/50
6507.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
(6507.Z5) Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
6510 Language. Technique
6510.A-.Z3 General

Individual authors
Martial
Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
Language. Technique -- Continued
6510.Z4 Special
Including characteristics of the epigram
6510.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6510.Z6 Versification
6510.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5
6511 Martian... to Mela
Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii
Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker Labeo
6511.M2 Texts. By date
6511.M3 Criticism
6511.M4 Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara) d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6511.M4A61-.M4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De ira (Excerpts from Seneca's De ira - Cf. PA6661.D5 Seneca. De ira); Formula honestae vitae (De quator virtutibus; De copia verborum; De forma et honestate vitae -Presumably based upon Seneca's De officiis. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the Epistulae morales of Seneca, is entitled Seneca de copia verborum)
Doubtful works
e.g. De moribus (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); De paupertate (Excerpts from Seneca's letters)
see PA6663
Theological works see BR65.A+
Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7
6511.M45 Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6511.M45A61-.M45A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Work on gastronomy in three books (lost)
6511.M46 Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6511.M46A61-.M46A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Mimiambi (Fragments only); Translation of Iliad (Scanty fragments)
6511.M6 Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. Elegiae VI
Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65
Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65
Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75

Individual authors
Martian... to Mela -- Continued
Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
6512 Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. De chorographia libri III (De situ orbis)
6512.A2 Editions. By date
6512.A6-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6512.Z5 Criticism
6512.Z6 Language
6512.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6514 Mele... to Nepos
6514.M12 Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)
(6514.M16) Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.
see BR60+
6514.M18 Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5
Messala, M., augur
Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of De auspiciis
6514.M2 Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?) B.C.-8 A.D. (or 13 A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6514.M2A61-.M2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Orationes (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek) lost; Spurious work: De progenie Augusti Caesaris (15th century)
6514.M3 Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Probably identical with Messala augur
6514.M3A61-6515.M3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De auspiciis (Fragments); De familiis (Fragments)
Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25
"Modestus" (De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum)
Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius Laetus, or one of his pupils
6514.M6 Modestus (grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius Modestus; identical (?) with Aufidius Modestus, mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M. mentioned by Martial
6514.M7 Modestus, Julius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors
Mele... to Nepos -- Continued
6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro, Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the Greek into vulgar Latin by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary Latin by "Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (Ars veterinaria)
Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4
6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
6514.M9A61-.M9A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Cateperotiana. Gynaecia triacontados
6514.N2 Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-PZ38)
Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+
6514.N34 Nazarius (Panegyrist) (Table P-PZ38)
Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+
6514.N4 Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6514.N4A61-6515.N4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Cynegetica (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently combined with those of the Cynegeticon of Grattius) - Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; Eclogae - Cf. PA6271.C2 Calpurnius Siculus; Halieutica (lost); Nautica (lost)
Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellentium imperatorum
Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to be the work of Aemilius Probus, a grammarian of the time of Theodosius
6515.A2 Editions. By date
6515.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
6515.A5-Z Single Vitae
6516.A-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6516.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6516.Z6 Language
6516.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6518 Nepot... to Ovi...
6518.N2 Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome of Valerius Maximus, Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX
Nicanor Sevius
see Sevius Nicanor
6518.N4 Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. De compendiosa doctrina

Individual authors
Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued
(6518.N63) Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium
For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or Class G
(6518.N64) Notitia Galliarum
(6518.N65) Notitia regionum Romae
Cf. PA6375.C9 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV
(6518.N66) Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae
6518.O2 Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. De prodigiis
Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius
Cf. PA6452+ Livius
Octavia (Praetexta) see PA6664.Z5+
Octavianus see PA6220.A85
Olympius see PA6514.N4
Orestis tragoedia see PA6381.D8+
6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. Commonitorium
Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of life; author probably identical with O., bishop of Auch.
Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta Valesiana") see PA6203+
6518.O6 Origo gentis romanae
Cf. PA6966 Victor, S. Aurelius
(6518.O8) Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. Historiarum adversus paganos lib. VII
see D17
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
6519.A2 Editions. By date
6519.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected groups
6519.A4 Carmina amatoria (erotica)
(6519.A5) Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto
see PA6519.F2
6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages
Separate works
6519.A7 Amores lib. III
6519.A7A-.A7Z Single poems. By title, A-Z
e.g.
6519.A7D4 De anulo
6519.A8 Ars amatoria (Ars amandi; De arte amandi)
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De arte amandi
Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico see PA6519.Z5
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7

Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Separate works -- Continued
De anulo (i.e. Amores II, 15) see PA6519.A7D4
6519.D4 De medicamine faciei
De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2
Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5
Elegia in mortem Tibulli (Amores III, 9) see PA6519.A7A+
Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7
Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5
Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see PA6801.A65
Epistulae see PA6519.H4+
6519.E6 Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (De Ponto lib. IV)
Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5
Fasti lib. VI
6519.F2 Editions. By date
6519.F3 School editions
6519.F4 Selected books
6519.F5 Selections. Chrestomathies
6519.F6A1-.F6A6 Single books (one or two)
Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I; PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by date
6519.F7 Single tales
6519.F9 Criticism
Gigantomachia see PA6519.Z5
6519.H2 Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)
Fragment
Heroides (Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae)
Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age, with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena; Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A. Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467
6519.H4 Editions. By date
6519.H5 Selected letters
6519.H6A-.H6Z Single letters
e.g.
6519.H6S3 Sappho Phaoni
6519.H7 Criticism
6519.I2 Ibis

Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Separate works -- Continued
In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5
Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5
Metamorphoses lib. XV
6519.M2 Editions. By date
6519.M3 School editions
6519.M4 Selected books
6519.M5 Selections. Chrestomathies
6519.M6A1-.M6A15 Single books (one or two)
Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I; PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII; etc. Subarrange by date
6519.M7 Single tales
6519.M9 Criticism
Nux see PA6520.N8
Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5
Priapea (contributions by Ovid)
Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea
6519.R3 Remedia amoris
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De remedio amoris
Somnium (Amores III, 5)
see PA6519.A7
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De somno
Tristia lib. V
6519.T5 Texts. By date
6519.T9 Criticism
6519.Z5 Lost works and fragments
Carmen triumphale
Elegia in Messalam
Epigrammata
Epithalamium
Gigantomachia
Halieutica see PA6519.H2
In malos poetas
Medea (tragedy)
Phaenomena
Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of Augustus)
Criticism see PA6537
Spurious works
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3

Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Spurious works -- Continued
6520.C7 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)
237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the two elegies on Maecenas
6520.E6 Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem
Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio ad Liviam
(6520.E8) Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis
see PA6801.A65
6520.N8 Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)
Spurious works, Medieval
6520.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
6520.Z5A-.Z5Z Single works
Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de membris conspirantibus)
Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis
De anulo see PA6519.A7D4
De arte amandi (De amore)
De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione Jovis erga Alcmenam)
De cuculo (Cuculus sive Veris et hiemis conflictus; Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)
De medicamine aurium
De morte cuculi
De nummo
De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")
Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in leonine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem cum victor amoris
De pediculo
De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)
De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)
De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens...")
De somno
Differs from Somnium
De tribus puellis (Liber trium puellarum)
Elegiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam
De ventre
see Altercatio ventris et artuum
De vetula lib. III
By Richard de Fournival (?)
Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)
Translations
6521 Polyglot

Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Translations -- Continued
6522 English
6522.A1 Collected works. By date
6522.A2 Selections
6522.A3 Selected works
6522.A7-.Z4 Single works (by original title)
6522.Z5 Adaptations. Imitations
6522.Z7 Parodies. Travesties
6523 French
Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6524 German
Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6525 Italian
Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6526 Spanish
Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6527.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6528.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
6530.A-Z Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z
6531 Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations
Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum, ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+
(6532) Parodies, travesties, etc.
see PA6521+
6533 Illustrations
6534 Music
(6535.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid
see the author
Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
General
(6536) Commentaries
6537 Treatises
6537.A2 Early to 1800/1850
6537.A5-Z Later, 1800/50+
Language. Technique
6550 General
6551 Grammar. Syntax
6552 Versification
6553 Glossaries. Indices. By date
6554 Pa... to Pers...
6554.P15 Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6554.P2 Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18

Individual authors
Pa... to Pers... -- Continued
6554.P3 Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)
6554.P4 Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV
Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione
Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3
Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.
see class K
6554.P45 Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Extract from Valerius Maximus
Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus
6554.P458 Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6554.P5 Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus, bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?)-431 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Letters and poems
6554.P52 Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459
Pedianus see PA6220.A3
6554.P6 Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6554.P65 Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
(6554.P7-.P8) Peregrinatio Aetheriae
see BR167
Persius. Satirae VI
For editions combined with the Satires of Juvenalis see PA6446
6555.A2 Editions
6555.A25 Selections
6555.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6556 Criticism
6557 Pert... to Pet...
Pervigilium Veneris
By some authorities ascribed to Florus
6557.P3 Texts. By date
6557.P4 Criticism
Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)
Fragments of books 15 and 16 only
6558.A2 Editions
Episodes, poems, etc.
6558.A3 Bellum civile (chapters 119-124)
6558.A5 Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26-78)
6558.A55 Trojae halosis (ch. 89)
Other
6558.A58 Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111-112)

Individual authors
Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon) -- Continued
Forged fragments
6558.A6 Nodot
6558.A7 Lallemandus
6558.A73 Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
Authorship disputed
6558.A75 "Glossae"
The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems, and glosses collected by anonymous compilers from Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly attributed to Petronius
6558.A9-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
6559 Criticism
(6560) Special topics
6561 Language
6561.A-.Z3 General
6561.Z5A-.Z5Z Special, A-Z
6561.Z5N3 Names
6561.Z6 Versification
6561.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6562 Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa
Peutingeriana tabula
see class G
Phaedrus
6563.A2 Editions
6563.A4A-.A4Z Selections. School editions. By editor or date
6563.A5 Appendix Perottina ("Fabulae ineditae XXXII repertae in codice Perottino Bibl. reg. neapolitanae")
6563.A6 "Novae fabulae"
Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only
6564 Translations
6565 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
6565.A1 Romulus
(6565.A2) Medieval
see the authors
6565.A3-Z Modern
6566 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6567 Phi... to Plautus
Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3
6567.P2 Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors
Phi... to Plautus
Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D. -- Continued
6567.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars de nomine et verbo; Vita Vergilii (in verse and in prose); De aspiratione (Orthographia) (Spurious )
(6567.P3) Physiognomonia
see PA6208.P4
Pictor
see Fabius Pictor, Q.
Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2
Piso Frugi
see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.
(6567.P4) Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.
see PA2356
Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De medicina ex animalibus liber
Plautus, Titus Maccius
6568 Editions
(6568.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6568.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6568.A3 Selections. Quotations. Passages
6568.A4 Selected plays
6568.A5 School editions
Single plays
6568.A6 Amphitruo
6568.A7 Asinaria
6568.A8 Aulularia
6568.B3 Bacchides
6568.C2 Captivi
6568.C4 Casina
Sortientes possibly the original title
6568.C6 Cistellaria
6568.C8 Curculio
6568.E6 Epidicus
6568.M4 Menaechmi
6568.M5 Mercator
6568.M6 Miles gloriosus
6568.M7 Mostellaria (Phasma)
6568.P4 Persa
6568.P7 Poenulus
For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see PJ4187
6568.P8 Pseudolus
6568.R7 Rudens

Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius
Editions
Single plays -- Continued
6568.S8 Stichus
6568.T6 Trinummus
6568.T8 Truculentus
6568.V5 Vidularia
Lost plays and fragments
6568.Z5 Collections. By date
6568.Z5A-.Z5Z Single plays
Translations
6569-6570 English (Table PA16)
6571-6572 French (Table PA16)
6573-6574 German (Table PA16)
6575-6576 Italian (Table PA16)
6577.A-Z Other, except Slavic, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
6577.S8 Spanish (Table PA16a)
6578.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by table PA16a
(6580) Paraphrases. Tales
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+
(6581) Imitations. Adaptations
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+
6582 Plautus in art
Illustrations
Music
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
(6583) Ancient
Commentaries (lost)
"Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)
(6583.A3) "Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
(6583.A7-Z) Criticism
see PA6584+
Modern
6584 General
(6584.A1) Commentaries
6584.A5-Z Early to ca. 1850
6585 Later, ca. 1850+
6585.Z9 Popular. Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
Language. Style. Technique
6601 General
6602 Special
Including metaphor, puns, etc.

Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Modern
Language. Style. Technique -- Continued
Grammar. Syntax
6603 General
6604 Special
Syntax
6605 General
6606 Special
Versification
6607 General
6608 Special
6609 Lexicography
6609.A-.Z3 Treatises
6609.Z8 Glossaries. Concordances. Lists, etc. By date
6609.Z9 Lists of particular classes of words. By date
Pliny, the Elder
Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
6611.A2 Editions. By date
Epitomes
Ancient
"Chorographia Pliniana"
see Spurious works
6611.A3 Medicina Plinii (Breviarium Plinii; "Plinius Valerianus")
Medieval
6611.A4 Chrestomathies. Selections. Passages
6611.A6 Selected books (Three or more)
6611.B01-.B37 Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6611.B01, Book I;
PA6611.B15, Book XV; etc.
6611.Z5 Lost works and fragments
A fine Aufidii Bassi lib. XXXI
Fragments
Bellorum Germaniae lib. XX
De iaculatione equestri
De vita Pomponi Secundi lib. II
Dubii sermonis lib. VIII
Fragments
Studiosus lib. III
(6611.Z9) Spurious works ("Pseudo-Plinius")
"Chorographia Pliniana"
Hypothetical work combining extracts from the Nat. hist.
with selections from other authors
Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
Translations

Individual authors
Pliny, the Elder
Translations -- Continued
(6612) English
see QH41
6613.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Interpretation, criticism, etc.
General
(6614.A1) Commentaries
Treatises
6614.A2 Early to 1800/50
6614.A5-Z Later, 1800/50+
6616 Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
6617 Minor. Interpretation of detached passages
Language. Style
6636 General
6637 Grammar. Syntax
6637.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
Pliny, the Younger
6638 Editions
Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)
6638.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
6638.A3 Selected books. By date
6638.A31-.A39 Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I; PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.
6638.A4 Selected letters. Selections. By date
6638.A5 Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus
6638.P3 Panegyricus
6639.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
e.g.
English
6639.E5 Collections and selections
6639.E6 Panegyricus
French
6639.F5 Collections and selections
6639.F6 Panegyricus
German
6639.G5 Collections and selections
6639.G6 Panegyricus
Italian
6639.I7 Collections and selections
6639.I8 Panegyricus
Russian
6639.R8 Collections and selections
6639.R9 Panegyricus

Individual authors
Pliny, the Younger -- Continued
Spurious works
De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
6640 Criticism
6640.Z5 Language. Grammar
6640.Z8 Glossaries. By date
6641 Plotius to Priscianus
Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2
6641.P7 Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Pollio, Trebellius see PA6791.T6
6641.P75 Pompeius (grammarian), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum artis Donati
Pompeius Trogus see PA6791.T8
Pompeius Festus, Sextus see PA6385.F4
Pomponius Atticus, T. see PA6220.A55
6641.P77 Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanae
Titles only preserved
Pomponius Mela see PA6512
Pomponius Porphyrio see PA6641.P87
6641.P8 Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi
Porcius Cato
see Cato
Porcius Latro see PA6451.L35
6641.P83 Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6641.P87 Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6641.P87A61-.P87A78 Separate works. By title
Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum see PA6408.A3
6641.P88 Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)
6641.P89 Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales
In Greek; lost
Priapea see PA6135.P8
6642 Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
Editions
6642.A2 Comprehensive (or Institutio and other works)
6642.A3 Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
6642.A4 Selected portions or sections or books
Opera minora
6642.A5 Collections and selections
Particular works
6642.A52 De accentibus
Authorship doubtful

Individual authors
Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
Editions
Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
Opera minora
Particular works -- Continued
6642.A53 De figuris numerorum (in the older editions: De ponderibus et mensuris)
6642.A54 De laude Anastasii (poem)
De nummis vel ponderibus (De ponderibus et mensuris) see PA6642.A53
6642.A57 De Terentii metris
6642.A58 Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo (in older editions: De declinatione nominum)
6642.A59 Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum Aeneidos principalium
Cf. PA6823.P6 Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia
6642.A6 Periegesis e Dionysio (metrical version)
6642.A63 Praeexercitamina (De praeexercitamentis rhetoricis)
Translation of Hermogenes' Progymnasmata
Spurious works
6642.A64 Versus de XII signis (Carmen de sideribus)
(6642.A65) Carmen de libra et partibus eius
By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028
(6642.A67) Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
see PA6385.F8
6642.A8-Z Criticism
6643 Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
6643.P18 Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6643.P18A61-.P18A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus) (Spurious)
(6643.P3) Proba, 4th century A.D. Cento Vergilianus
Author not same as Anicia Faltonia Proba (her granddaughter)
see PA6801.A49
Probus (minor) "grammaticus," 4th century A.D.
6643.P5 Instituta artium (Ars minor; Tractatus)
Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus
6643.P51 "Appendix Probi"
Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the Instituta artium

Individual authors
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius -- Continued
Probus, Aemilius see PA6515+
6643.P6-.P7 Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.
6643.P6A3 De notis (De literis antiquis; De interpretandis Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis; Notae juris)
6643.P6A4 Spurious works
Appendix Probi see PA6643.P51
6643.P6C3 Catholica Probi (Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica; De catholicis Probi)
The second book of the Ars of Sacerdos, separately transmitted and wrongly ascribed to Probus
Cf. PA6652.S2 Sacerdos
(6643.P6C7) Commentarius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica
see PA6823.P8
6643.P6D3 De nomine excerpta
In part based upon Plinius, Libri dubii sermonis
Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius
6643.P6D5 De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum
(6643.P6I5) Instituta artium
see PA6643.P5
Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1
Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata
6643.P7 Criticism
Including treatises on the various grammarians named Probus
Propertius, Sextus. Elegiae
6644 Editions
6644.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
6644.A3 Selections
6644.A5 Selected books
Single books
In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with the second book divided into two (1-9=book II; 10-34=book III)
6644.B1 Book I ("Cynthia," "Monobiblios")
Originally issued as an independent book
6644.B2 Book II (or II-III)
6644.B3 Book III (or IV)
6644.B4 Book IV (or V)
6645.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6646 Criticism
6646.Z5 Language. Grammar
6646.Z6 Versification
6646.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6648 Pros... to Quintilianus

Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus -- Continued
6648.P5 Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquintanus)
Comprehensive editions
see BR60+
Theological works
see BR60+
6648.P5A4 Poems
De ingratis
Authorship disputed
Ad conjugem
Authorship disputed
De providentia divina
Authorship disputed
Epigrams
6648.P5A5 Chronicon
Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
Cf. D17 World histories
6648.P5A6 "Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns; wrongly ascribed to Prosper
Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
6648.P6 Collected works. By date
6648.P6A-.P6Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity); Cathemerinon; Contra Symmachum libri duo; Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon; Psychomachia
6648.P7 Criticism
Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
Pseudo-Ovidius
see PA6520
Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5

Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus -- Continued
Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.
His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A. Senecae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)
6648.P8 Texts. By date
6648.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6648.P9 Criticism
Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45
Querolus
Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century A.D.
6648.Q4 Texts. By date
6648.Q5 Criticism
Quintilian
Editions
Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII
Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius
6649.A2 Editions. By date
Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and Declamationes
6649.A4A-.A4Z Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
Including textbooks
6649.B01-.B12 Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I; PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.
6649.D3 De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)
6649.D5 Declamationes
Spurious
6650.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
6651 Criticism
6652 Quintilius to Sallustius
6652.R15 Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817 of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De bello actiaco sive alexandrino fragmenta ex volumine herculanensi nuper evulgata
6652.R18 Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia (Geographia)
Translations of a Greek original?
Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8
Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3

Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued
Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8
Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et Veneris
6652.R4 Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
(6652.R43) Romulus
see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus
6652.R45 Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
6652.R47 Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6652.R47A61-.R47A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarium in metra Terentiana (Including Versus de metris Terentii); De compositione et de metris oratorum
(6652.R5) Rufinus, Tyrannius (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
see BR60+ BR1720
Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, De bello Judaico, by Rufinus?
Cf. PA4410.S6A2 Sententiae of "Sextus Pythagoreus"
Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227
Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97
Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7
Rufus, M. Cluvius
see Cluvius
Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius
see Sulpicius
Rufus, Valgius see PA6791.V95
6652.R69 Rusticus Helpidius
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. De reditu suo lib. II
Poem; second book for the greater part lost
6652.R7 Texts. By date
6652.R8 Criticism
6652.R9 Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. Schemata lexeos lib. II (De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias
Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. De vita sua (fragments)
Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.
Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. Heroides (Epistulae)

Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued
6652.S2 Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D.
Artis grammaticae libri III
Cf. PA6643.P6C3 Catholica Probi
Saevius Nicanor
see Sevius Nicanor
6652.S4 Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem
(6652.S5) Saliorum carmina
(6652.S6) Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.
Friend and correspondent of Cicero
Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4
Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.
6653 Editions
6653.A2 Opera. By date
Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together
(6653.A25) Catilina and Jugurtha (together)
see PA6653.A2
6653.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
6653.A4 Catilina
6653.A6 Jugurtha
6653.A8 Historiae lib. V
Fragments
6653.Z3 Doubtful works. By date
6653.Z4 Empedoclea
Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?
6653.Z5 Invectiva in Ciceronem
Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. Responsio ad orationem
C. Sallustii Crispi
6653.Z6 Suaroriae (Incerti auctoris Epistulae duae ad C.
Caesarem de republica ordinanda)
Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio
Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula
6654.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6656 Criticism
6656.Z5 Language. Grammar
6656.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
Ancient
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6658 Salo... to Seneca
Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34
6658.S2 Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. De
agricultura (lost)
Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.
see class K

Individual authors
Salo... to Seneca -- Continued
Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
see class K
Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.
see class K
Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.
see class K
Scaevus (Scaevius?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
Scaurus, Mamercus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.
6658.S3 Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6658.S3A61-.S3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars grammatica (Fragments); De ordinatione partium (Fragment); De orthographia; Commentary on Horace (Lost)
6658.S4 Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sedigitus, Volcacius see PA6971.V4
6658.S6 Sedulius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
6659 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D.
Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores
Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I-X). Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are preserved nearly entire; books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In some of the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly entitled "Declamationes." In the early period of humanism the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son
6659.A2-.A29 Editions
6659.A3-.A79 Translations
6659.A8-.Z3 Criticism
6659.Z5 Language
6659.Z8 Glossaries, etc. By date
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
6661.A2 Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or prose works alone). By date
Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts
Cf. PA6664.A3 Tragoediae
Ancient and medieval see PA6663
Modern
6661.A4 General
6661.A5 By subject
Selected works
6661.A7 Miscellaneous. By date
6661.A7A-.A7Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8

Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Selected works -- Continued
Tragoediae see PA6664.A4
Single works
For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
Ad Polybium de consolatione see PA6661.D37
6661.A9 Apocolocyntosis (Ludus de morte Claudii Caesaris)
De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25
De amicitia see PA6662.A5+
6661.D2 De beneficiis libri VII
6661.D25 De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)
6661.D3 De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III
lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved
6661.D33 De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)
6661.D35 De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)
6661.D37 De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)
Authorship wrongly disputed
6661.D4 De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec iniuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)
De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4
6661.D5 De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)
Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira
De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+
De moribus see PA6663.A5+
De mundi gubernatione see PA6661.D7
6661.D6 De otio (Ad Serenum de otio; Dialogi, lib. VIII)
De paupertate see PA6663.A5+
6661.D7 De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant, cum providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)
Published also with title De mundi gubernatione
De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4
De remediis fortuitorum see PA6663.A5+
De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus see PA6661.E7E001+
6661.D73 De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)
6661.D75 De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)
De vita patris see PA6662.A5+
De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+

Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Single works -- Continued
6661.D8 Dialogi lib. XII
Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various selected treatises of this group. For individual treatises see the separate titles
Epigrammata
Authorship doubtful
6661.E3 Editions. By date
6661.E4 Selected works. Selections. By date
6661.E5 Criticism
Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistularum moralium lib. XX)
Consists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form of letters) divided into twenty books. The original collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that two or more books are lost. The twenty-two books of the older editions represent a different division of the letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad Lucilium epistolarum liber de vivendi ratione
6661.E6 Editions. By date
6661.E7 Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By date
Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate
6661.E7A2 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6661.E7A3 Selected books (three or more)
6661.E7B01-.E7B20 Single books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV
6661.E7E001-.E7E124 Single letters
Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula 88 (entitled in some separate editions from the initial words "De liberalibus studiis"); subarrange further by date
6661.E8 Criticism
Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7
Monita see PA6663.M7
6661.N3 Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum lib. VII [VIII])
Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally independent book, now lost
Orationes see PA6662.A5+
Proverbia see PA6663.P8
Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum providentia sit see PA6661.D7
Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+
Quo modo in sapientem no cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4
6662 Fragments and lost works

Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Fragments and lost works -- Continued
6662.A2 Collections
6662.A5-Z Single works, A-Z
De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit)
De forma mundi
Part of the Naturales quaestiones?
De fortuitis
No fragments
Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortuitorum
6662.D46 De matrimonio
De officiis
De superstitione dialogus
De vita patris
Epistulae
Exhortationes
Moralis philosophiae libri
Orationes
6663 Spurious and doubtful works
Including ancient extracts from Seneca
6663.A2 Collections
6663.A5-Z Single works
De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus)
Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita"
De paupertate
Extract from the Epistulae morales
Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum
De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
De remediis fortuitorum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortuitorum)
Epitome from Seneca's lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)
6663.E7 Epistulae Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4
6663.M7 "Monita"
A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue "Sententiae Rufi"
Notae Senecae see Z81

Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Spurious and doubtful works
Single works -- Continued
6663.P8 Proverbia (Sententiae)
Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De moribus"
For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
"Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7
6664 Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")
6664.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
6664.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6664.A4 Selected tragedies
Single tragedies
6664.A6 Agamemnon
6664.H4 Hercules furens
6664.H6 Hercules Oetaeus
Authorship much disputed
6664.M4 Medea
6664.O5 Oedipus
6664.P5 Phaedra (Hippolytus)
6664.P7 Phoenissae (Thebais)
Two fragments
6664.T5 Thyestes
6664.T8 Troades (Hecuba)
6664.Z5-.Z6 Octavia
Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
Criticism see PA6685+
Translations
For philosophical works see B615+
6665-6666 English (Table PA17)
6667-6668 French (Table PA17)
6669-6670 German (Table PA17)
6671-6672 Italian (Table PA17)
6673.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA17a
(6674) Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
see PA6665+
6674.8 Seneca in poetry, fiction, etc.
6674.9 Illustrations
Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
For historical treatises see class DG
(6675.A1) Commentaries
Treatises

Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
Treatises -- Continued
6675.A2 Early to 1800/50
6675.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6675.Z9 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6676 History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
(6676.A2) General
see PA6675
6676.A5-Z Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.
Criticism of tragedies
6685 General
Particular plays
see the plays
6686 Special topics
Including technique
For language see PA6689+
(6688) History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations (as subject)
Language. Style. Technique
Cf. PA6686 Tragedies
6689 General
6690 Special. Minor
Grammar. Syntax
6691 General
6692 Special
6693.A-.Z3 Versification
Glossaries, indices, etc.
6693.Z8 General (and prose works). By date
6693.Z9 Special (Tragedies). By date
6694 Seni... to Silius
Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35
(6694.S28) Seren[i]us (?) Q. (date uncertain)
Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34
6694.S3 Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6694.S3A61-.S3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)

Individual authors
Seni... to Silius -- Continued

6694.S33 Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum libri (lost)

6694.S34 Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding) (Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni"

Sergius (grammarian) see PA6694.S4+

Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.

6694.S4 Comprehensive editions. By date

(6694.S4A2) Commentaries on Donatus
see PA6380

(6694.S4A23) Commentarius in Artem Donati

(6694.S4A25) Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius (Sergii in Donati artem primam commentaria)

(6694.S4A27) Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati lib. II

(6694.S4A29) Pompeii Commentum artis Donati
Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius

(6694.S4A3) Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina
see PA6823.S5

Minor works (Authorship disputed)

6694.S4A33 Centimetrum (De centum metris)

6694.S4A35 De finalibus

(6694.S4A37) De metris Horatii

(6694.S4A39) "Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek glossary)
see PA2356

6694.S4A7-.S4Z Criticism (regardless of work)
For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see PA6824+

6694.S43 Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis rhetoricae (De arte dicendi)

(6694.S435) Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad Judaeorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis
see DP302

Severus Maioricensis
see Severus, bishop of Minorca

6694.S45 Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)

6694.S46 Severus, Julius (date unknown). Expositio de pedibus

(6694.S47) Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.

6694.S48 Severus Sanctus Endelechius

Individual authors
Seni... to Silius
Severus Sanctus Endelechius -- Continued
6694.S5 De mortibus boum
Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395 A.D.
Sevius Nicanor, fl. ca. 100 B.C.
6694.S6 Siculus Flaccus, 2nd (?) century A.D. De condicionibus agrorum
Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480 A.D.
6694.S7 Editions. By date
6694.S7A5-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6694.S8 Criticism
Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius
Punica
6695.A2 Editions. By date
6695.A3-.A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
Criticism
6695.A7-.Z3 General works
6695.Z5 Language. Grammar
6695.Z6 Versification
6695.Z8 Glossaries. By date
(6695.Z9) Ilias latina
see PA6445.I2
6696 Silo... to Statius
Silvia Aquitana
see Peregrinatio Aetheriae
Simfosius see PA6704.S95
6696.S3 Sinnius Capito (grammarian) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6696.S35 Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths, d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6696.S38 Sisenna (grammarian) 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6696.S38A61-.S38A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentaries on Plautus (lost)
6696.S4 Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6696.S4A61-.S4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiae (Fragments preserved through Nonius); Translation of the Milesiaca of Aristides (Fragments)
Sixtus II, pope see PA4410.S6
Solinus, C. Julius, 3rd cent.? Collectanea rerum memorabilium (Polyhistor)
6696.S5 Texts. By date
6696.S6 Criticism
Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius see PA6694.S7+
Soranus see PA6791.V93

Individual authors
Silo... to Statius -- Continued
6696.S7 Spartianus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurinna, Vestricius see PA6965.V34
Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4
Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
6697.A2 Editions. By date
6697.A3 Silvae lib. V
6697.A4-.A43 Thebais (Table P-PZ43)
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
6697.A5 Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)
6697.A6-Z Translations, by language, title, and date
6698 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6698.A2 Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus
6698.A5-.Z3 Modern
6698.Z5 Language. Grammar
6698.Z6 Versification
6698.Z8 Glossaries. By date
6699 Statius Urs. to Suetonius
Statius Ursulus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.
Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.
Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.
Sueius
Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulli)
Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
De vita Caesarum lib. VIII
6700.A2 Editions. By date
Including editions comprising the Caesares and the fragments together
6700.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6700.A3 Selected books (three or more)
Particular books (one or two)
6700.A31 Lib. I Julius Caesar
6700.A32 Lib. II Augustus
6700.A33 Lib. III Tiberius
6700.A34 Lib. IV Caligula
6700.A35 Lib. V Claudius
6700.A36 Lib. VI Nero
6700.A37 Lib. VII Galba. Otho. Vitellius
6700.A38 Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus
6700.A6 Lost works and fragments
De viris illustribus
see PA6700.D3+
6700.D3 De grammaticis et rhetoribus
6700.D32 De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi
6700.D34 De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi
De poetis

Individual authors
Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
Lost works and fragments
De poetis -- Continued
6700.D5 Vita Horatii
6700.D6 Vita Terentii
6700.D63 Vita Lucani
6700.D65 Vita Persii
6700.D7 Vita Tibulii
6700.D8 Vita Vergilii
6700.D9 Criticism
Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it
6700.Z5A-.Z5Z Other lost works
6701.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
For translations of the Caesars see DG277
For historical treatises see DG278
Criticism
Class here general works and works confined to criticism of the Caesares
6702.A2 Early to 1800/50
6702.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6702.Z5 Language
6702.Z8 Glossaries. By date
6703 Suetonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ37)
6704 Sul... to Tacitus
Sulla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. Cornelii Sullae
Fragments
6704.S4 Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6704.S41 Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Poems (fragments)
6704.S42 "Sulpiciae satira"
70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities ascribed to Sulpicia Caleni
6704.S5 Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.
see class K
Sulpicius Severus
see Severus, Sulpicius
Sulpicius Victor
see Victor, Sulpicius
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402
6704.S7 Collected works. Selected works. By date

Individual authors
Sul... to Tacitus
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402 -- Continued
6704.S7A-.S7Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6704.S7A4 Epistulae
6704.S7A6 Orationes
6704.S7R2 Relationes
6704.S8A-.S8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6704.S9 Criticism
6704.S95 Symphosius
One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D., ascribed to an otherwise unknown S., and wrongly to Lactantius
Syrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions
(6705.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6705.A2 By date
6705.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6705.A4 Selected works, or portions from all his works
Historical works
Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI
Including Annales and Historiae together
6705.A5 Editions. By date
6705.A55 Selections
6705.A6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.A6B1-.A6B16 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV
6705.A9 Criticism
Historiae, lib. I-V
6705.H5 Editions. By date
6705.H55 Selections
6705.H6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.H6B1-.H6B5 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II
6705.H7 Criticism
Historiae (and Opera minora)
6705.H8 Texts. By date
6705.H9 Criticism
Opera minora
6706.A2 Editions
Single works
Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)
6706.A3 Texts. By date
6706.A3A-.A3Z Criticism

Individual authors
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions
Opera minora
Single works -- Continued
Dialogus de oratoribus
Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus
6706.D5 Texts. By date
6706.D5A-.D5Z Criticism
Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)
6706.G4 Texts. By date
6706.G4A-.G4Z Criticism
Translations
6707 English (Table PA18)
For historical works see DG207
6708 French (Table PA18)
6709 German (Table PA18)
6710 Italian (Table PA18)
6712.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA18a
6713 Adaptations. Imitations
(6714) Dramatizations
see the author
Criticism and interpretation; biography
General
(6716.A1) Commentaries
Treatises
6716.A2 Early to 1800/50
6716.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6716.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6747 Technique
Language. Grammar. Style
6749 General
Including style
Grammar. Syntax
6750 General
6752 Special
6753 Glossaries, indices, etc.
6754 Tad... to Terentius
6754.T2 Tanusius Geminus (annalist) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly identified with the epic poet Volusius by some authorities

Individual authors
Tad... to Terentius -- Continued
Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
Terence see PA6755+
6754.T47 Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
6754.T6 Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. De litteris, syllabis, metris
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Editions
(6755.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6755.A2 Other editions. By date
6755.A25 Argumenta
6755.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6755.A4 Selected plays
Single plays
6755.A5 Adelphi
6755.A6 Andria
6755.E8 Eunuchus
6755.H4 Heauton timorumenos
6755.H6 Hecyra
6755.P5 Phormio
Translations
6756 English (Table PA19)
6757 French (Table PA19)
6758 German (Table PA19)
6759 Italian (Table PA19)
6760 Spanish (Table PA19)
6761.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator or date
(6762) Paraphrases. Tales
(6763) Imitations. Adaptations
6764 Illustrations
Criticism and interpretation; biography
Ancient
6766.A4 Acro, Helenius
Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)
6766.A5 Arusianus Messius
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
Donatus, Aelius
6766.D7 Editions. By date
(6766.D7A-.D7Z) Criticism
see PA6380
6766.E7 Euanthius
Portion preserved by Donatus?
(6766.E8) Eugraphius
(6766.P8) Priscianus Caesariensis

Individual authors
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Criticism and interpretation; biography
Ancient -- Continued
(6766.R8) Rufinus
Scholia
Bembina
Other
Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2
6767 Medieval
Modern
(6768.A1) Commentaries
6768.A2 Early to 1800/50
6768.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6769 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
Language. Style
6782 General
6783 Grammar. Syntax
6784 Versification
6784.A2 Ancient authors
6785 Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
6785.A2 Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"
Modern
6785.A3 Lexicographical treatises
6785.A5-.Z3 Dictionaries, concordances
6785.Z5 Glossaries for schools
6785.Z8 Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.
6786 Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
see class K
Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
Terentius Varro see PA6792+
6786.T5 Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6786.T5A61-.T5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18
6786.T6 Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ terrae sanctae)
Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?
6786.T7 Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38)
Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes Hispaniarum"?
Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.
De vita sua (lost)
Orationes (fragments)
Tibullus

Individual authors
Tibullus -- Continued
Editions
For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, see PA6274
6787.A2 Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date
The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with (assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1, Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the love of Sulpicia for Cerinthus; 13-14, a short elegy and an epigram (both in all probability composed by Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)
6787.A3 Selected elegies (miscellaneous)
Selected books
6787.A31 I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"
6787.A32 II ("Nemesis")
6787.A33 III (or III-IV)
6787.A34 III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus"
Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus
6787.A35 III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae" (author unknown)
6787.A4 III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"
6787.A42 III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)
6787.A43 III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia
6787.A44 III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)
6787.A5 Selections. Quotations
6787.A6 Single elegies
6787.Z5 Priapea
Spurious
6788.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6789 Criticism
6791 Tic... to Varro
6791.T25 Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes
6791.T29 Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6791.T3 Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius
6791.T38 Titinius (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors
Tic... to Varro -- Continued
6791.T5 Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger with Trajanus
Tranquillus see PA6700+
6791.T6 Trebellius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus
6791.T8 Trogus, Pompeius
Tullius Cicero see PA6278+
Turanius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
Tyrannius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
Ulpianus, Domitius (jurist) d. 228 A.D.
see class K
Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7
Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.
Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica
Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius
6791.V4 Texts. By date
6791.V4A-.V4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6791.V5 Criticism
Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX
Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus
Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris
6791.V6 Texts. By date
6791.V6A-.V6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6791.V7 Criticism
Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aesopo graeco
Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338 A.D.
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
6791.V8 Texts. By date
6791.V9 Criticism
Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+
6791.V93 Valerius Soranus, Q. (Valerius, Q., of Sora) d. 82 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6791.V95 Valgius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Elegies and epigrams (fragments)
6791.V97 Varius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Varro, Marcus Terentius

Individual authors
Varro, Marcus Terentius -- Continued
Editions
6792.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6792.A3 De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
Books V-X preserved
Single books
6792.A32 V
6792.A33 VI
6792.A34 VII
6792.A35 VIII
6792.A36 IX
6792.A37 X
6792.A4 Rerum rusticarum lib. III
Fragments and lost works
6792.A5 Collections
6792.A6-.Z8 Particular works
Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
Res humanae (lib. XXV)
Res divinae (lib. XVI)
Imagines (Hebdomades)
Logistorici
6792.S3 Saturae Menippeae
Spurious works
6792.Z9 Sententiae Varronis
In part based upon the works of Seneca
6793 Translations
6794 Criticism
6797 Varro, P. to Velleius
Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
Fragments
Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383 and 450 A.D.
(6797.V4) Epitoma rei militaris (lib. IV)
see U101
6797.V6 Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis mulomedicinae libri)
Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
6797.V7 Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6797.V7A61-.V7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem (lost)
6798 Velleius Paterculus, C. (?) fl. 1-15 A.D. Historiae romanae lib. II
Cf. DG207 History of Rome
6799 Ven... to Vergilius

Individual authors
Ven... to Vergilius -- Continued
Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7
6799.V6 Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Editions
(6801.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6801.A2 Other. By date
6801.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Including selected works
6801.A45 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
Outlines, summaries
(6801.A47) Ancient ("Argumenta")
see PA6801.A65
6801.A48 Other
6801.A49 Centos
Aeneis
6801.A5 Editions. By date
6801.A6A-.A6Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
6801.A65 Argumenta
(6801.A68) Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
see PA6801.A45
6801.A7 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions
Selected books (three or more)
6802.A1 I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z
6802.A2 II, etc. By editor, A-Z
6802.A3 III, etc. By editor, A-Z
6802.A9 IX-XII, or X-XII. By editor, A-Z
6803.B21-.B32 Single books (one or two)
e.g.
6803.B21 I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z
6803.B22 II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.). By editor, A-Z
6803.B23 III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.). By editor, A-Z
(6803.Z9) Postaeneidea
see the author
Criticism see PA6823+
6804 Bucolica and Georgica
6804.A2 Editions. By date
(6804.A25) Selections, passages, thoughts
see PA6801.A45
Bucolica (Eclogae)
6804.A3 Editions. By date
6804.A4 Selected eclogues (three or more)
Single eclogues (one or two)
6804.A41 Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)
6804.A42 Ecloga II (etc.)

Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Editions
Bucolica and Georgica
Bucolica (Eclogae)
Single eclogues (one or two) -- Continued
6804.A43 Ecloga III (etc.)
6804.A44 Ecloga IV (etc.)
6804.A45 Ecloga V (etc.)
6804.A46 Ecloga VI (etc.)
6804.A47 Ecloga VII (etc.)
6804.A48 Ecloga VIII (etc.)
6804.A49 Ecloga IX (etc.)
6804.A495 Ecloga X
Georgica
6804.A6 Editions. By date
(6804.A65) Selections, passages, thoughts
see PA6801.A45
6804.A7 Selected books (three or more)
Single books (one or two)
6804.A71 I (or I and IV)
6804.A72 II (etc.)
6804.A73 III (etc.)
6804.A74 IV
Criticism
Bucolica and Georgica
(6804.A8) Ancient
see PA6823
6804.A9 Modern
Bucolica
(6804.B6) Ancient
see PA6823
6804.B7 Modern
Georgica
(6804.G3) Ancient
see PA6823
6804.G4 Modern
Translations
6805 Ancient
6805.A2 Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)
Modern
6806 A-English
Afrikaans see PA6806.D8
6806.B2 Basque (Table PA4)
6806.C2 Catalan (Table PA4)
Celtic
6806.C41 Breton (Table PA4)

Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Translations
Modern
A-English
Celtic -- Continued
6806.C42 Cornish (Table PA4)
6806.C43 Gaelic (Table PA4)
6806.C44 Irish (Table PA4)
6806.C45 Manx (Table PA4)
6806.C46 Welsh (Table PA4)
Danish see PA6814.S2
6806.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)
6807 English (Table PA5)
6809 French (Table PA5)
6811 German (Table PA5)
6812 Hungarian (Table PA5)
6813 Italian (Table PA5)
Other Western European languages
6814.P7 Portuguese (Table PA4)
6814.R7 Rumanian (Table PA4)
Scandinavian
6814.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)
6814.S4 Icelandic (Table PA4)
6814.S6 Swedish (Table PA4)
6815 Spanish (Table PA5)
Slavic languages
6816.B6 Bohemian (Table PA4)
6816.B8 Bulgarian (Table PA4)
6816.C7 Croatian (Table PA4)
6816.L3 Lettish (Table PA4)
6816.L5 Lithuanian (Table PA4)
6816.P7 Polish (Table PA4)
6816.R7 Russian (Table PA4)
6816.R9 Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)
6816.S4 Serbian (Table PA4)
6816.W4 Wendic (Table PA4)
Oriental languages
6817 Indo-European (Table PA5)
Semitic
6817.2 Hebrew (Table PA5)
6817.3 Turkic (Table PA5)
6817.4 Japanese (Table PA5)
6817.5 Mongolian (Table PA5)
6817.6 Austronesian (Table PA5)
6817.8 African languages (Table PA5)
Artificial languages see PM8060+

Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil) -- Continued
Paraphrases, etc.
Class here Latin paraphrases only
For children's books see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
For vernacular paraphrases, parodies, dramatizations, etc. see PA6806+
6818 Paraphrases, tales
6818.3 Dramatization, fiction, etc.
6818.5 Parodies. Travesties
(6818.7) Imitations
see the author
Illustrations. Art
Ancient
Illustrated manuscripts
(6819.A2) Facsimiles
see Z115Z
(6819.A5-Z) Treatises
see PA6824+
(6819.5) Paintings. Mosaic work
6820 Modern
(6820.9) Music
see class M; ML
Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc.
Writings in prose or verse in honor of Vergilius
6821.A1 Collections
6821.A2-Z Other
(6821.5) Iconography. Monuments, etc.
see PA6824+
(6821.9) Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Vergilius
see the author
Criticism and interpretation
Class here general works and works restricted to Aeneis
6823 Ancient
Commentaries and scholia
6823.A2 Collections and selections. By date
Single authors
6823.A8 Asper, Aemilius
Commentarius
Fragments
"Vergilius Aspri" (Quaestiones Vergilianae)
Authorship doubtful
6823.B7 Brevis expositio Vergilii Georgicorum
6823.D6 Donatus, Aelius. Commentarius Vergilii
Praefatio, Vita, and introduction to Bucolica preserved

Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient
Commentaries and scholia
Single authors -- Continued

6823.D8 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. Interpretationum Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII

(6823.F6) Florus, L. Annaeus. Vergilius orator an poeta
see PA6386

6823.F8 Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio Vergilianae continentiae

Glossae see PA6950.A2

(6823.M3) Macrobius, Theodosius
see PA6498+

6823.P3 Philargyrius, Junius. Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii

6823.P6 Priscianus Caesariensis. Partitiones XII versuum Aeneidos
Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis

6823.P8 "Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius,")
Falsely ascribed to Probus

6823.S2 Scholia bernensia (Codex bernensis 172 sec. IX/X)
On Bucolica and Georgica; compiled from Junius Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus, a. o.

6823.S3 Scholia Danielis (Servius auctus)
Cf. PA6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius

6823.S4 Scholia veronensia (Palimpsest manuscript in Verona)
Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper, Cornutus, Velius Longus, and Haterianus

6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius
Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the former by Servius, the latter (known as "Scholia Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous compilation from Servius and other sources; the main source of both versions is the commentary of Ae. Donatus
For criticism see PA6824+
Cf. PA6823.S3 Scholia Danielis

(6823.S8) Sulpicius Apollinaris. Argumenta
see PA6801.A65

6823.Z5 Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.

Vitae Vergilianae

6823.Z7 Collections. By date

Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient
Vitae Vergilianae -- Continued
Single vitae
see the authors
Modern
6824 Early to 1800
1800-
6825.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6825.A3 Collected studies (by various authors). By date
(6825.A4) Commentaries
6825.A5-Z Treatises
6826 Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
6929 Study and teaching
Including theory and method
Style. Language. Technique
6931 General
6932 Special (Rhetorical)
Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.
Grammar
6935 General
6939 Special
6941 Syntax
6945 Versification
Lexicography
6949 Treatises
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6950 Ancient ("Glossae")
6950.A2 Editions. By date
(6950.A5-Z) Criticism
see PA6824+
6951 Medieval
6952 Modern
6952.Z5 List of names. By date
6953 School glossaries. By date
Appendix Vergiliana
Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised: Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Catalepton, Priapea, Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The other poems are later additions
Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems
6955.A2 Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date
Single works

Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Appendix Vergiliana
Single works -- Continued
Aetna see PA6202.A5+
6955.C3 Catalepton (Catalecta)
Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems (epigrammata) some of which were in all probability composed by Virgil
6955.C5 Ciris
Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities; possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus
6955.C7 Copa
6955.C8 Culex
De rosis nascentibus (by Ausonius?)
De viro bono (by Ausonius)
6955.D6 Dirae
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Epigrammata see PA6955.C3
Est et non (poem by Ausonius)
Moretum
Priapea see PA6955.C3
6956.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z, and date
For translations of a particular poem, see the poem
6957 Criticism (General)
6958 Spurious poems (not included in the Appendix Vergiliana)
Vergilius. Legend (Vergilius in the Middle Ages)
6959 Legends. Biographies
6959.A15 Undated editions
6959.A2 Collections. By date
6959.A5-Z Particular legends
6961 Treatises
6965 Vergilius to Victor
Vergilius Maro (grammarian) see PA8443
6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M., fl. ca. 10 B.C. De verborum significatu (lost)
For the extract of Sextus Pompeius Festus see PA6385.F4
For the extract of Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
6965.V32 Versus Agresti episcopi de fide ad Avitum episcopum
6965.V33 Verus, L., emperor, d. 169 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
6965.V34 Vestricius Spurinna, fl. 69 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Poems lost; the four poems published with title "De contemtu seculi" are a forgery of C. Barth

Individual authors
Vergilius to Victor -- Continued
6965.V35 Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus per litteras
Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)
see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554
see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century
see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D.
Chronicon
see BR60+
6965.V46 Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6965.V46A61-.V46A78 Separate works. By title
Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae see BR65.A+
Victor, Aurelius see PA6966
6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. Ars rhetorica Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili, Marcomanni, Taciani [or Titiani?]
Mainly based upon Quintilianus
6965.V6 Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by Gennadius
6965.V6A61-.V6A78 Separate works. By title
Aletheia, seu Commentationes in Genesin (Meterical paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in three books see BR65.A+
"Victor, Publius"
see Curiosum urbis Romae regionum
6965.V85 Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)
6966 Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D.

Individual authors
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D. -- Continued

6966.A2 Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarium; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia tripertita")
A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae" and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-Victor."

6966.A4 Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)

6966.A5 "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum breviatus ex libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium
Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors

(6966.A53) Origo gentis romanae
For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo, see PA6518.O6

(6966.A55) De viris illustribus
see PA6379.D25

6966.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

6966.Z5 Criticism

6967 Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius
Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. Institutiones oratoriae

6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts the Ars is ascribed to "Victorinus (Victurinus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus

6967.V4A61-.V4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis (De arte grammatica); De hexametro versu sive heroico (De metrica institutione)

Individual authors
Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century
see BR60+
6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6967.V5A61-.V5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars grammatica (De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphthonius (De metris omnibus libri IV) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); De definitionibus (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II (Commentum in C. Rhetoricam) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, Isagoge; Doubtful works: De attributis personae et negotio
Theological treatises and poems
see BR60+
Ars de analogia (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
De hexametro versu (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
Victorinus, Marius Fabius
see Victorinus, C. Marius, Explanationes in Ciceronis Rhetoricam
6967.V65 Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). De ratione metrorum
In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them ascribed to one "Metrorius" Maximinus
Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius
Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.
Canon paschalis see CE83
Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
Vindex, L. Caesellius
see Caesellius Vindex, L.
Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.
Virgil see PA6801+
Virgilius. Itinera hierosolymitana

Individual authors
Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D see PA8443
Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+
Viri illustres see PA6379.D25
Vitruvius Pollio
Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture
6968 Editions
6968.1 Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)
6969 Translations
6970 Criticism
6971 Viv... to Z
6971.V4 Volcacius Sedigitus, 1st century B.C. De poetis
Fragment of a didactic poem
6971.V5 Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?
6971.V6 Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius
Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25
6971.V7 Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6971.V8 Vulcacius Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism
8001 Periodicals and societies
8002 Congresses
8003 Collections
8004.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
8015 General works
8020 Outlines, tables, etc.
8023 Addresses, essays, lectures
8025 Biography (Collective)
Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars
8027 General special. Miscellaneous
8030.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8030.A98 Authorship
8030.C44 Celtic authors
8030.C45 Censorship
8030.C47 Christian literature
Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
8030.D47 Desire
8030.D53 Didactic literature
8030.E76 Erotic literature
8030.F45 Feminism
8030.H47 Hercules (Roman mythology)
8030.J6 Joseph, the patriarch
8030.L33 Labor and laboring classes
8030.L67 Lost literature
8030.M98 Mythology, Classical
8030.P35 Parodies
8030.P36 Pastoral literature
8030.W65 Women authors
Special periods
8035 Medieval to 1350
8040 Modern, 1350-
8043 Recent, 19th-20th centuries
8045.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special forms
Poetry
8050 General works
8051 Medieval
8052 Modern
Epic
8053 General works
8054 Animal epics
Lyric
see PA8050+
8055 Epigrams

History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry -- Continued
8056 Religious
Including Christian poetry
8057 Didactic
8060 Satire
8063.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
8063.V57 Visual poetry
8065.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
8065.A54 Animals
8065.A77 Art
Christian poetry see PA8056
8065.C5 Church
8065.C56 Cities and towns
8065.C65 College verse
8065.D4 Death
8065.D73 Dreams
8065.E43 Elegiac poetry
8065.E76 Erotic poetry
8065.F75 Friendship
8065.H65 Homer
8065.H85 Humanism
8065.L26 Landscape
8065.L6 Love poetry
8065.P45 Philosophy
8065.P64 Political poetry
8065.S8 Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)
8065.T7 Travel
8065.W65 Women
Drama
8073 General
8075 Tragedy
8076 Comedy
8077 Religious drama
8079 Other special
Prose
8081 General works
8085 Oratory. Rhetoric
8089 Letters
8091 Fiction
8095 Wit. Humor. Satire
8096 Other
Collections
General
8101 Early to 1800

Collections
General -- Continued
8105 1801-
8110 Selections. Anthologies
Special periods
8112 Medieval
Modern
8114 General
8115 14th-16th centuries
8116 17th-18th centuries
8117 19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special forms
Poetry
8119 Periodicals
8120 General
8122 Medieval, to 1350
8123 Modern
8125.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
e.g.
8125.G7 Great Britain
Including college verse
Special kinds
8126 Epic
8127 Lyric
8128 Epigrams
8129 Religious
8131 Didactic
8133.A-Z Other, A-Z
College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47 Jesuit poetry
8133.P37 Pastoral poetry
8133.P6 Political poetry
8133.P76 Prose poetry
8133.S3 School and college verse
8133.S65 Sonnets
8133.S8 Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards.
Carmina Burana
Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain
Drama
8135 General
8137 Medieval, to 1350
8138 Modern
8140.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
e.g.
8140.G7 Great Britain
8142 Religious drama

Collections
Special forms -- Continued
8145 Prose. Prose fiction
8146 Orations
8147 Letters
8148 Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires
8149 Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.
Translations from Latin into other languages
8160 Polyglot
English
8161 General
8163 Selections. Anthologies
8164 Poetry
8165 Drama
8166 Prose
(8167) Individual authors
see PA8200+
French
8171 General
8173 Selections. Anthologies
8174 Poetry
8175 Drama
8176 Prose
(8177) Individual authors
see PA8200+
German
8181 General
8183 Selections. Anthologies
8184 Poetry
8185 Drama
8186 Prose
(8187) Individual authors
see PA8200+
Italian
8191 General
8193 Selections. Anthologies
8194 Poetry
8195 Drama
8196 Prose
(8197) Individual authors
see PA8200+
8199.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
8200 A-Ab

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8201 Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142
Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy
Cf. BX890 Collected works
Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography
Letters of Abailard and Héloïse
8201.A3 Latin
8201.A4 English
8201.A41 Metrical versions
8201.A5 French
8201.A6 German
8201.A7 Italian
8201.A8 Spanish
8201.A81-.A89 Other languages (alphabetically)
e.g.
8201.A87 Russian
8201.A9 Criticism
Historia calamitatum
Often printed as the first letter in letters of Abailard and Héloïse
8201.H3 Latin
8201.H4 English
8201.H41 Metrical versions
8201.H5 French
8201.H6 German
8201.H7 Italian
8201.H8 Spanish
8201.H81-.H89 Other languages (alphabetically)
e.g.
8201.H87 Russian
8201.H9 Criticism
8212.A2 Abbo, abbot of Fleury, d. 1004 (Table P-PZ40)
8212.A25 Abbo, Monk of St. Germain, ca. 805-ca. 923 (Table P-PZ40)
Abelard, Peter, 1079-1142 see PA8201
8212.A3 Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030 (Table P-PZ40)
8215 Adam de Saint Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PQ1412.A2 Early French translations
8217 Ad-Ae
8217.A28 Adamus Bremensis, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A29 Ademarus Cabannensis, ca. 988-1034 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A295 Adolfus, von Wien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A3 Aedilvulfus, abbot, fl. 803 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A34 Aequivoca
8230 Aesopus
Medieval Latin versions

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8240.A3 Alan, of Tewkesbury, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8240.A5 Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202 (Table P-PZ40)
8240.A6 Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT
8240.A7 Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8245 Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. LB125.A4+ Education
8246 Alc-Ale
8246.A43 Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
8246.A44 Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
8247 Historia de preliis
Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of Pseudo-Callisthenes
8248 Other medieval Latin versions
8249 Ale-Am
8249.A62 Alphabetum narrationum
8249.A63 Alphanus I, Abp. of Salermod, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A2 Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A23 Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A236 André le chapelain (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A24 Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8
8250.A3 Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A45 Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A46 Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A5 Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A9 Auctoritates Aristotelis
8255 Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. Z992 Philobiblion
8256.A87 Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B3 Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B35 Balduinus Iuvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B38 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)
Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2
8260 Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature
8265 Bed-Ber
Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270
8270 Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
8275 Ber-Bid
8275.B25 Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Ber-Bid -- Continued

8275.B27 Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B3 Bersuire, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B4 Bestiary
For versions based exclusively on the Greek Physiologus see PA4273.P8+
8280 Bīdpāī
Latin translations of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah
8285 Bid-Bo
8290 Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography
8295.B5 Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B57 Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B6 Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B7 Brendan, Saint. Legend
8295.B85 Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C3 Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C4 Carmen ad Flavium Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum
8295.C43 Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum
8295.C46 Carmina fingo
8300 Catonis disticha
Medieval Latin versions
Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature
8303 Cat-Char
8303.C45 Cena Cipriani
8305 Charlemagne. Gesta Karoli Magni
8306.C45 Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris
8310.C6 Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7
8310.C67 Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C69 Composita verborum
8310.C7 Conradus Hersaugiensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C72 Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C75 Conventum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D27 Danielis ludus (Table P-PZ43)
Dante see PQ4311
8310.D35 De Babione
8310.D352 De coniuge non ducenda
8310.D353 De excidio Troiae
8310.D363 De Lombardo et lumaca (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D37 De nuncio sagaci
8310.D38 De ortu Waluuanii
8310.D39 De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
8310.D4 Debate of the body and the soul
8310.D5 Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D53 Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.D58 Dolopathos
8310.D6 Donizo (Table P-PZ40)
8310.D74 Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E33 Ecbasis cujusdam captivi
8310.E4 Egbert von Lüttich, fl. ca. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E45 Einhard, ca. 770-840 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E5 Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E52 Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E54 Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E55 Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E7 Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E8 Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E873 Etymachia
8310.E9 Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)
8310.F35 Fasciculus morum
8310.F48 Florilegium Gallicum
8310.F5 Florilegium prosodiacum
8310.F7 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.F74 Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G25 Garsias (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G28 Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G3 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G4 Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154 (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of Vita Merlini
8310.G423 Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G425 Gervase of Tilbury, ca. 1160-ca. 1211
8315 Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)
8318 Gesta Friderici I. metrice
Gesta Romanorum
8320 Editions. By date
8323 Translations. By language, A-Z
For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT
8325 Criticism
8326 Gesta Theoderici
8330.G5 Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G53 Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G54 Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G55 Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8330.G57 Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G59 Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G6 Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191? (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G62 Gottschalk, of Orbais, ca. 803-ca. 867 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G63 Granchi, Ranieri (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G64 Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G65 Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G67 Guglielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G7 Guicennas, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G73 Guido de Basochis, d. 1203 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G8 Guilelmus, Blessensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G82 Guilelmus Apuliensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G83 Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G85 Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H3 Henry of Avranches, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H34 Herbordus, d. 1168 (Table P-PZ40)
Hermann von Reichenau see PA8330.H35
8330.H35 Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H37 Herzog, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H4 Hilarius, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H5 Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H6 Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. BR65.A+ Early Christian literature
Cf. BX4700.H5 Biography
8330.H7 Hisperica famina
Historia de preliis see PA8247
8330.H75 Historia Meriadoci
8330.H78 Hoveden, John, d. 1275 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H8 Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856 (Table P-PZ40)
8340 Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha (Table P-PZ37)
8347.H75 Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8347.H77 Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
8347.H79 Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8347.H8 Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ40)
8347.I8 Isengrimus, ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
(8350) Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636
see PA6445.I3+
8360.J2 Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J49 Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)
(8360.J5) Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
see PA8360.J66
8360.J6 Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 -- Continued
8360.J6A61-.J6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historia trium regum
8360.J63 Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J65 Johannes de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J66 John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J67 John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J7 Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
De bello troiano
Josephus Exoniensis see PA8360.J7
Josephus Iscanus see PA8360.J7
8360.J8 Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.K3 Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
8360.K65 Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L3 Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L354 Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L36 Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L38 Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L4 Leges Langobardorum
Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see PA8247
8360.L46 Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L47 Letaldus, 10th cent.
8360.L515 Libellus de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena
8360.L52 Liber Floretus
8360.L58 Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L8 Ludus de Antichristo (Drama)
8360.L9 Ludus paschalis sive de passione Domini
8360.L93 Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L95 Lumen anime
8370 Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-PZ37)
8375 Lup-Map
8380 Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
8385 Map-Ne
8385.M3 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M32 Matthaeus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M35 Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M4 Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M5 Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis
8385.M64 Montecassino Passion play
8385.M8 Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
8390 Neckham, Alexander, 1157-1217 (Table P-PZ39)
8395 Ne-Pi
Nivardus see PA8347.I8

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Ne-Pi -- Continued

8395.N6 Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O28 Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O29 Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O3 Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O4 Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)
8395.O5 Officium stellae (Bilsen)
8395.P23 Pamphilus de amore
8395.P24 Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P28 Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)
For his Roman history see DG208
8395.P32 Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P34 Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P35 Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P36 Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P4 Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P43 Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)
Physiologus see PA8440.T3
Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34
8400 Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. BV469.P5+ Latin hymns
Cf. BX4700.P77 Lives of the saints
8405 Pio-Ps
8405.P57 Planctus Mariae
8405.P58 Polythecon
8405.P6 Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ1501.P87+ Early French translations
8420 Q-Se
8420.Q47 Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)
8420.Q53 Quid suum virtutis
8420.Q55 Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R17 Rangerius, Bishop of Lucca, approximately 1050-1112 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R174 Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R175 Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R177 Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R18 Red book of Ossory
8420.R2 Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R24 Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)
Richard de Bury see PA8255
8420.R25 Richardus Pictavienis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R3 Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Q-Se -- Continued
8420.R6 Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R63 Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)
Roswitha see PA8340
8420.R75 Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R78 Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R8 Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R9 Ruodlieb (Romance)
8420.S15 Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S16 Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S18 Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S2 Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
Servatus Lupus see PA8370
8420.S35 Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)
8430 Seven Sages
8430.A1 Medieval Latin versions. By date
For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR, PT, etc.
Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature
8435 Se-Ta
8435.S47 Speculum hominis
8435.S5 Speculum sapientiae
8440.T3 Theobaldus Episcopus. Physiologus
A metrical bestiary
8440.T33 Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)
8440.T35 Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)
8440.T37 Thiofridus, abbot of Echternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)
8440.T4 Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)
Dies Irae see BV469.D5+
Thomas Aquinas, Saint
see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.
8442 Ti-Vir
8442.T73 Tragoedia Mauritius
8442.V3 Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53
8442.V45 Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)
8442.V5 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8443 Virgilius Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)
8445 Vir-Z
8445.V48 Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi
8445.V52 Vita Sancti Albani
8445.V53 Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W34 Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Vir-Z -- Continued

8445.W35 Walter, of England, Archbishop of Palermo, fl. 1177 (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W37 Warner, of Rouen, fl. 996-1026 (Table P-PZ40)
Walter, of Chatillon, fl. 1170-1180 see PA8310.G3
8445.W48 Wido, Bp. of Amiens, d. 1075? (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W49 Willibald, Presbyter, 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W5 Wireker, Nigellus, ca. 1130-ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern, 1350-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

8450.A2 Abad, Diego José, 1727-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A23 Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A26 Acquaviva, Belisario (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A27 Acquaviva, Rodolfo, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A32 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
Aeneas Sylvius Bartholomaeus Piccolomini see PA8556
8450.A34 Agosti, Girolano Oliviero, 1509-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A35 Agricola, Rudolf, 1443-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A36 Aguilar, Juan de, 1577-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A4 Alabaster, William, 1567-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A5 Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A515 Albini, Giuseppe, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A52 Albinus, Petrus, 1534-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A58 Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. KJA2034.7 Roman law
Cf. KBR2074.A54 Canon law
8450.A6 Alcionio, Pietro, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A64 Alegrete, Manuel Telles da Silva, marquez de, 1682-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A645 Alexander VII, Pope, 1599-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A65 Allegreti, Giacomo, ca. 1326-1393 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A654 Alsop, Anthony, 1671 or 2-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
Ammonio, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
8450.A6555 Amoedo Carballo, Hermenexildo, 1747-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A66 Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A7 Andreä, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A8 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, d. 1518? (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A82 Andrés, Domingo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A824 Angéli, Pietro, 1517-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A83 Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A87 Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A88 Antonio da Rho, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A89 Appendini, Urban, 1777-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8455 Aquino, Tommaso Niccolò d', 1665-1721 (Table P-PZ39)
8457.A45 Arlier, Antoine, ca. 1502-1545? (Table P-PZ40)
8457.A5 Arnolletus, Ioannes (Table P-PZ40)
8457.A77 Arrivabene, Giovanni Pietro, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8460 Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. LB475.A7+ Education
8461.A78 Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8461.A8 Audiberti, Camillo Maria, fl. 1711 (Table P-PZ40)
8461.A9 Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio, 1454?-1537? (Table P-PZ40)
8461.A94 Aureli, Ludovico, 1592-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
8461.A975 Avancini, Nicolaus von, 1611-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B14 Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B15 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B17 Baerland, Adrian van, 1486?-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B2 Baerle, Kaspar van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B23 Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B25 Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B2 Balde, Jakob, 1604-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B25 Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B3 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1597-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ1713 French literature
8463.B7 Baptista Mantuanus, 1448-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B76 Barbara, Ermolao, 1454-1493 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B8 Barbosa, José, 1674-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
8465 Barclay, John, 1582-1621 (Table P-PZ39)
8470.B27 Bartholomaeus, Coloniensis, ca. 1460 - ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8470.B3 Bartholomaeus Macharii van Tongeren, d. ca. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
8471 Barzizza, Gasparino, ca. 1360-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)
8475.B253 Bartolini, Riccardo, ca. 1470-1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B3 Basini, Basinio, 1425-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B33 Bastard, Thomas, 1566-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B335 Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B34 Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B38 Bebel, Heinrich, 1472-ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B4 Beccadelli, Antonio, called Panormita, 1394-1471 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B42 Becchi, Gentile, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B45 Bél, Mátyás, 1684-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B5 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. BX4705.A+ Biography
Cf. DG677.A2 History of Venice
Cf. PQ4608 Italian literature

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8475.B53 Benci, Francesco, 1542-1594 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B56 Bernardo, Paolo de, d. 1393 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B58 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B6 Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B7 Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B8 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
Class here Poemata, etc.
Cf. BX9419.B4 Biography
8477.B3 Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B33 Bieżanowski, Stanisław, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B35 Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B4 Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B46 Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B5 Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B52 Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B526 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B53 Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B534 Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B535 Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
Boccaccio, Giovanni see PQ4274.A2+
8477.B5354 Bocer, Johannes, 1526-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B536 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B54 Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440 (or 1441)-1494
8477.B543 Bojeris, Laurencijus, 1563-1619
8477.B548 Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B55 Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B56 Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B58 Bonifacio, Dragonetto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B59 Bonincontri, Lorenzo, 1410-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B6 Bonnefons, Jean, 1554-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B67 Bouček Venkovánek, Šimon (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B7 Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B73 Boutard, François, 1664-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B735 Boyd, Mark Alexander, b. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B76 Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B79 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT1509 German literature
8477.B8 Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B85 Brizard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B86 Brooke, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B87 Brülow, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B877 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B88 Brunius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B9 Bruschius, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8480 Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)
8481.B83 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B25 Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B26 Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8483.B8 Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8483.B85 Bunić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
(8485.B65) Buonaccorsi, Filippo
see PA8485.C215
8485.B69 Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B7 Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B8 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PR2223+ English literature
8485.B84 Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C17 Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C2 Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C212 Caldo, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C213 Caldogno, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C214 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C215 Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C22 Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C225 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C23 Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C26 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C265 Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C273 Campion, Thomas, 1567-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3 Cancer, comoedia
8485.C315 Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C32 Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C33 Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C35 Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C37 Cappella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C373 Caramanaeus, Antonius Matthiasaevius, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C375 Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C377 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C379 Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3795 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8485.C3796 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature
8485.C39 Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C45 Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)
8485.C48 Celtes, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C483 Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C485 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
Cervinus, Aelius Iampridius see PA8485.C485
8485.C494 Ceva, Tommaso, 1648-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C496 Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C497 Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C5 Chorier, Nicolas, 1612-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C514 Chytraeus, David, 1531-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C516 Cicala, Girolamo, 1599-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C517 Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C519 Ciołek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C5197 Cirapa lingonus
8485.C53 Ciriaco de' Pizzicolli, of Ancona, 1391-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C58 Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 1494-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C6 Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. G120 Geography
Cluverius, Philippus see PA8485.C6
8485.C64 Collatius, Petrus Apollonius, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7 Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C73 Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C74 Comoedia sine nomine
8485.C75 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
Supposed authors of Septem sidera
8485.C77 Cordus, Euricius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7715 Coricius, Janus, 1457?-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C772 Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7723 Coronini, Rodolfo, 1731-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7725 Corraro, Gregorio, 1411-1464 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C773 Cortese, Alessandro, ca. 1465-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C774 Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C775 Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C78 Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C792 Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C793 Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C8 Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PR3370+ English literature
8485.C82 Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C83 Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued
Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485
8485.C843 Crinito, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C847 Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C848 Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C85 Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C86 Cruz, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C88 Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C9 Cunich, Raimondo, 1719-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C915 Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C92 Cybeleius, Valentinus, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D25 Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D28 Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D3 Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D48 Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D5 Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6 Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D63 De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D635 De Ludzisko, Joannes, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6354 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D642 Desideri, Stefano, 1671-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D65 Dicta de arbore quae dicitur Imago hominis
8485.D66 Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D67 Dinckel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
8485.D684 Disputatio physiolegistiea de ivre et natvra pennalivm
8485.D685 Dispvtatio de cornelio et eivsdem natvra ac proprietate
8485.D688 Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D7 Dolet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D713 Domenico di Giovanni, da Corella, 1403-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D72 Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D73 Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D75 Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D8 Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ1668+ French literature
8485.D9 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D93 Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D98 Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued
8485.E32 Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.E5 Elegia de originali peccato
8485.E55 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
Enea Sylvio Piccolomini see PA8556
Epistolae obscurorum virorum
8490 Editions. By date
8492 Selections
8493.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8495 Criticism
8497.E67 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.E7 Erasmius, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation
8500 Collected works. By date
8501 Selections
For Colloquies see PA8507
8502.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Adagia see PN6410
Apophthegmata
see PN6299+
Colloquia
8506 Editions. By date
8507 Selections
8508.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
e.g.
For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
8508.E5 English
8508.F8 French
8509.A-Z Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
8510 Criticism
8511 Epistolae. Letters
Moria encomium (Praise of folly)
8512 Editions. By date
8513 Selections
8514.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8515 Criticism
8517.A-Z Other works, A-Z
8517.Z9 Doubtful or spurious works
e.g.
8517.Z9J8 Julius Secundus
8518 Biography and criticism
8518.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
8518.A15 Autobiography, journals, etc.
Correspondence (General)
Cf. PA8511 Epistolae

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
Biography and criticism
Correspondence (General) -- Continued
8518.A2 Collected. By date
8518.A3A-.A3Z By correspondent, A-Z
8518.A4 Collected letters to Erasmus. By date
8518.A5-Z General works
8520.E79 Ertel, Anton Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
8520.E87 Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.E93 Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F27 Facio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F3 Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F35 Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1522 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F36 Fascitelli, Onorato,1502-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F392 Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F393 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F395 Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F4 Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F45 Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F5 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F52 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F55 Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F6 Flaminio, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F62 Flayder, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F6314 Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
8520.F632 Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitiis
8520.F633 Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F64 Folengo, Teofilo, 1496-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F645 Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F647 Foreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F65 Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F7 Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
For English translations of poem "Syphilis," see RC201
8520.F74 Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F75 Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F76 Frankfurter, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F8 Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F83 Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F84 Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F845 Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F85 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F9 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist
Fullonius, Gulielmus see PA8520.G62
8520.G115 Gaeomemphio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G127 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G13 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G145 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G15 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G2 García Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G25 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G3 Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G328 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G33 Gazet, Angelin, 1568-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G36 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G4 Geraldini, Antonio, 1449?-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G5 Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G53 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G55 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G56 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G58 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G59 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G6 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G62 Gnaphaeus, Gulielmus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G625 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G63 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G637 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G638 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G64 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G65 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G7 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G74 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G77 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G8 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G84 Gretser, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G9 Grosso, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
8521 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)
8523.G4 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G45 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G455 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G457 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G46 Guidiccioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G5 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 see PA8595.W3123

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8523.H35 Halford, Sir Henry, bart., 1766-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H4 Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H68 Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H72 Hasištejnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H85 Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H3 Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H34 Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8525 Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)
8526.H4 Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H365 Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H37 Henríquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H4 Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H45 Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H48 Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H5 Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H58 Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H6 Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H7 Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H8 Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H86 Hozjusz, Stanisław, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H9 Hussovianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523
8530 Collected works. By date
8532.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8533.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
8535 Biography and criticism
Cf. BR350.H8 Reformation
(8537) Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia
see PA8540.J32
8537.I42 Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
8537.I52 In globum aerostaticum
8537.I88 Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8538 Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)
8540.J3 Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J32 Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J33 Janicki, Klemens, 1516-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J35 Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
Janus Secundus see PA8580
8540.J58 Joannes, Visliciensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
Johannes Secundus see PA8580
8540.J65 Joncre, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J67 Jordaens, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8540.J7 Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J85 Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K24 Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K26 Karytski, Mikahil Alīāksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K37 Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K4 Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K5 Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K53 King, Edward, 1612-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K55 King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
Kirchmeyer, Thomas see PA8555.N3
8540.K57 Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K58 Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K583 Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K585 Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K587 Knickknackius, Gripholdus (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K588 Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K6 Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
For Kochanowski's Polish works see PG7157.K6+
8540.K66 Konarski, Stanisław, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K8 Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K9 Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L2 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
Lanckvelt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
8540.L28 Landi, Ortensio, approximately 1512-approximately 1553 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L3 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L4 Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PQ7499.L3 Spanish works
8540.L44 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
Langeveld, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
8540.L6 La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L615 Latino, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6157 Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiae
8540.L616 Laudivio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435- (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L618 Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6199 Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L62 Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L63 Leech, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L633 Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L635 Lefèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L64 Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L65 Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8540.L67 Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L8 Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Biography see BX1374
8543.L47 L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8543.L5 Libellus de natura animaliam
8545 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy
8546.L5 Llanos, Bernardino de los, 1557-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8546.L62 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L5 Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L55 Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L6 Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L7 Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L76 Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L8 Lucarus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L82 Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83 Leucht, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83 Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M18 Macquelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M2 Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M23 Maddaleni Capodiferro, Evangelista (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M25 Magno, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M26 Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M264 Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M267 Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M27 Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M3 Mambrun, Pierre, 1601-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M4 Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M43 Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M44 Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M45 Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M5 Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
Manzolli, Pietro Angelo see PA8555.P3
8547.M5376 Marrasio, Giovanni, 1405-ca. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M54 Martin, Francois, 1639-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M54 Marsuppini, Carlo, 1398-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M55 Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M554 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M555 Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M556 Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M56 Masen, Jacob, 1601-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M574 Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8547.M58 Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M6 Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M66 Maturanzio, Francesco, -1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M68 May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M72 Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8550 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)
Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
Cf. BR335+ Reformation
8552.M2 Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M4 Mensa philosophica
8552.M42 Mercurius rusticans
8552.M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571
8552.M48 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M487 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M495 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M498 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale, XXIII, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M55 Moraes, Ignacio de, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M6 Morata, Olympia Fulvia, 1526-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
8553 More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
Cf. DA334.M8 Biography
Cf. HX810.5 Utopias
8553.A2 Collected works
8555.M2 Morlini, Girolamo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M24 Morus, Philippus, 1539 or 1540-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M3 Mosellanus, Petrus, 1493?-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M5 Muret, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M6 Murmellius, Johannes, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M65 Mussonius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M7 Mutianus Rufus, Conradus, 1471-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N25 Naldi, Naldo, 1439-ca. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N27 Nannius, Petrus, 1500-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N3 Naogeorgus, Thomas, 1511-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N38 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N4 Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N55 Neuhusius, Reinerus, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N565 Niavis, Paulus, 1460-1514 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8555.N57 Nichols, William, 1655-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N575 Nicolaus Hermanni, d. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N58 Nigronus, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N6 Nogarola, Isotta, 1420?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N85 Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O42 Oláh, Miklós, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O64 Opuscalum fabularum (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O67 Orsaeus, Johannes, 1576-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O8 Owen, John, 1560?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P23 Pacheco, Francisco, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P28 Paganus, Petrus, 1532-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P286 Paladino, Paolo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P29 Paleario, Aonio, 1503-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P3 Palingenius, Marcellus, Stellatus, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P32 Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, bp. of Spoleto, 1349-1417 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P322 Palladio, Domizio (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P323 Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 1524-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P327 Papeus, Petrus, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P329 Paracletus, Cornetanus, 1408-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P34 Parmenius, Stephanus, Budaeus, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P344 Parrasio, Aulo Giano, 1470-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P35 Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4 Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P42 Paterson, Ninian, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P424 Pau, Jeroni, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P426 Paullin, Johannes, 1604-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P43 Paulus, Crosnensis (Paweł z Krosna), d. 1517? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P433 Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4334 Pekkanen, Tuomo (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4335 Pellisieri, Pietro, 1762-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4338 Pereira, Bartolomeu, 1588-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P434 Pereira, Bento, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P44 Perrin, Aegidius, fl. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P45 Petit-Radel, Philippe, 1749-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P453 Petkowski, Kasper, 1554-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
Petrarca, Francesco see PQ4489+
8555.P46 Petrucci, Giovanni Battista, d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P49 Philippus de Bergamo, d. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P52 Phylon (Table P-PZ43)
Piccolomini, Enea Sylvio see PA8556
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494 see B785.P5+
8555.P6 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-1533 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8555.P63 Pietro, da Ripalta, 1340-1374? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P657 Pilgrimovijus, Elijas, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P7 Pirckheimer, Wilibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P73 Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P75 Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P8 Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P87 Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
8556 Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464
8556.A6-.Z4 Separate works
e.g.
8556.C3 Carmen Sapphicum
8556.D4 De duobus amantibus, sive Euryalus et Lucretia
Biography see BX1308
8557.P44 Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P48 Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P5 Pleurre, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P55 Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P63 Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola
Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
8557.P7 Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494
8560 Collected works
8562.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8563.A-Z Special works, A-Z
8565 Biography and criticism
8570.P47 Pompilius, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P485 Poniński, Antoni, d. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P5 Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, 1426-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P6 Porée, Charles, 1675-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P8 Prat de Saba, Onofre, 1733?-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P82 Problemata Ivdicra & historiolae ridiculae
8570.P823 Probo, Marco, 1455-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P84 Purkircher, György, 1530-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P85 Pusculus, Ubertinus, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q28 Quatrario, Giovanni, 1336-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q3 Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ4632.Q38 Italian literature
8570.Q44 Querno, Camillo, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q6 Quillet, Claude, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q63 Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco, 1484?-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q64 Quirini, Lauro, ca. 1420-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R12 Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R14 Radvanas, Jonas (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8570.R16 Rakovský, Martin, 1535-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R2 Ramirez, Jerónimo, fl. ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R3 Ramsay, Allen Beville, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R35 Rapicio, Andrea, d. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R4 Rapin, René, 1621-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
Including his Hortorum libri IV
8570.R42 Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R433 Ravisius Textor, Joannes, ca. 1480-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R44 Régnier, Jacques, 1589-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R45 Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
Rena, Andrea della, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
8570.R47 Resende, André de, 1498-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R48 Rettenbacher, Simon, 1634-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R5 Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R6 Reynard the Fox (Latin versions)
8570.R7 Rhodiginus, Lodovicus Caelius, 1450-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
Including his Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX
8570.R716 Richards, G.P. (George Pierce) (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R72 Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R73 Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R76 Roberti, Giovanni Battista, 1719-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R8 Rodrigues de Mello, Jose, 1704-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R83 Rorario, Girolame, 1485-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R84 Rosini, Carlo Maria, 1748-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R844 Ross, John, 1563?-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
Rossus, Johannes, 1563?-1607 see PA8570.R844
8570.R845 Rota, Berardino, 1508-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R846 Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R85 Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R87 Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R9 Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)
Author of "Ignoramus"
8570.R95 Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R97 Rysiński, Salomon, da. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S2 Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S22 Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S23 Sadoleto, Jacopo, 1477-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S24 Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S25 Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75
8570.S257 Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S259 Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S3 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
For Italian works see PQ4633

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8570.S35 Santa Clara, Francisco de Paula, 1836-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S4 Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S43 Sapidus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S45 Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S485 Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S5 Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S53 Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S54 Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S2 Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S3 Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
Schede, Paul see PA8552.M2
Schelhorn, Johann Georg, 1694-1773 see AC14
8577.S2 Schemering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S23 Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S234 Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S235 Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S237 Schonens, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S239 Schottennius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S3 Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S323 Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S33 Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S36 Scurzi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8580 Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)
8585.S25 Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S3 Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S35 Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S37 Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S397 Sigonio, Silvestro (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S4 Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S45 Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)
Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius see PA8585.S5
8585.S5 Šižgorić Šibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S59 Slyterhoven, Hermann Knuyt van, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S64 Smolinski, Jan, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S643 Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S65 Spes aurei saeculi
8585.S66 Spinoso, Paolo, d. 1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S67 Stagneus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S675 Stanisłław, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S678 Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S68 Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S684 Stieröxel, István (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S687 Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8585.S69 Streithagen, Peter von, 1595-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S7 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S78 Stubbe, Edmund, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S8 Stymmelius, Christophorus, 1525-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S85 Susenbrotus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S9 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, 1688-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. B4468.S8+ Philosophy
Cf. BX8711+ New Jerusalem Church
8585.S95 Szymonowicz, Szymon, 1558-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
For Szymonowicz's Polish works see PG7157.S95+
8585.T26 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T3 Taubmann, Friedrich, 1565-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T35 Taunay, Theodoro Maria, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T4 Teive, Diogo de, 1513 or 1514-ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T44 Telesio, Antonio, 1482-1533? (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T47 Themata medica de beanorvm
8585.T48 Theses de hasione et hasibili qvalitate
Thoresby, John, d. 1373
For the Lay folks' catechism, a Middle English verse translation of his instruction for the people see PR2019.L37
8585.T5 Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T515 Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T52 Tiara, Petrus, 1514-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T55 Tizio, Sigismondo, 1458-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravisy, d. 1524 see PA8570.R433
8585.T63 Tortoletti, Bartolomeo, approximately 1560-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T65 Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T7 Tractatus varii de pulicibus
8585.T75 Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo, 1425-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T77 Tribraco, Gaspare, 1439-ca. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T773 Trips, Franz Xaver, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T775 Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T78-.T783 Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici (Table P-PZ43)
8585.T79 Tucci, Stefano, 1540-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T8 Turnèbe, Adrien, 1512-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T86 Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi principis et reverendissimi domini d. Lavrenty Gembicki
Ugolino, Michele see PA8585.V45
8585.U72 Upmarck, Johan, 1664-1743 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8585.U8 Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
For biography see BX1343
8585.U83 Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.U87 Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V17 Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V2 Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V215 Valla, Lorenzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V22 Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V23 Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V25 Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V277 Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V28 Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V3 Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V35 Velmatius, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V36 Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V39 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V393 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V395 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V397 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V4 Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V45 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V58 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V6 Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
De arte poetica see PN1040
Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449
8585.V63 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V64 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V8 Viriati, Santo (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V85 Vitalis, Janus, 1490?-1560? (Table P-PZ40)
Vitellius, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519
8588 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy
8589.V55 Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8589.V6 Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
8590 Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)
8595.V3 Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
Vulpius, Joannes Antonius see PA8589.V6
8595.W25 Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3 Walle, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3123 Walther, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3127 Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8595.W325 | Weerdt, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W34 | Weitenauer, Ignaz, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W4 | Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W45 | Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Weston, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454 |
| 8595.W454 | Westonia, Elizabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W46 | Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W49 | Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W494 | Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.W5 | Wimpheling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zacchia, Laudivio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616 |
| 8595.Z26 | Zacharie de Lisieux, père, 1582-1661 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.Z3 | Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.Z32 | Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.Z35 | Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.Z54 | Zilioli, Ziliolo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8595.Z75 | Zsámboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---|---|
| .x | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | By region or country, A-Z |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | Collections |
| 2 | General works |
| 3 | Grammar |
| 4 | Phonology |
| 5 | Morphology |
| 6 | Syntax |
| 7 | Other |
| 8 | Dictionaries |
| 9 | Local |
| (9.9) | Particular authors |
| | see the author |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | Collections | |
| 1 | General works | |
| 3 | Dictionaries | |
| 4.A-Z | Local, A-Z | |
| | *Under each (using succesive Cutter numbers):* | |
| | *(1)* | *Collections* |
| | *(2)* | *General works* |
| | *(3)* | *Special* |
| | *(4)* | *Dictionaries* |
| (4.9) | Particular authors | |
| | see the author | |

| | |
|---|---|
| .xA2 | Comprehensive or Ilias and Odyssea. By date |
| .xA22 | Selections from Ilias and Odyssea. By date |
| .xA3 | Ilias. By date |
| .xA4 | Odyssea. By date |
| .xA5 | Minor works. By date |
| .xA6 | Batrachomyomachia. By date |
| .xA7 | Hymni. By date |
| | Paraphrases. Tales, etc. |
| .xZ3 | Ilias and Odyssea. By date |
| .xZ4 | Ilias. By date |
| .xZ5 | Odyssea. By date |
| .xZ6 | Batrachomyomachia. By date |
| .xZ9 | Parodies. By date |
| (.xZ99) | Dramatization. Fiction |
| | see the author |

| | |
|---|---|
| .x date | Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date |
| .xA3 | Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date |
| .xA5 | Aeneis. By date<br>Including translations of portions, or books |
| .xA7 | Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date |
| (.xA8) | Dramatization, fiction, etc.<br>see the author |
| .xA9 | Parodies, travesties, etc. By date |
| .xB7 | Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica). By date |
| .xB8 | Parodies, travesties, etc. By date |
| .xG4 | Georgica. By date |
| (.xZ5) | Appendix Vergiliana<br>see PA6956 |

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1A-.A1Z | Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z |
| .A3A-.A3Z | Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date |
| .A5A-.A5Z | Aeneis. By translator, A-Z<br>Including translations of portions, or books |
| .A7 | Paraphrases, tales, etc. |
| (.A8) | Dramatization, fiction, etc.<br>see the author |
| .A9 | Parodies, travesties, etc. |
| .B7 | Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica) |
| .B8 | Parodies, travesties, etc. |
| .G4 | Georgica |
| (.Z5) | Appendix Vergiliana<br>see PA6956 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | Collections |
| 5 | Theory. Method. Relations |
| | Study and teaching. History |
| 7 | General |
| 8.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| 10 | General works |
| | Grammar |
| 13 | Treatises |
| 17 | Textbooks. Exercises, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 21 | General works |
| (23) | Pronunciation |
| | see PA267 |
| 25 | Accent |
| 31 | Orthography |
| 36 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 41 | Noun |
| 43 | Adjective. Comparison |
| 44 | Article |
| 45 | Pronoun |
| 47 | Verb |
| 49 | Particles |
| | Syntax |
| 51 | General works |
| 53 | Sentence |
| 57 | Other |
| (60) | Grammatical usage of particular authors |
| | see PA6 91 |
| 63 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 64 | Machine translating |
| | Including research |
| 66 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics |
| | Etymology |
| 71 | General works |
| 73 | Foreign elements |
| 75 | Semantics |
| 77 | Synonymy |
| 78.A-Z | Particular words, A-Z |
| 81 | Dictionaries |
| | For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64 |
| 91 | Treatises on particular works or authors |

# TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF GREEK LITERATURE (7 NOS.)

| | |
|---|---|
| | General and miscellaneous |
| 1.A-.Z3 | Collections. By editor |
| 1.Z5 | Anthologies. Selections. Specimens |
| | Poetry |
| 2.A2 | By various translators |
| 2.A5-Z | By individual tranlators, A-Z |
| | Drama |
| | General, or Tragedy alone |
| | Collected or selected plays |
| 3.A2 | By various translators |
| 3.A5-.Z3 | By individual translators, A-Z |
| 3.Z5 | Selections, specimens, etc. |
| 3.Z7 | Stories, paraphrases, etc. |
| 3.Z8A-.Z8Z | Comedy. By translator, A-Z |
| | Prose |
| 4.A-.Z3 | General and miscellaneous |
| 4.Z5 | Selections, specimens, etc. |
| | Oratory |
| 5.A-.Z3 | Comprehensive collections |
| 5.Z5 | Selected orations |
| 7.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 7.E7 | Epigrams |

| | |
|---|---|
| | General and miscellaneous |
| 1.A1-.A79 | Collections |
| 1.A8-Z | Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z |
| | Poetry |
| 2.A2 | Early, to 1800/1850 |
| 2.A5-Z | Later, 1800/1850- |
| 3 | Drama. Comedy |
| 4 | Prose |

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1A-.A1Z | Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z |
| .A15A-.A15Z | Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z |
| | Iliad. Ἰλιάς |
| .A2A-.A2Z | Complete. By translator, A-Z |
| .A3A-.A3Z | Selected books. By translator, A-Z |
| .A35A-.A35Z | Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z |
| .A38A-.A38Z | Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z |
| .A4A-.A4Z | Particular books. By translator, A-Z |
| | Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια |
| .A5A-.A5Z | Complete. By translator, A-Z |
| .A6A-.A6Z | Selected books. By translator, A-Z |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z |
| .A75A-.A75Z | Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z |
| .A8A-.A8Z | Particular books. By translator, A-Z |
| .A9A-.A9Z | Minor works (Collected and selected) |
| .B3A-.B3Z | Batrachomyomachia |
| .H8A-.H8Z | Hymns (Collected and selected) |
| | Particular hymns |
| .H81 | In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date |
| | Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios |
| .H81A-.H81Z | Criticism |
| .H83 | In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date |
| .H83A-.H83Z | Criticism |
| .H84 | Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date |
| .H84A-.H84Z | Criticism |
| .H85 | In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date |
| .H85A-.H85Z | Criticism |
| .H87 | In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date |
| .H87A-.H87Z | Criticism |
| | Paraphrases, tales, etc. |
| | For children's books, see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc. |
| .Z3 | Iliad and Odyssey |
| .Z4 | Iliad. Ἰλιάς |
| .Z5 | Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια |
| .Z6 | Batrachomyomachia |
| (.Z8) | Dramatization |
| | see classification for author |
| .Z9 | Parodies |

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1 | Complete works |
| .A2 | Selected works from Moralia and Vitae |
| | Moralia |
| .M6 | Complete. By date |
| .M7 | Selected, and abridged. By date |
| .M8A-.M8Z | Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date |
| | Vitae parallelae |
| .V6 | Complete. By date |
| .V7 | Selected, and abridged. By date |
| .V8A-.V8Z | Separate treatises. By biographee, A-Z, and date |

# TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF PLUTARCH (2 CUTTER NOS.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Collected works. By date |
| 1A2 | Selected works (Moralia and Vitae). By date |
| 1A3 | Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date |
| 1A5-1Z | Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title)<br>Subarrange by date |
| 2 | Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date |
| 2A5-2Z | Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single)<br>Subarrange by date |

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1 | Collected or selected works. By date |
| .A5-.Z | Particular works, A-Z, by original title |
| | Metamorphoses (Golden ass) |
| .M3 | Complete |
| .M4 | Selections |
| | Episodes |
| | Psyche |
| .M5 | Translations and adaptations |
| .M6 | Versions (metrical) |
| .M7 | Dramatizations |
| .M72-.M79 | Other |

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1 | Works, or translations of Gallic War |
| .A2 | Gallic War (selected books) |
| | Gallic War (particular books) |
| .A21 | I |
| .A22 | II |
| .A23 | III |
| .A24 | IV |
| .A25 | V |
| .A26 | VI |
| .A27 | VII |
| .A28 | VIII |
| .B3 | Bellum civile |
| .B4 | Bellum africum |
| .B6 | Bellum alexandrinum |
| .B8 | Bellum hispaniense |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.A1 | Collected works |
| 1.A2 | Selected works (from various groups) |
| 1.A25 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| | Particular groups |
| | Orations |
| 1.A3 | Comprehensive |
| 1.A4 | Selected |
| 1.A5-Z | Single orations, by original title, A-Z |
| 2.A1 | Rhetorical |
| 2.A2 | Philosophical |
| 2.A5-Z | Single works, A-Z, by original title |
| | For single orations see PA14 1.A5+ |
| | Letters (Epistulae) |
| 2.E5 | General and "Ad familiares" |
| 2.E6 | Ad Atticum |
| 2.E7 | Ad Brutum |
| 2.E8 | Ad Quintum fratrem |

| | |
|---|---|
| .x | Collected or selected works |
| .xA15 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| | Particular groups |
| | Orations |
| .xA2 | Comprehensive or selected |
| .xA21-.xA39 | Single orations, by original title |
| .xA5 | Rhetorical |
| .xA6 | Philosophical |
| .xA7-.xZ | Single works, A-Z, by original title |

For single orations see PA14a .xA21+

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1 | Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works) |
| .A3 | Carmina |
| .A5 | Epodae |
| .E5 | Epistulae |
| .E6 | Ars poetica |
| .S3 | Satirae |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF TITUS MACCIUS PLAUTUS (2 NOS.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.A-Z | Collected plays. By translator, A-Z |
| 2.A3 | Selected plays |
| 2.A5 | Selections |
| 2.A6-.V | Single plays (by original title and translator) |
| 2.Z5 | Paraphrases and tales |
| 2.Z7 | Imitations. Adaptations |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF TITUS MACCIUS PLAUTUS (CUTTER NO.)



| | |
|---|---|
| .x | Collected plays. By date |
| .xA3 | Selected plays. By date |
| .xA5 | Selections. By date |
| .xA6-.xV | Single plays |
| | Subarrange each by play by date |
| .xZ5 | Paraphrases and tales. By date |
| .xZ7 | Imitations. Adaptations. By date |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF LUCIUS ANNAEUS SENECA (2 NOS.)



| | |
|---|---|
| 1.A1 | Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies) |
| 1.A3-Z | Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator) |
| 2.A1 | Collected and selected tragedies |
| 2.A3-.Z3 | Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z) |
| 2.Z4 | Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia |
| 2.Z5 | Imitations. Adaptations |
| 2.Z7 | Parodies. Travesties |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF LUCIUS ANNAEUS SENECA (CUTTER NO.)

PA17a

| | |
|---|---|
| .x | Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies) |
| .xA3-.xZ2 | Single prose works (by original title, A-Z) |
| .xZ3 | Collected and selected tragedies |
| .xZ31-.xZ39 | Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z) |
| .xZ4 | Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia |
| .xZ5 | Imitations. Adaptations |
| .xZ7 | Parodies. Travesties |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF CORNELIUS TACITUS (1 NO.)

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1 | Collected works |
| .A2 | Selected works |
| .A25 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| .A3 | Annales |
| .A5 | Historiae |
| .A7 | Opera minora |
| .A8 | Agricola |
| .D4 | Dialogus |
| .G4 | Germania |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF CORNELIUS TACITUS (CUTTER NO.)

| | |
|---|---|
| .x | Collected works |
| .xA2 | Selected works |
| .xA25 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| .xA3 | Annales |
| .xA5 | Historiae |
| .xA7 | Opera minora |
| .xA8 | Agricola |
| .xD4 | Dialogus |
| .xG4 | Germania |

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF PUBLIUS TERENTIUS AFER (TERENCE) (1 NO.)

| | |
|---|---|
| .A1A-.A1Z | Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z<br>Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various hands, by date |
| .A5-.P5 | Single plays, by original title, A-P |
| .Z5 | Paraphrases and tales |
| .Z7 | Imitations. Adaptations |

A

Abbreviations: P305.2
  Comparative lexicography: P365+
Ability testing
  Philology: P53.4
Ablaut
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P601
Aboriginal Australians
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.A85+
Absolute constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.2
Academic language: P120.A24
Academic writing
  Discourse analysis: P302.18
  Style and composition: P301.5.A27
Accent
  Greek language: PA269
    New Testament Greek: PA825
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P597
  Latin language: PA2119
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1065
  Phonetics: P231
Acceptability
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+
Accidence
  Classical philology: PA141+
  Greek language: PA283+
    New Testament Greek: PA836
  Latin language: PA2133+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1076
Accidents
  Communication: P96.A22+
Achaemenian inscriptions: P943.A5
Acoustic phonetics: P221.5
Acquisition of language: P118+
Acreontic poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5181
Acronyms: P305.2
  Comparative lexicography: P365+
Adjective
  Comparative grammar: P273
  Greek language: PA325
    New Testament Greek: PA843
  Indo-European philology: P641
    Comparison: P627
  Latin language: PA2201
    Comparison: PA2147
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1082
Adjuncts
  Comparative grammar: P299.A32
Adjustment (Psychology)
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.A25+
Adverb
  Comparative grammar: P284
  Greek language: PA353
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P657
  Latin language: PA2273
Advertising
  Style and composition: P301.5.A38
Aequian dialect: PA2481
Aeronautics
  Vocabulary: P305.19.A37
Aesthetics
  Communication. Mass media: P93.4
Africa
  Mass media: P96.A37+
African Americans
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.A37+
Age factors
  Language acquisition: P118.65
Agreement
  Comparative grammar: P299.A35
Agriculture in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A37
  Greek literature: PA3015.A37
Aids
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.15
AIDS (Disease)
  Mass media: P96.A39+
Air in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.A57

Ajax (Greek mythological figure)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.A395+
Albania
  Mass media: P96.A4+
Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+
Alexander romances
  Greek literature: PA3863.A5+
Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+
Allusions
  Style and composition: P301.5.A44
Allusions in mass media: P96.A434+
Alphabet
  Greek language: PA273
  History: P211+
  Latin language: PA2125+
Alphabet, International phonetic: P227
Alphabet, Standard: P227
Alphabets, Collections of: P213+
Alternative mass media: P96.A44+
Amazons in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A55
  Greek literature: PA3015.A55
Ambiguity
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A4
  Comparative grammar: P299.A46
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A4
Amish
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.A46+
Analogy
  Comparative grammar: P299.A48
Anaphora
  Comparative grammar: P299.A5
  Latin language: PA2318.A6
Anatolian languages: P944+
Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+
Anecdotes
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6118.A5
Anger in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A58
  Greek literature: PA3015.A58
Animacy
  Comparative grammar: P240.65
Animals in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.A55
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.A54
Animals in mass media: P96.A53+
Anonymous works
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A5
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A5
Anthropology
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.A56+
Anthropology and philology: P35+
Antonyms
  Semantics: P325.5.A48
Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+
Applicative constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.25
Applicative grammar: P164
Applied linguistics: P129+
Arab countries
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.A7+
Arabs
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.A7+
Archival resources
  Mass media: P96.A72+
Areal linguistics: P130+
Argot: P409+
Argumentation
  Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Armed forces
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.A75+
Art in literature
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5A7
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.A77
Article
  Comparative grammar: P277

Article
  Greek language: PA329
    New Testament Greek: PA844
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P645
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1084
Asia Minor, Extinct languages of: P944+
Asian Americans
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A75+
Asians
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A76+
Aspect
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.5
Assertion (Linguistics)
  Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Asses
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A85
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A85
Assyria in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A8
  Greek literature: PA3015.A8
Astronautics
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A79+
Astronomy
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A82+
Astronomy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A83
  Greek literature: PA3015.A83
  Roman literature: PA6029.A85
Asymmetry
  Comparative grammar: P299.A85
Audiences
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A83+
Audio-lingual method
  Philology: P53.2
Audiovisual aids
  Communication. Mass media: P93.5+
Audiovisual aids
  Philology: P53.2
Ausiliaries
  Comparative grammar: P299.A95
Authenticity (Philosophy)
  Translating and interpreting: P306.97.A98
Authorship
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A87
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A86+
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A87
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.A98
Autobiography
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3043
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3271
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6093
Autobiography in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A96
  Greek literature: PA3015.A96
Autolexical theory: P158.15
Automatic abstracting and indexing
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87
Automobiles
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A87+
Autosegmental theory (Phonology): P217.7
Aversion
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A94
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A94
Awareness of language: P120.L34

B

Babylonia in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A8
  Greek literature: PA3015.A8

Bathing customs in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B35
  Greek literature: PA3015.B35
Batman (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B37+
Battles in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B38
  Greek literature: PA3015.B38
Bees in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4B4
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4B4
Benefactive constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.27
Bible extracts
  Comparative lexicography: P352
Bible. N.T.
  Language: PA800+
Biblical Greek language: PA695+
Bilingual method
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.25
Bilingualism
  Children: P115.2
  Philosophy of language: P115+
Binary principle
  Linguistic analysis: P128.B5
Biography
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3043
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3271
    Papyri: PA3319.B55
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6093
Biolinguistics
  Applied linguistics: P132
Bioterrorism
  Mass media: P96.B46+
Birds in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4B5
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4B5
  Roman literature: PA6029.B57
Birthdays in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B48
  Greek literature: PA3015.B48
Birthplaces in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.B59
Black English
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B53+
Black Sea Lowland in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B53
  Greek literature: PA3015.B53
Black slang: P410.B33
Blacks
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.B55+
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+
Body, Human
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B64+
Body, Human, in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B56
  Greek literature: PA3015.B56
Boeotia (Greece) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.V64
  Greek literature: PA3015.V64
Bondage (Sexual behavior)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B75+
Breast in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B74
  Greek literature: PA3015.B74
Bucolic poetry
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.B8
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3120.A+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6135.B8
Bullies
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B85+
Business
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B87+
Byzantine drama
  Collections: PA5190+
  History and criticism: PA5160+
Byzantine fiction
  Collections: PA5195+
  History and criticism: PA5165

Byzantine letters
History and criticism: PA5166
Byzantine literature: PA5101+
Byzantine poetry
Collections: PA5180+
History and criticism: PA5150+
Byzantine prose literature
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165
Byzantine romances
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165
Byzantine wit and humor
Collections: PA5197+
History and criticism: PA5167

C

Cappadocian language: P956.5
Carian language: P946
Cartesian linguistics: P37.5.C37
Case
Comparative grammar: P240.6
Greek language: PA311+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P637+
Latin language: PA2181+
Case grammar: P163
Cataphora
Comparative grammar: P299.C36
Categorial grammar: P161
Categorization
Linguistic analysis: P128.C37
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C39
Semantics: P325.5.C37
Catharsis
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.C38
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.C38
Causative constructions
Comparative grammar: P292
Celebrities
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C45+
Celtiberian language: P1081
Celtic authors
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.C44
Censorship
Communication. Mass media: P96.C4+
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.C45
Central Asia, Extinct languages of: P911+
Characterization
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
Greek literature: PA3015.C5
Characters and characteristics
Communication. Mass media: P96.C43+
Characters and characteristics in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.C46
Characters in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
Greek literature: PA3015.C5
Charisma (Personality trait)
Communication. Mass media: P96.C44+
Children and mass media: P94.5.C55+
Children, Bilingualism in: P115.2
Children, Communicative competence in: P118.4
Children in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C52
Greek literature: PA3015.C52
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C46
Children, Language awareness in: P118.3
Children, Multilingualism in: P115.2
Children's literature
Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269
Children's mass media: P94.5.C55+
Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 in mass media: P96.C45+
Chinese Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C57+
Chinese Turkestan, Extinct languages of: P911+

Christian literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    History and criticism: PA8030.C47
Christian poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8056
Christianity in literature
  Byzantine and modern Greek
    literature: PA5030.C57
Church in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.C5
Cilician language: P951
Cities and towns in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C54
  Greek literature: PA3015.C54
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.C56
Cities and towns in mass media:
  P96.C57+
Civilization, Classical
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.C575+
Classical civilization
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.C575+
Classical comedy: PA3028
Classical drama: PA3024+
Classical fiction: PA3040
Classical literature: PA3000+
Classical mythology
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.M98
Classical philology: PA1+
Classical poetry: PA3019+
Classical prose literature: PA3035+
Classical tragedy: PA3027
Classical wit and humor: PA3033
Classification of languages: P203+
Classifiers
  Comparative grammar: P299.C58
Clauses
  Comparative grammar: P297
Clemency in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.C54
Clichés
  Style and composition: P301.5.C45
Climatic changes in mass media:
  P96.C58+
Climatic extremes in mass media:
  P96.C59+
Clitics
  Comparative grammar: P288
Clusivity
  Comparative grammar: P299.C584
Code switching
  Bilingualism: P115.3
Cognitive grammar: P165
Coherence
  Discourse analysis: P302.2
Cohesion
  Discourse analysis: P302.2
College verse
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5187
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.S3
    Literary history: PA8065.C65
Collocation
  Semantics: P325.5.C56
Colloquial language: P408
Color
  Language: P120.C65
Colors
  Vocabulary: P305.19.C64
Colors in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C6
  Greek literature: PA3015.C6
  Roman literature: PA6029.C57
Combination
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C64
Comedy
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3028
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3465
    Literary history: PA3161+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8076
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137.3
    Literary history: PA6069

Comic, The, in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.C6
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.C6
Communication: P87+
Communication models (General): P93.55
Communication of information
  Mass media: P91.27+
Communication planning
  Political aspects: P95.815
Communicative competence
  Children: P118.4
  Linguistics: P53.255
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C64
Comparative grammar: P101+, P201+
  Classical philology: PA111
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Comparative lexicography: P331+
Comparative linguistics
  Historical linguistics: P143+
Comparative phonology: P217.52
Comparative semantics: P325.5.C6
Comparison
  Comparative grammar: P255
  Greek language: PA325
    New Testament Greek: PA843
  Indo-European philology: P627
  Latin language: PA2147
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C66
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082
Compensatory lengthening
  Phonology: P217.8
Competence
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Complaints
  Discourse analysis: P302.23
Complement
  Comparative grammar: P299.C59
Complexity
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C664
Compliments
  Comparative grammar: P299.C593
Componential analysis
  Semantics: P325.5.C62
Composition
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
  Latin language: PA2311+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
  Philology
    Study and teaching: P53.27
Compositionality
  Semantics: P325.5.C626
Comprehension
  Discourse analysis: P302.25
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C66
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.26
Computational linguistics: P98+
Computational phonology: P217.55
Computer-assisted instruction
  Discourse analysis: P302.26
  Philology: P53.28
Computer network resources
  Communication. Mass media: P91.28
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.285
Concepts
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C665
Concessive constructions
  Comparative grammar: P292.3
Concrete poetry
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3084.C64
Conditionals
  Comparative grammar: P292.5
Congo (Democratic Republic)
  Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
Conjugation
  Classical philology: PA155
  Comparative grammar: P259

Conjugation
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P625
  Latin language: PA2150+
Conjunction
  Comparative grammar: P286
  Greek language: PA357
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P661
  Latin language: PA2277
Connectionism
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.C65
Connectives
  Discourse analysis: P302.27
Connotation
  Semantics: P325.5.C63
Consecutive interpreting: P306.945
Consolation in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C62
  Greek literature: PA3015.C62
Consonants
  Comparative grammar: P235
  Greek language: PA277
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P605
  Latin language: PA2129
Constraints
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.C67
  Discourse analysis: P302.28
Construction grammar: P163.5
Content analysis
  Communication. Mass media: P93
Context
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C67
  Semantics: P325.5.C65
Contrastive linguistics: P134
Control
  Comparative grammar: P299.C596
Conversation
  Communication. Mass media: P95.45
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.29
Conversation analysis
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.C76+
Cooks in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C63
  Greek literature: PA3015.C63
Coordinate constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293
Copenhagen school
  Structural linguistics: P148
Copula
  Comparative grammar: P299.C64
Corpora
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C68
Correlation with content subjects
  Philology: P53.293
Corsica in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.C65
Counseling in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C66
  Greek literature: PA3015.C66
Courtesy
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.C68+
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Creativity
  Lexicology: P326.5.C74
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C74
  Semiotics: P99.4.C73
Crime and criminals
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.C74+
Crime and criminals in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C75
  Greek literature: PA3015.C75
Criticism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.C76+
Criticism, Textual
  Classical philology: PA47
  Philology: P47
Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.C77+
Crying in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C78
Cuban Americans
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.C83+
Culture and communication: P94.6+
Culture and philology: P35+
Cuneiform Luwian: P949

Curriculum planning
  Philology: P53.295
Cypriot syllabary: P1040
Cypro-Minoan script: P1039
Cyprus in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C97

D

Daco-Mysian language: P1054.5
Danaids in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.R5D345
Dardanelles Strait (Turkey) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.D37
Data processing
  Classical philology: PA50
  Communication. Mass media: P96.D36+
  Discourse analysis: P302.3
  Language acquisition: P118.13
  Lexicography: P327.5.D37
  Lexicology: P326.5.D38
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.D37
  Semantics: P325.5.D38
  Style and composition: P301.5.D37
  Translating and interpreting: P307+
  Vocabulary: P305.18.D38
  Written communication: P211.4
Databases
  Linguistic analysis: P128.D37
  Vocabulary: P305.18.D39
Dead in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.D43
Dean, James, 1931-1955 in mass media: P96.D37+
Death in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.D43
  Greek literature: PA3015.D43
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.D4
Debates and debating
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.D4
  Communication. Mass media: P96.D38+
Debates and debating
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.D4
Decadence in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D43
Declension
  Classical philology: PA145
  Comparative grammar: P253
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P623
  Latin language: PA2140+
Deep structure
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44
  Generative grammar: P158.16
Definiteness
  Comparative grammar: P299.D43
Deixis
  Comparative grammar: P299.D44
  Semantics: P325.5.D43
Demography
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+
Demonstratives
  Comparative grammar: P299.D46
Dependency grammar: P162
Derivation
  Classical philology: PA143
  Comparative grammar: P245
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Description
  Style and composition: P301.5.D47
Descriptive linguistics: P145+
Desire in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.D47
Detectives
  Communication. Mass media: P96.D4+
Determiners
  Comparative grammar: P299.D48
Developing countries
  Communication. Mass media: P92.2, P96.D45+
Deviant behavior
  Communication. Mass media: P96.D47+

Devices
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
Dew in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48
Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48
Diachronic linguistics: P140+
Dialectology
Linguistics: P367+
Dialogue analysis
Sociology and physiology:
P40.5.D53+
Dialogues
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3030+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3245
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6087
Dictation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.296
Dictionaries
Greek language: PA439+
Etymology: PA422
New Testament Greek: PA881
Latin language: PA2361+
Etymology: PA2342
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1123+
Etymology: PA1113
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2963
Dictionaries, Specialized
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Didactic literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.D53
Didactic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.D5
Greek literature
Collections: PA3449.A2+
Literary history: PA3122
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8131
Literary history: PA8057
Didactic poetry
Roman literature
Collections: PA6130.A1+
Literary history: PA6055
Dido (Legendary character) in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D54
Diglossia
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D54+
Digression (Rhetoric)
Style and composition: P301.5.D54
Dinners and dining in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D56
Greek literature: PA3015.D56
Dinosaurs
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M6+
Diphthongs
Comparative grammar: P233
Greek language: PA275
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P599+
Latin language: PA2127
Directed-energy weapons
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D57+
Disabilities, People with
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.P46+
Discourse analysis: P302+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2965
Discourse markers: P302.35
Dissimilation
Phonetics: P235.2
Distance education
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2967
Distinctive features
Phonology: P218
Dithyrambus
Greek literature
Collections: PA3445.D5
Divination in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D58
Documentary mass media: P96.D62+
Documentation
Linguistic analysis: P128.D63

Documentation
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D62
Dogs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63
Greek literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66
Drama
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8073+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6137+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.297
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D73
Dreams in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.D74
Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74
Classical literature: PA3015.D73
Greek literature: PA3015.D73
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D73
Drugs
Communication. Mass media: P96.D78+
Drum language: P99.6
Dubbing of motion pictures: P306.93
Dubbing of television programs: P306.93
Dynamics
Linguistic analysis: P128.D86

E

Early Christian Greek language: PA800+
Earthquakes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E28
Greek literature: PA3015.E28
Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5
Ecology and philology: P39.5
Economic aspects
Communication. Mass media: P96.E25+
Language: P120.E27
Economy
Linguistic analysis: P128.E26
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26
Editing
Composition: P301.5.E34
Education
Communication. Mass media: P96.E29+
Education and philology: P40.8+
Educational games
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.298
Egypt in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E35
Greek literature: PA3015.E35
Elamite language: P943.A1+
Elegiac poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3445.E6
Literary history: PA3113
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.E43
Roman literature
Collections: PA6127.A+
Literary history: PA6059.E6
Ellipsis
Comparative grammar: P291.3
Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Elliptical constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.3
Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Emotions in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E46
Greek literature: PA3015.E46
Roman literature: PA6029.E56
Emotive
Semantics: P325.5.E56
Emphasis
Comparative grammar: P299.E45
Enallage
Greek language: PA404.E5

Endangered languages
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+
Enemies (Persons)
  Classical literature: PA3015.E53
Environment
  Mass media: P96.E57+
Epic parody
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3107.5
Epic poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5154
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.E6
  Classical philology: PA187.E6
  Greek language
    Prosody: PA415.E6
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3437+
    Literary history: PA3105+
  Latin language
    Prosody: PA2335.E6
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8126
    Literary history: PA8053+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6125.A1
    Literary history: PA6054
Epidemics
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E63+
Epigram
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3084.E64
Epigrams
  Classical literature: PA3022.E62
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3457.A1+
    Literary history: PA3123
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8128
    Literary history: PA8055
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6128.A+
    Literary history: PA6059.E65
Epitaphs
  Classical literature: PA3022.E62
Epithalamium
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6059.E69
Epithets
  Greek language: PA404.E7
Equality
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E68+
Equivalence
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E65
Ergative constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.5
Erotic literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.E7
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5E7
    Literary history: PA3014.E7
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.E76
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.E87
Erotic poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.E76
Error analysis
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.3
Errors
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.E77
Essays
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.E87
Eteocretan
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
    P1038.5
Eteocypriot: P1040
Ethical aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P94
Ethnic relations
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E75+
Ethnology and philology: P35+
Ethopoeia
  Greek language: PA404.E8

Etiquette
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Etruscan language: P1078
Etymology: P321+
  Classical philology: PA191
  Greek language: PA421+
    New Testament Greek: PA871+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P721+
  Latin language: PA2341+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1111+
Euphemism
  Semantics: P325.5.E94
Europe
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E86+
Europe, Languages of (General): P380
Europe, Northern, in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E85
European Union
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E87+
Evidentials
  Semantics: P325.5.E96
Evil eye in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E9
  Greek literature: PA3015.E9
Evolution (Biology) in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.E86
Examination questions
  Classical philology: PA119
Examinations
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.4
Exhibitions
  Philology: P24+
Exiled authors
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6018.E95
Exiles in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.E95
Existential constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.6
Experimental linguistics: P128.E94
Explanation
  Discourse analysis: P302.355
Explanation
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E95
Extinct ancient or medieval languages:
  P901+
Extraction
  Generative grammar: P158.17
Eye in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E94
  Greek literature: PA3015.E94

F

Fables
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3032
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3247
  Roman literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PA6135.F3
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA6059.F3
Faith healers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.H42+
Faliscan dialect: PA2530
Falsehood in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
Famagusta (Cyprus) in literature
  Byzantine: PA5276.F36
  Greek: PA5276.F36
Fame in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.F36
Families in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.F25
  Greek literature: PA3015.F25
Family
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.F34+
Family planning
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F32+

Fans (Persons)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F35+
Fantasy
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F36+
Fate and fatalism in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.F3
  Greek literature: PA3015.F3
Fatherhood
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F38+
Fathers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F38+
Fathers and sons in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.F38
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.F38
Fathers in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.F3
Fear in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.F43
  Greek literature: PA3015.F43
Feminism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F46+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature:
    PA8030.F45
Fiction
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3040
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3084.F53
      Prose: PA3267
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6091
Field theory
  Linguistic analysis: P128.F5
  Semantics: P325.5.F54
Fieldwork
  Linguistic analysis: P128.F53
  Semiotics: P99.4.F53
Figures of speech
  Latin language: PA2318.F54
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53
Figures of speech
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+
  Style and composition: P301.5.F53
Finiteness
  Comparative grammar: P299.F56
Fish in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5
Fluency
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.4115
Focus
  Comparative grammar: P299.F63
  Semantics: P325.5.F63
Folk literature
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3285
Folk poetry
  Byzantine literature
    History and criticism: PA5155
Folk songs
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5185
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3109
Folklore
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F65+
Folklore in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.F65
Food in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.F63
  Greek literature: PA3015.F63
  Roman literature: PA6029.F66
Foods
  Vocabulary: P305.19.F66
Forecasting
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F67+
  Semantics: P325.5.F67
Foreign study
  Linguistics: P53.41155
Foreign workers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.A45+
Forgeries
  Classical literature: PA3014.F6

Forgeries
  Greek literature: PA3014.F6
  Roman literature: PA3014.F6
Formalization
  Linguistic analysis: P128.F67
Forms of address
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+
Fornication in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Frames
  Discourse analysis: P302.36
  Semantics: P325.5.F72
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.4116
Freedmen in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.S6
French-Canadians
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.F74+
Frequency
  Linguistic analysis: P128.F73
Friendship in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.F7
  Greek literature: PA3015.F7
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    History and criticism: PA8065.F75
  Roman literature: PA6029.F75
Function words
  Comparative grammar: P283+
Functional discourse grammar: P167
Functional sentence perspective: P298
Functionalism
  Structural linguistics: P147
Future life in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.F87

G

Gays
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.G38+
Gender
  Comparative grammar: P240.7
  Greek language: PA307
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P633
  Latin language: PA2171
Gender identity
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.G44+
Generalized phrase structure grammar:
  P158.35
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.G44
Generative grammar: P158+
Generative morphology
  Comparative grammar: P243
Generative phonology: P217.6+
Generative semantics: P325.5.G45
Genericalness
  Comparative grammar: P299.G44
Genetics
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.G45+
Genres
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.G455+
Geographical myths
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.G46+
Geography
  Mass media: P96.G47+
Geography in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3015.G44
  Greek literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PA3449.G4
    Literary history: PA3015.G44
Geography, Linguistic: P375+
Germany
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.G48+
Gesture
  Classical literature: PA3014.G47
  Greek literature: PA3014.G47
  Language: P117+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.4117
Ghosts in literature
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3015.G48
Girls
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.G57+

Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009
  Communication. Mass media: P96.G64+
Glossematics
  Structural linguistics: P148
Glottochronology
  Comparative linguistics: P143.3
Gnomic poetry
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.G66
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3453
    Literary history: PA3125
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6135.G6
Goats in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4G63
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4G63
God in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G63
Gods in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.G6
  Greek literature: PA3015.G6
Gossip
  Communication. Mass media: P96.G65+
Government
  Comparative grammar: P299.G68
Government-binding theory
  Generative grammar: P158.2
Gradation
  Comparative grammar: P299.G69
Grammar
  Greek language: PA249+
    New Testament Greek: PA813+
  Latin language: PA2069+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051+
Grammar, Comparative: P101+, P201+
  Classical philology: PA111
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Grammar, Historical
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
Grammar, Historical
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Grammar, Theory of: P151+
Grammars (Books)
  Philology: P53.412
Grammatical categories: P240.5+
Grammaticality
  Comparative grammar: P299.G7
Grammaticalization
  Comparative grammar: P299.G73
Graphemics: P211.5
Graphic methods
  Linguistic analysis: P128.G7
Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G74
Greece in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3015.G7
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5G7
    Literary history: PA3015.G7
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G75
Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early: P1021+
Greek comedy: PA3161+
Greek drama
  Collections: PA3461+
  History and criticism: PA3131+
Greek fiction
  History and criticism: PA3267
Greek language: PA201+
Greek language, Biblical: PA695+
Greek language, Early Christian: PA800+
Greek language, Hellenistic: PA600+
Greek language, Medieval: PA1000+
Greek language, Modern: PA1000+
Greek language, New Testament: PA800+
Greek language, Rabbinic: PA700+
Greek literature: PA3050+
Greek literature, Medieval: PA5101+
Greek literature, Modern: PA5201+

Greek mythology in literature
Modern Greek literature:
PA5230.M95
Greek philology: PA201+
Greek poetry
Collections: PA3431+
History and criticism: PA3091.2+
Papyri: PA3319.A2
Roman period
History and criticism: PA3089.P64
Greek prose literature
Collections: PA3473+
History and criticism: PA3255+
Papyri: PA3319.A4
Greek wit and humor
History and criticism: PA3249
Grimm's law
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P607
Group identity
Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
Group work
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.42

H

Hair in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.H34
Hattic language: P957
Head-driven phrase structure grammar:
P158.4
Healers
Communication. Mass media:
P96.H42+
Health
Communication. Mass media:
P96.H43+
Hell in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek
literature: PA5030.H44
Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
Henry VIII, King of England
Communication. Mass media:
P96.H45+
Hercules (Roman mythology)
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.H47
Hermeneutics
Classical philology: PA39+
Hero legend
Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
Heroes
Communication. Mass media:
P96.H46+
Heroes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H43
Greek literature: PA3015.H43
Hierarchy
Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
Hieroglyphs
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
P1036
Hinduism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.H53+
Hip-hop
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+
Hispanic American sexual minorities
Language: P120.H57
Hispanic Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.H58+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+
Historical grammar
Greek language: PA251
Latin language: PA2071
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1051
Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
Historical linguistics: P140+
Historical poetry
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5151
Historical semantics: P325.5.H57
History and mass media: P96.H55+
History in literature
Greek literature
Papyri: PA3319.H5
Hittite language: P945.A1+

Hittite subgroup
Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P945.A1+
Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media: P96.H59+
Homecoming in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H56
Greek literature: PA3015.H56
Homelessness
Communication. Mass media: P96.H62+
Homonyms
Semantics: P325.5.H65
Homonymy
Classical philology: PA199.5
Greek language: PA429.5
Homosexuality
Communication. Mass media: P96.H63+
Homosexuality in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H58
Greek literature: PA3015.H58
Honor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H59
Greek literature: PA3015.H59
Roman literature: PA6029.H62
Honorific
Comparative grammar: P299.H66
Hope in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H6
Greek literature: PA3015.H6
Horror
Communication. Mass media: P96.H65+
Horses in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.H65
Human beings in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H77
Greek literature: PA3015.H77
Human cloning
Communication. Mass media: P96.H84+
Human rights
Communication. Mass media: P96.H85+
Humanism
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.H85
Humor
Discourse analysis: P302.38
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.43
Humor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H8
Greek literature: PA3015.H8
Hunting in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H85
Greek literature: PA3015.H85
Hurrian language: P958
Hymn
Roman literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA6059.H95
Hyperbole
Style and composition: P301.5.H97
Hypothesis
Linguistic analysis: P128.H96

I

Iambic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.I35
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3114
Iberian language: P1081
Iconicity
Semiotics: P99.4.I26
Identity (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.I34+
Ideophones
Comparative grammar: P299.I34
Idioms
Greek language: PA407
Latin language: PA2319
Linguistics: P326.5.I35
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1104
Style and composition: P301.5.I34

Illegitimacy
  Classical literature: PA3015.I44
  Greek literature: PA3015.I44
Illyrian languages: P1061+
Imaginary languages: P120.I53
Imitation
  Classical literature: PA3014.I55
  Greek literature: PA3014.I55
Immersion method
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.44
Immigrants
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.I48+
Independent study
  Philology: P53.445
Indeterminancy
  Linguistic analysis: P128.I52
Indexicals
  Semantics: P325.5.I54
India
  Classical literature: PA3015.I55
  Greek literature: PA3015.I55
Indians
  Mass media: P94.5.I53+
Indigenous peoples
  Languages: P120.I56
Indirect discourse
  Greek language: PA404.I53
  Latin language: PA2318.I54
  Style and composition: P301.5.I53
Individual differences
  Language acquisition: P118.6
  Philology: P53.446
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
  philology: P501+
Indo-European languages
  Extinct languages of Central Asia:
    P911.2+
  Extinct languages of Southern and
    Western Europe: P1072+
Infinitival constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.2
Inflection
  Classical philology: PA141+
  Comparative grammar: P251+
  Greek language: PA283+
Inflection
  Greek language
    New Testament Greek: PA836
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P611+
  Latin language: PA2133+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1076
Influence
  Communication. Mass media: P94
Informants
  Linguistic analysis: P128.I53
Information services
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.I47+
Innateness hypothesis
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.I55
Inscription of Lemnos: P1031
Inscriptions
  Greek literature: PA3390.2+
Insects in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4I62
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4I62
Intentionality
  Discourse analysis: P302.4
Interaction analysis
  Philology: P53.447
Intercultural communication: P94.6+
Intercultural education
  Philology: P53.45
Interdisciplinary approach
  Vocabulary: P305.18.I57
Interference
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.452
Interior decoration in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.I56
Interjection
  Comparative grammar: P287
  Greek language: PA359
  Indo-European philology: P663
  Latin language: PA2279
Interlanguage
  Language acquisition: P118.23
Intermediality
  Semiotics: P99.4.I58
International communication: P96.I5+

International cooperation
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.I5+
International phonetic alphabet: P227
International relations
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.I53+
Internet
  Communication. Mass media: P91.28
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57
  Languages: P120.I6
Internet resources
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.285
Interpersonal communication
  Philology: P94.7
Interpersonal relations in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.I57
Interpretation
  Classical philology: PA39+
Interpreting: P306+
Interrogative
  Comparative grammar: P299.I57
Intertextuality
  Discourse analysis: P302.45
Interviewing
  Communication. Mass media:
    P95.48, P96.I54+
  Discourse analysis: P302.46
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+
Intonation
  Phonetics: P222
Invective: P410.I58
  Classical literature: PA3015.I62
  Greek literature: PA3015.I62
Invective in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.I59
Invention
  Style and composition: P301.5.I57
Iraq War, 2003, in mass media:
  P96.I73+
Irony
  Classical literature: PA3014.I7
  Greek literature: PA3014.I7
  Style and composition: P301.5.I73
Islam in mass media: P96.I84+
Israel in mass media: P96.I87+
Italian Americans
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.I82+
Italic dialects: PA2420+
Italy in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73
  Roman literature: PA6029.I73

J

Jealousy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.J43
  Greek literature: PA3015.J43
Jesuit poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.J47
Joseph, the patriarch, in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature:
    PA8030.J6
Judicial power in mass media:
  P96.J83+
Juncture
  Phonetics: P232
Juvenile jargon: P410.J88
Juvenile literature
  Modern Greek literature
    History and criticism: PA5269

K

Kibbutzim
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.K52+
Kings and rulers in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.K55
Knowledge representation
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.K67+

L

Labiality
  Phonetics: P238
Labor in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3

Labor in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laboring classes in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laments
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L3
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L3
Landscape
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.L26
Language: P101+
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.L34+
Language acquisition: P118+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1050.3
Language attrition
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+
Language awareness: P120.L34
  Children: P118.3
  Philology: P53.454
Language maintenance
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+
Language obsolescence
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+
Language planning
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+
Language policy: P119.3+
Language purism
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+
Language revival
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+
Language schools
  Philology: P53.455
Language services
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+
Language spread
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+
Language surveys
  Linguistic analysis: P128.L35
Language teachers
  Biography: P59.3+
Language transfer: P118.25
Languages in contact
  Areal linguistics: P130.5+
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+
Laryngeal theory: P589
Laryngeals
  Phonetics: P239
Latin America
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.L38+
Latin drama, Medieval and modern
  Collections: PA8135+
  History and criticism: PA8073+
Latin fiction, Medieval and modern
  History and criticism: PA8091
Latin language: PA2001+
Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+
Latin language, Modern: PA2901+,
  PA2911+
Latin letters, Medieval and modern
  History and criticism: PA8089
Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+
Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+
Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+
Latin philology: PA2001+
Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
  Collections: PA8119+
  History and criticism: PA8050+
Latin prose literature, Medieval and
  modern
  Collections: PA8145
  History and criticism: PA8081+
Latin wit and humor, Medieval and
  modern
  Collections: PA8148
  History and criticism: PA8095
Law in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.L39
Learner autonomy
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.457
Legal Latin
  Grammar: PA2091
  Style: PA2318.L43
Lelegian language: P1024
Lemnos, Inscription of: P1031

Lesson planning
  Philology: P53.46
Letter writing
  Classical literature: PA3042
  Latin language: PA2317
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1105
Letters
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5166
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3042
  Greek literature
    Papyri: PA3319.L4
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8147
    Literary history: PA8089
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6089
Letters in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L37
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L37
Lexical competence
  Semantics: P325.5.L48
Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
Lexical grammar: P158.25
Lexical phonology: P217.62
Lexicography: P327+
  Greek language: PA431+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P761+
  Latin language: PA2351+
Lexicology: P326+
  Greek language: PA420
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P751
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1111+
Lexicostatistics
  Historical linguistics: P143.3
  Lexicology: P326.5.L48
Liberalism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.L47+
Light in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L47
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L47
Ligurian language: P1072
Linear A
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
    P1037
Linear B
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
    P1038
Linguistic analysis: P126+
Linguistic change
  Historical linguistics: P142
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+
Linguistic geography: P375+
Linguistic interference
  Areal linguistics: P130.6
Linguistic minorities: P53.464
  Political aspects: P119.315
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
Linguistic models
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.465
Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33
Linguistic theory: P101+
Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+
Listening
  Communication. Mass media: P95.46
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.47
Literacy
  Language acquisition: P118.7
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.475
Literary discourse
  Discourse analysis: P302.5
Literary form
  Classical literature: PA3014.L49
  Greek literature: PA3014.L49
Literary landmarks
  Classical literature: PA3006
  Greek literature: PA3006
Literary language: P368

Literary relations of women
  Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
Literature
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.L5+
Local mass media: P96.L62+
Locative constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.3
Logic
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.L63
Logic and philology: P39
London school
  Structural linguistics: P149
Lord's prayer
  Comparative lexicography: P351
Lost literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L67
Love in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3015.L67
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5L6
    Literary history: PA3015.L67
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L68
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.L6
Love poetry
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3435.L6
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.L6
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6135.L68
Loyalty in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.L68
  Greek literature: PA3015.L68
Luwian language: P949
Luwian subgroup
  Extinct languages of Asia Minor:
    P949+
Luxury in literature
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.L87
Lycaonian language: P952
Lycian language: P953
Lydian language: P947
Lyric poetry
  Classical philology: PA187.L9
  Greek language
    Prosody: PA415.L9
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3443+
    Literary history: PA3110+
  Latin language
    Prosody: PA2335.L9
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8127

M

Macedonian language (Ancient): P1055
Machine translating
  Greek language
    New Testament Greek: PA864
  Language: P307+
Magic in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M3
Management
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M34+
Manual labor in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M34
  Greek literature: PA3015.M34
Markedness
  Comparative grammar: P299.M35
Marketing
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M36+
Marrucinian dialect: PA2483
Marsian dialect: PA2485
Martians
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M38+
Masculinity
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M385+
Masked priming
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M38
Mass media: P87+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.476
Mass media, Local: P96.L62+
Massacres in mass media: P96.M39+

Materials development
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
Mathematical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138+
Mathematical models
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Discourse analysis: P302.6
Semantics: P325.5.M36
Media literacy
Communication. Mass media: P96.M4+
Medical language
Latin language: PA2318.M43
Medical Latin
Grammar: PA2092
Medicine
Language: P120.M43
Medieval Greek literature: PA5101+
Medieval languages, Extinct: P901+
Medieval Latin drama
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+
Medieval Latin fiction
History and criticism: PA8091
Medieval Latin language: PA2801+
Medieval Latin letters
History and criticism: PA8089
Medieval Latin literature: PA8001+
Medieval Latin poetry
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Medieval Latin prose literature
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Medieval Latin wit and humor
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
Melic poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3115
Memory
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M46
Men
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M44+
Language: P120.M45
Mental illness in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M4
Greek literature: PA3015.M4
Roman literature: PA6029.M4
Mental illness in mass media: P96.M45+
Merchants
Language: P120.M47
Mergers
Communication. Mass media: P96.M46+
Messapian language: P1062
Messapic language: P1062
Metalanguage
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
Sociology and philology: P40.5.M48+
Metamorphosis
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M44
Metamorphosis in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M44
Metaphor
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M47
Greek language: PA404.M4
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.M47
Semantics: P325.5.M47
Semiotics: P99.4.M48
Style and composition: P301.5.M48
Methodology
Linguistics: P126+
Phonology: P217.5
Metonyms
Style and composition: P301.5.M49
Metrical phonology: P217.65
Metrics: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106

Mexican Americans
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M47+
Mickey Mouse
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M53+
Microsoft PowerPoint (Computer file): P93.53.M534
Militia movements
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M54+
Mime
  Greek literature: PA3191
Mimesis in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55
Mimi
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3455
Minimal pairs
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M56
Minimalist theory
  Generative grammar: P158.28
Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
Minorities
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
Minorities, Linguistic
  Political aspects: P119.315
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
Miscommunication
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M56+
Mixe Indians
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M58+
Modality
  Comparative grammar: P299.M6
  Semiotics: P99.4.M6
Models
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M6
  Semiotics: P99.4.M63
Moderation in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M65
Modern Greek language: PA1000+
Modern Greek literature: PA5201+
Modern Latin drama
  Collections: PA8135+
  History and criticism: PA8073+
Modern Latin fiction
  History and criticism: PA8091
Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+
Modern Latin letters
  History and criticism: PA8089
Modern Latin literature: PA8001+
Modern Latin poetry
  Collections: PA8119+
  History and criticism: PA8050+
Modern Latin prose literature
  Collections: PA8145
  History and criticism: PA8081+
Modern Latin wit and humor
  Collections: PA8148
  History and criticism: PA8095
Modularity
  Comparative grammar: P299.M64
Money in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M64
  Greek literature: PA3015.M64
Monodic poetry
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3115
Monologue
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M66
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M66
Monsters
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+
Monsters in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M66
Montague grammar: P158.5
Mood
  Greek language: PA343+
  Latin language: PA2240+
Moral and ethical aspects
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.76
Moral aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P94

Moral conditions in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M67
Mormons
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M67+
Morphemics
  Comparative grammar: P242
Morphology
  Classical philology: PA141+
  Comparative grammar: P241+
  Greek language: PA283+
    New Testament Greek: PA836
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+
  Latin language: PA2133+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
Morphophonemics
  Comparative grammar: P240.9
Morphosyntax
  Comparative grammar: P290
Motion
  Language: P120.M65
Motivation
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.48
Motorcycles in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M67
Multiculturalism
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M83+
Multilingualism
  Children: P115.2
  Philosophy of language: P115+
Multilingualism and literature: P115.25
Multimedia interpreting: P306.93
Mummies
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M84+
Murder
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M85+
Museums
  Philology: P24+
Music
  Study and teaching
    Linguistics: P53.49
Music in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M87
  Greek literature: PA3015.M87
Mycenaean Greek: P1038
Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
Myth
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M94+
Mythology, Classical
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.M98
Mythology, Greek, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
Mythology in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96
  Classical literature: PA3015.R4+
  Greek literature: PA3015.R4+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6118.R4
    Literary history: PA6029.R4+

N

Names
  Etymology: P321.8+
  Greek language
    Dictionaries: PA449
    Etymology: PA423
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P769
  Latin language
    Dictionaries: PA2379
    Etymology: PA2343
  Translating and interpreting: P306.97.N35
Narration
  Classical literature: PA3014.N37
  Greek literature: PA3014.N37
Narrative discourse
  Communication. Mass media: P96.N35+
  Discourse analysis: P302.7

Nasality
  Phonetics: P237
National characteristics
  Communication. Mass media: P96.N37+
Nationalism in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.N38
Native language: P120.N37
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.5
Natural disasters
  Communication. Mass media: P96.N39+
Natural language processing: P98+
Natural morphology: P244
Natural phonology: P217.68
Naturalism in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38
Naturalness
  Comparative grammar: P299.N37
Nature in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N3+
  Greek literature: PA3015.N3+
  Roman literature: PA6029.N3+
Needs assessment
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.55
Negatives
  Comparative grammar: P299.N4
  Greek language: PA361.N5
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P658
Network analysis
  Communication. Mass media: P96.N48+
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48
  Semantics: P325.5.N47
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+
Neutralization
  Comparative grammar: P299.N48
New Testament Greek language: PA800+
New words
  Lexicology: P326.5.N49
Nomenclature
  Grammar: P152
Nonsexist language: P120.S48
Nonverbal communication: P99.5+
Northern Europe in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E85
Northern Ireland in mass media: P96.N67+
Nostalgia
  Communication. Mass media: P96.N68+
Noun
  Comparative grammar: P271
  Greek language: PA303+
    New Testament Greek: PA841
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P631+
    Declension: P623
  Latin language: PA2161+
    Declension: PA2140+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1081
Null subject
  Comparative grammar: P299.N85
Number
  Comparative grammar: P240.8
  Greek language
    Noun: PA309
    Verb: PA339
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
    Noun: P635
  Latin language
    Noun: PA2176
    Verb: PA2231
Numerals
  Comparative grammar: P275
  Greek language: PA327
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P643
  Latin language: PA2206
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1083
Nuraghic language: P1079

O

Obesity
  Mass media: P96.O23+

Objectivity
Communication. Mass media: P96.O24+
Obscene words: P410.O27
Oceania
Communication. Mass media: P96.O35+
Odors in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O3
Greek literature: PA3015.O3
Old age in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O43
Greek literature: PA3015.O43
Older people
Language: P120.A35
Mass media: P94.5.A38+
Olive in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O45
Greek literature: PA3015.O45
Onomasiology
Semantics: P325.5.O55
Onomastics: P321.8+
Onomatopoeia: P119
Openings (Rhetoric)
Classical literature: PA3014.O64
Greek literature: PA3014.O64
Opposition
Linguistic analysis: P128.O63
Oppression (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.O65+
Optimality theory
Linguistics: P158.42
Oral communication
Communication. Mass media: P95+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.6
Orations
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8146
Oratory
Classical literature: PA3038
Greek literature
Collections: PA3479+
Literary history: PA3263+
Papyri: PA3319.A5
Oratory
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8085
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6083
Order
Comparative grammar: P299.O73
Origin of language: P101+, P116
Orthodox Eastern Church in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.O77
Orthoepy
Classical philology: PA131
Orthography: P240.2
Greek language: PA271
New Testament Greek: PA831
Latin language: PA2123
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1071
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.612
Oscan dialects: PA2450+
Ostraka
Greek literature: PA3371.A+
Other (Philosophy)
Classical literature: PA3014.O84
Communication. Mass media: P96.O84+
Greek literature: PA3014.O84
Outdoor life in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O8
Greek literature: PA3015.O8
Ownership
Communication. Mass media: P96.E25+

P

Paelignian dialect: PA2487
Paeonian language: P1055.5
Palaic language: P956
Palatalization
Phonetics: P238.5
Pantomime
Greek literature: PA3191
Papyri
Greek literature: PA3300+
Latin literature: PA3335

Papyrology
  Greek literature: PA3339+
Paradigm
  Linguistic analysis: P128.P37
Paradox
  Semantics: P325.5.P35
Paralinguistics
  Communication. Mass media: P95.5
Parallelism
  Linguistics: P299.P37
Paraphrase
  Discourse analysis: P302.73
  Semantics: P325.5.P37
Parapsychology
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P32+
Parent participation
  Language acquisition: P118.5
Parenthesis
  Discourse analysis: P302.75
Parenthetical constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.35
Parodies
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3441
    Literary history: PA3249
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8148
    Literary history: PA8030.P35
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6095
Parody
  Classical literature: PA3033
  Greek literature: PA3249
  Roman literature: PA6095
Parsing (Computer grammar): P98.5.P38
Particles
  Comparative grammar: P283+
  Greek language: PA351+
    New Testament Greek: PA849
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P655+
  Latin language: PA2271+
Particles
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1089
Partitives
  Linguistics: P299.P39
Passive voice
  Comparative grammar: P299.P4
Pastoral literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3015.P28
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3015.P28
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.P36
Pastoral poetry
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.B8
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3120.A+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.P37
Patronage
  Classical literature: PA3014.P3
  Greek literature: PA3014.P3
Pause
  Phonetics: P232
Peace
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P33+
Peace in literature
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5P4
  Roman literature: PA6029.P43
Pejoration
  Linguistic analysis: P128.P45
Pelasgian language: P1023
People with disabilities
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P46+
Performance
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Periphrasis
  Style and composition: P301.5.P45
Person
  Comparative grammar: P240.85
  Greek language
    Verb: PA339

Person
  Latin language
    Verb: PA2225
Personification
  Classical literature: PA3014.P4
  Greek literature: PA3014.P4
Perspective
  Discourse analysis: P302.76
Persuasion
  Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Pessimism
  Classical literature: PA3014.P43
  Greek literature: PA3014.P43
Phaistos Disk: P1036
Philologists, Biography of: P83+
Philology: P1+
Philology, Classical: PA1+
Philosophic grammar: P153+
Philosophy
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    History and criticism: PA8065.P45
Philosophy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P4
  Greek literature: PA3015.P4
  Roman literature: PA6029.P45
Philosophy of language: P101+
Phonemics
  Phonology: P219
Phonetics: P221+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P581+
  Latin language: PA2115
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1061+
Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
  General philology: P240
  Indo-European philology: P610
Phonology
  Classical philology: PA121
  Comparative grammar: P215+
  Greek language: PA265+
    New Testament Greek: PA821+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P581+
  Latin language: PA2111+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1061+
Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+
Phraseology
  Lexicology: P326.5.P45
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.6123
Phrases
  Comparative grammar: P296
Phrygian language: P1057
Physicians in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P48
  Greek literature: PA3015.P48
  Roman literature: PA6030.P5
Pictish language: P1088
Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P55+
Pirates
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.P57+
Pisidian language: P954
Places in literature
  Greek literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PA3435.P6
Plagiarism
  Classical literature: PA3014.P6
  Greek literature: PA3014.P6
  Roman literature: PA3014.P6
Plato: PA4279+
Plays on words
  Linguistics: P304
Pleonasm
  Style and composition: P301.5.P56
Poetics
  Classical literature: PA3015.P62
  Greek literature: PA3015.P62
Poetry
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3084.P7
Poetry about poetry
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3435.P65
Poetry of places
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3435.P6
Point of view
  Style and composition: P301.5.P65

Police
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.P64+
Policy
  Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
Politeness
  Comparative grammar: P299.H66
Political aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
  Discourse analysis: P302.77
  Language: P119.3+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.6128
  Style and composition: P301.5.P67
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.P65
Political poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5152
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.P6
    History and criticism: PA8065.P64
Political science in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P63
  Greek literature: PA3015.P63
  Roman literature: PA6029.P64
Politics in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.P65
  Greek literature: PA3014.P65
Politics, World
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.W62+
Polyglot dictionaries
  Comparative lexicography: P361+
Polyptoton
  Greek language: PA404.P6
Polysemy
  Semantics: P325.5.P65
Polysynthesis
  Comparative grammar: P299.P65
Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C., in
  literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.P66
Ponting
  Sign language: P117.7
Popeye (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P65+
Pornography
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S45+
Portraiture
  Classical literature: PA3014.P67
  Greek literature: PA3014.P67
Possessives (General)
  Comparative grammar: P299.P67
Post-traumatic stress disorder in
  literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P67
  Greek literature: PA3015.P67
Poverty
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P67+
Praenestian dialect: PA2540
Pragmatics
  Semiotics: P99.4.P72
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.62
Prague school
  Structural linguistics: P147
Prefaces
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6095.5
Prejudices
  Classical literature: PA3014.P74
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P68+
  Greek literature: PA3014.P74
Preposition
  Comparative grammar: P285
  Greek language: PA355
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P659
  Latin language: PA2275
Presentation graphics software
  Communication. Mass media:
    P93.52+
Priamel
  Classical literature: PA3022.P75
Priapea
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6135.P8

Priests
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P75+
Principles and parameters
  Comparative grammar: P295.5
Probabilities
  Linguistic analysis: P128.P73
Professional ethics
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.P76+
Professions
  Vocabulary: P305.19.P76
Program evaluation
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.63
Programmed instruction
  Philology: P53.65
Progression
  Philology: P53.66
Project method
  Philology: P53.67
Pronoun
  Comparative grammar: P279
  Greek language: PA333
    New Testament Greek: PA845
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P647
  Latin language: PA2213
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1085
Pronunciation
  Classical philology: PA131
  Greek language: PA267
  Latin language: PA2117
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1063
Propaganda
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P72+
  Style and composition: P301.5.P73
Prose literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3035+
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3255+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6138+
Prose poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.P76
Prosodic analysis
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P590
  Phonetics: P224
Prosody: P311
  Classical philology: PA185+
  Greek language: PA411+
    New Testament Greek: PA866
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
  Latin language: PA2329+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.68
Proto-Indo-European language: P572
Prototype
  Linguistic analysis: P128.P74
  Semantics: P325.5.P74
Pschological aspects
  Bilingualism: P115.4
Psychic trauma in mass media: P96.P73+
Psychoanalysis in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.P79
Psycholinguistics: P37+
Psychological aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P75+
  Discourse analysis: P302.8
  Lexicology: P326.5.P75
  Semantics: P325.5.P78
  Semiotics: P99.4.P78
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.7
  Style and composition: P301.5.P75
  Translating and interpreting: P306.97.P79
  Vocabulary: P305.18.P79
  Written communication: P211.6
Psychology and philology: P37+
Psychology in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P78
  Greek literature: PA3015.P78

Public opinion
Communication. Mass media: P96.P83+
Public service interpreting: P306.947
Public welfare
Communication. Mass media: P96.P84+
Publicity
Communication. Mass media: P96.P85+
Puerto Ricans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P84+
Punctuation
Discourse analysis: P302.813
Latin language: PA2318.P8
Style and composition: P301.5.P86
Punishment in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P8
Greek literature: PA3015.P8

Q

Quantifiers
Comparative grammar: P299.Q3
Quantity
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591
Questioning
Communication. Mass media: P95.52
Quotation
Discourse analysis: P302.814
Quotation in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.Q7
Greek literature: PA3014.Q7

R

Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+
Race
Communication. Mass media: P96.R315+
Race relations
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
Racism
Language: P120.R32
Radicalism
Communication. Mass media: P96.R32+
Raetian language: P1091
Rape in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Rape in mass media: P96.R35+
Ratings
Communication. Mass media: P96.R36+
Readers
Greek language: PA260
Latin language: PA2095
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1103
Reading
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.75
Realism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R4
Greek literature: PA3014.R4
Realization
Linguistic analysis: P128.R43
Reciprocals
Comparative grammar: P299.R38
Reconstruction
Comparative linguistics: P143.2
Reduction
Comparative grammar: P299.R4
Reference
Discourse analysis: P302.8147
Semantics: P325.5.R44
Reflexives
Comparative grammar: P299.R44
Register
Discourse analysis: P302.815
Relational grammar: P158.6
Relevance
Semiotics: P99.4.R44
Relexification
Lexicology: P326.5.R44
Religion and magic
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5175
Religion in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R45

Religion in literature
  Greek literature: PA3014.R45
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6118.R4
    Literary history: PA6029.R4+
Religious aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P94
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.76
Religious drama
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5193
    Literary history: PA5163
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8142
    Literary history: PA8077
Religious poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5183
    Literary history: PA5153
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8129
    Literary history: PA8056
Repetition
  Discourse analysis: P302.82
  Style and composition: P301.5.R45
Reproductive health in mass media: P96.R46+
Research methodology
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.755
Resemblance (Philosophy) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.R57
  Greek literature: PA3015.R57
Resultative constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.4
Revision
  Composition: P301.5.E34
Rhetoric
  Classical literature: PA3038
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Greek literature: PA3265
    Collections: PA3484
Rhetoric
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
  Latin language: PA2311+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8085
  Philology
    Study and teaching: P53.27
  Roman literature: PA6085
Rhyming slang: P410.R45
Rhythmics: P311
  Classical philology: PA185+
  Greek language: PA411+
    New Testament Greek: PA866
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
  Latin language: PA2329+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Role and reference grammar: P166
Role playing
  Philology: P53.765
Roman drama
  Collections: PA6137+
  History and criticism: PA6067+
Roman fiction
  History and criticism: PA6091
Roman literature: PA6000+
Roman poetry
  Collections: PA6121.A1+
  History and criticism: PA6045+
Roman prose literature
  Collections: PA6138+
  History and criticism: PA6081+
Roman wit and humor
  History and criticism: PA6095
Romances
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5195+
    Literary history: PA5165
Romanticism in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.R65
  Greek literature: PA3014.R65
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+

S

Sabellian dialects: PA2470+
Sabine dialect: PA2489
Sadness in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S25
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+
Satire
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5197+
    Literary history: PA5167
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
      Poetry: PA3022.S28
  Greek literature
    Collections
      Drama: PA3469.S3
    Literary history: PA3249
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8148
    Literary history: PA8095
      Poetry: PA8060
  Roman literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA6056
      Prose: PA6095
Satura
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6134.A+
    Literary history: PA6056
Satyr play
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3464
    Literary history: PA3160
Saussurean linguistics: P146+
Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S25+
Scandals
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S29+
Scandinavia
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S32+
School verse
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5187
School verse
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.S3
Science
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S33+
Science fiction
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S34+
Science in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S35
Science of language: P120.52+
Scientists
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.S35+
Script
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1050.5
Second language acquisition: P118.2
Second-order language
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
Self-instruction
  Philology: P53.77
Self-knowledge in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S4
  Greek literature: PA3015.S4
Self-presentation
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S36+
Self-translation
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.S45
Semantic features: P325.5.S46
Semantic prosody
  Semantics: P325.5.S55
Semantics: P98.5.S45, P325+
  Classical philology: PA195
  Greek language: PA427
    New Testament Greek: PA875
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P741
  Latin language: PA2347
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1115
Semiotics: P99+
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S43+

Semiotics
  Philology: P53.774
Sentence
  Comparative grammar: P295+
  Greek language: PA371+
    New Testament Greek: PA853
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P675
  Latin language: PA2293+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1093
Septuagint
  Greek language: PA700+
Sequence
  Discourse analysis: P302.83
Serial murderers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S44+
Serpents in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47
Sex
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S45+
  Linguistics: P120.S48
Sex crimes in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Sex differences
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S48+
  Language: P120.S48
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.775
Sex in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.S47
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.S47
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.E87
Sex role
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S5+
Sexism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S48+
  Language: P120.S48
Sexual minorities
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S58+
Shaft, John
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S59+
Shame in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S5
Sherlock Holmes in mass media:
  P96.H59+
Sicel language: P1074
Sicily (Italy) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S48
  Greek literature: PA3015.S48
Sidetic language: P955
Sign language: P117+
Signs and symbols
  Philology: P99+
Silence
  Communication. Mass media: P95.53
  Nonverbal communication: P99.7
Silence in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S52
  Greek literature: PA3015.S52
Similarity
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.777
Simulation methods
  Communication. Mass media: P93.6
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.78
Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
Slang: P409+
Slaves in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S55
  Greek literature: PA3015.S55
  Roman literature: PA6030.S6
Sleep in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S58
  Greek literature: PA3015.S58
Small group communication: P95.535
Social aspects
  Bilingualism: P115.45
  Discourse analysis: P302.84
  Lexicology: P326.5.S64
  Oral communication: P95.54
  Semantics: P325.5.S63

Social aspects
  Semiotics: P99.4.S62
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.8
  Style and composition: P301.5.S63
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.S63
  Written communication: P211.7
Social conflict
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S63+
Social integration
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S64+
Social sciences
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S65+
Socialism in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63
Socialization
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+
Society in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S6
  Greek literature: PA3014.S6
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65
Sociolinguistics: P40+
Sociology and philology: P40+
Sonnets
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.S65
Sonorants
  Phonetics: P221.7
Sound
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S66+
Sound in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S68,
    PA3015.S69
  Greek literature: PA3014.S68,
    PA3015.S69
Sound symbolism: P119
South Africa
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S68+
South Asians
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.S68+
Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages
  of: P1001+
Southern Europe, Extinct languages of:
  P1070+
Space and time
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S7+
  Comparative grammar: P299.S53
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65
  Language: P120.S53
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
Space and time in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S72
  Greek literature: PA3015.S72
Space in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S73
  Greek literature: PA3014.S73
Specialized dictionaries
  Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Specialized texts
  Discourse analysis: P302.86
Speech
  Communication. Mass media: P95+
Speech acts
  Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+
Speech errors
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67
Speech in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S74
  Greek literature: PA3015.S74
  Roman literature: PA6029.S62
Speech perception
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68
Spelling: P240.2
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.612
Spiritual healers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.H42+
Spiritualism in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S8
  Greek literature: PA3014.S8
Spirituality in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
Standard alphabet: P227
Standard language: P368

Standardization
  Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
State in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S8
  Greek literature: PA3015.S8
Statistical linguistics
  Applied linguistics: P138.5+
Statistical methods
  Communication. Mass media: P93.7
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83
  Discourse analysis: P302.85
  Semantics: P325.5.S78
  Semiotics: P99.4.S72
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.815
  Style and composition: P301.5.S73
Statues in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S82
  Greek literature: PA3015.S82
Stepmothers in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S84
  Greek literature: PA3015.S84
Stereotype
  Semantics: P325.5.S79
Stereotype (Psychology)
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S74+
Storytelling
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S78+
Stratificational grammar: P159
Structural linguistics: P146+
Students with disabilities
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.818
Style
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Greek literature: PA3523
    Comedy: PA3553.Z5
    Drama: PA3547
    Oratory: PA3562
    Poetry: PA3539
    Prose: PA3557
Style
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P701+
  Latin language: PA2311+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1101+
  Roman literature: PA6141.Z5
    Drama: PA6143.Z5
    Poetry: PA6142.Z5
    Prose: PA6144.Z5
Subjectivity
  Comparative grammar: P299.S89
Subjectless constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.5
Sublanguage: P120.S9
  Discourse analysis: P302.86
  Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Sublanguage translating: P306.96
Subordinate constructions
  Comparative grammar: P294
Substitution
  Comparative grammar: P299.S92
Substratum theory
  Areal linguistics: P130.55
Suburbs
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S9+
Suffixes
  Classical philology: PA143
  Comparative grammar: P245
  Greek language: PA287
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P615
  Latin language: PA2137
Suicide in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S94
  Greek literature: PA3015.S94
Superman
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S94+
Supernatural in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S97
  Greek literature: PA3015.S97
Surfing
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S95+

Surrealism in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97
Switch-reference
  Comparative grammar: P299.S93
Syllabication
  Greek language: PA268
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P591
  Latin language: PA2118
  Phonetics: P236
Syllable
  Phonetics: P236
Symbol grounding
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96
Symbolism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S96+
Sympathy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S96
  Greek literature: PA3014.S96
Synchronic linguistics: P145+
Synesthesia in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S95
Synonyms
  Semantics: P325.5.S96
Synonymy
  Classical philology: PA199
  Greek language: PA429
    New Testament Greek: PA877
  Latin language: PA2349
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1117
Syntax
  Classical philology: PA161
  Comparative grammar: P291+
  Greek language: PA367+
    New Testament Greek: PA851+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P671+
  Latin language: PA2285+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1091+
System theory
  Linguistic analysis: P128.S94
Systemic grammar
  Structural linguistics: P149

T

Taboo, Linguistic: P305.18.T33
Tagmemics: P160
Tarzan
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T37+
Task analysis
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.82
Teacher training
  Philology: P53.85
Teachers, Language
  Biography: P59.3+
Technological innovations
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T42+
  Discourse analysis: P302.865
  Lexicography: P327.5.T43
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.855
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.T73
Technology
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T42+
  Discourse analysis: P302.865
Technology in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T4
  Greek literature: PA3015.T4
  Roman literature: PA6029.T4
Tempo
  Phonetics: P225
Temporal constructions
  Comparative grammar: P294.5
Tense
  Greek language: PA347+
  Latin language: PA2250+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1087.9
Terminology (General): P305+
Terrorism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T47+
Testing
  Language acquisition: P118.75

Textbooks
  Philology: P53.412
Textual criticism
  Classical philology: PA47
  Philology: P47
Theater
  Classical literature: PA3201+
  Greek literature: PA3201+
  Roman literature: PA6073+
Thebes (Greece) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T54
Theory of grammar: P151+
Thesauri
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.T78
Thracian complex
  Extinct languages: P1053+
Thracian language: P1054
Time and space
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
Time and space in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S72
  Greek literature: PA3015.S72
Time in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T6
  Greek literature: PA3015.T6
  Roman literature: PA6029.T54
Time travel
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T64+
Tokharian language: P925
Tone
  Phonetics: P223
Topic and comment
  Comparative grammar: P298
Torture
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T67+
Toys
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T69+
Trade unions
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T7+
Tragedy
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3027
Tragedy
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8075
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137.2
    Literary history: PA6068
Tragic, The
  Classical literature: PA3014.T66
  Greek literature: PA3014.T66
Tragic, The, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T72
Transcription
  Phonetics: P226
Translating: P306+
  Classical philology: PA184.3
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1105.5
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.86
Translating services: P306.94
Translations
  Classical literature
    Collections: PA3601+
    Literary history: PA3012
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3601+
    Literary history: PA3071.9
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8160+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6155+
    Literary history: PA6025
Transliteration
  Greek language: PA274
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P610.5
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1072
  Phonetics: P226
Transmutation
  Comparative grammar: P299.T73
Transportation in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T73
Travel in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T7
  Greek literature: PA3015.T7

Travel in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.T7
  Roman literature: PA6029.T7
Travelers' writings
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3475.T72
Triads
  Classical literature: PA3014.T7
  Greek literature: PA3014.T7
Truth in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T78
  Greek literature: PA3015.T78
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
Type and token
  Linguistic analysis: P128.T94
Typology
  Classification of languages: P204

U

Umbrian dialects: PA2460+
Underspecification
  Linguistics: P128.U53
Universal grammar: P153+
Universals
  Classification of languages: P204
  Semantics: P325.5.U54
Urartian language: P959
Urban dialects
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+
Urban sociolinguistics
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+
Usage
  Comparative grammar: P301+
Utopias
  Classical literature: PA3015.U85
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.U86+
  Greek literature: PA3015.U85

V

Vampires
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.V35+
Variation
  Language: P120.V37
  Lexicography: P327.5.V37
Variation in language
  Study and teaching: P53.88
Veneti (Italic people) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.V46
  Greek literature: PA3015.V46
Venetic language: P1075
Verb
  Comparative grammar: P281
  Greek language: PA337+
    New Testament Greek: PA847
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P649
    Conjugation: P625
  Latin language: PA2215+
    Conjugation: PA2150+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1087+
Verbal self-defense
  Discourse analysis: P302.87
Verner's law
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P607
Versification
  Greek language: PA413
  Latin language: PA2333
Vestianian dialect: PA2491
Vietnam War
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.V46+
Villains
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.V48+
Violence
  Classical literature: PA3015.V56
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.V5+
  Greek literature: PA3015.V56
  Language: P120.V56

Virtual reality
  Communication. Mass media: P96.V55+
Vision
  Greek literature: PA3015.V57
Visual communication: P93.5+
Visual poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8063.V57
Vocabulary: P305+
  Classical philology: PA184
  Greek language: PA406
  Latin language: PA2320
Vocabulary teaching
  Philology: P53.9
Vocational guidance
  Communication. Mass media: P91.6
  Philology: P60+
  Translating and interpreting: P306.6
Voice
  Greek language: PA341
  Latin language: PA2235
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.93
Voice quality
  Phonetics: P236.5
Voiōtia (Greece) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.V64
  Greek literature: PA3015.V64
Volscian dialect: PA2493
Vowel gradation
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
Vowel harmony
  Comparative grammar: P234
Vowels
  Comparative grammar: P233
  Greek language: PA275
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+
  Latin language: PA2127
Voyages, Imaginary
  Communication. Mass media: P96.V68+
Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+
Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+
Vulnerability in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.V84
  Greek literature: PA3015.V84

W

War
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W35+
War horses in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W47
  Greek literature: PA3015.W47
War in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W46
  Greek literature: PA3015.W46
  Roman literature: PA6029.W37
War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.W37
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W36+
Water in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.W38
Weaving in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W48
  Greek literature: PA3015.W48
West Indian Americans
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W47+
West (U.S.)
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W48+
Western Asia, Extinct languages of: P941+
Western Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
Whistle speech
  Communication. Mass media: P95.6
Winds in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W485
  Greek literature: PA3015.W485
Wine in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W49
  Greek literature: PA3015.W49
  Roman literature: PA6029.W48

Wisdom in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W5
  Greek literature: PA3015.W5
  Roman literature: PA6029.W5
Wit and humor
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3249
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137.5.W5
    Literary history: PA6029.W52
      Prose: PA6095
Wolves in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64
Women
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.W65+
  Language: P120.W66
Women authors
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3067
  Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.W65
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6017
Women in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W65
  Greek literature: PA3015.W65
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.W65
  Modern Greek literature:
    PA5230.W65
  Roman literature: PA6030.W7
    Collections: PA6118.W66
Women poets
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3447
Word
  Linguistic analysis: P128.W67
Word formation
  Classical philology: PA143
  Comparative grammar: P245
  Greek language: PA287
Word formation
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P615
  Latin language: PA2137
Word frequency
  Applied linguistics: P138.6
Word order
  Comparative grammar: P295+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P675
Words, Lists of
  Comparative lexicography: P341+
Working class in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L33
World Politics
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.W62+
World War II
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.W64+
Writing
  History: P211+
Written communication: P211+

X

Xenophobia
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.X45+

Y

Young adults
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.Y68+
Youth
  Language: P120.Y68
Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+
Yuezhi language: P929

Z

Zaire
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.Z34+

Zero
  Linguistic analysis:  P128.Z47
Zionism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.Z56+
Zombies
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.Z66+